



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

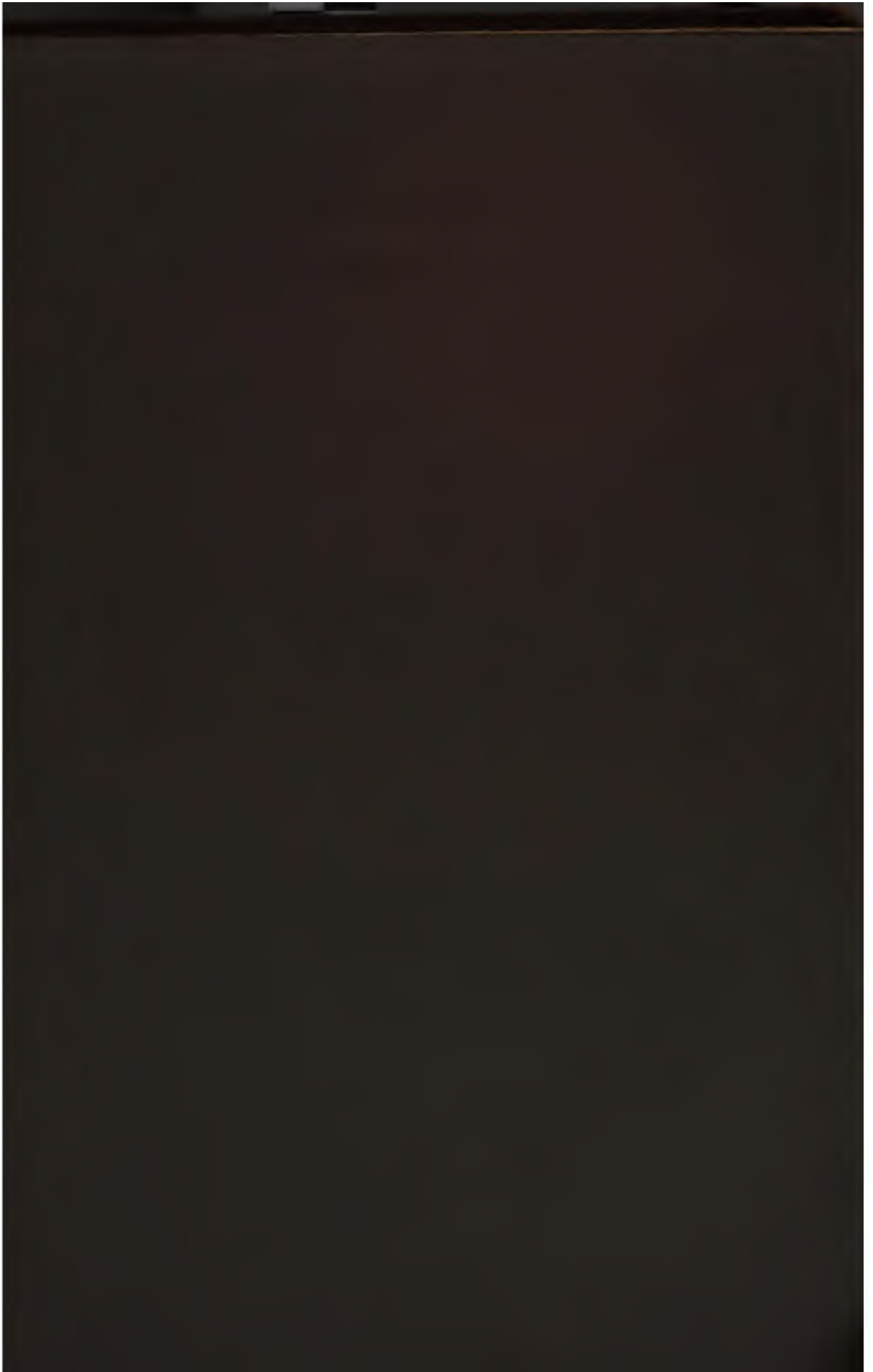


UNIVERSITY  
OF YORK  
LIBRARY

GEORGE'S  
York Street



UNIVERSITY  
OF YORK  
LIBRARY





[Period.]

Q

E-S

A/128

H3/191

A 2/27





THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXII.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXIII.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES

STACKS  
JUN 4 1974

64/3210

UNIVERSITY  
OF YORK  
LIBRARY

The  
**Visitation of London,**

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

SR HENRY ST GEORGE, KT

*Richmond Herald,*

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

SR RICHARD ST GEORGE, KT

*Clarencieux King of Armes.*

VOLUME II.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

LONDON :

1883.

*W*

942.006

H284

v. 17



## PREFACE.

---

THE Editor has to regret, in common with all Members of the Society, the loss which has been sustained by the death of his friend and co-Editor the late Colonel CHESTER. The delay in the issue of this Volume was due to the serious illness of the wood-engraver, and it was thought undesirable by the Council to put the work into other hands so long as there was a reasonable prospect of Mr. CLEGHORN'S convalescence. The whole work has now been completed, and the present volume forms the Publication of the Society for the year 1883.

It has also been considered most convenient that each Volume should have its separate Index, instead of a general one, as suggested in the Preface to the First Volume. There is, however, an Index of Arms to Vols. I. and II. appended.



# The Visitation of London,

1633-4.

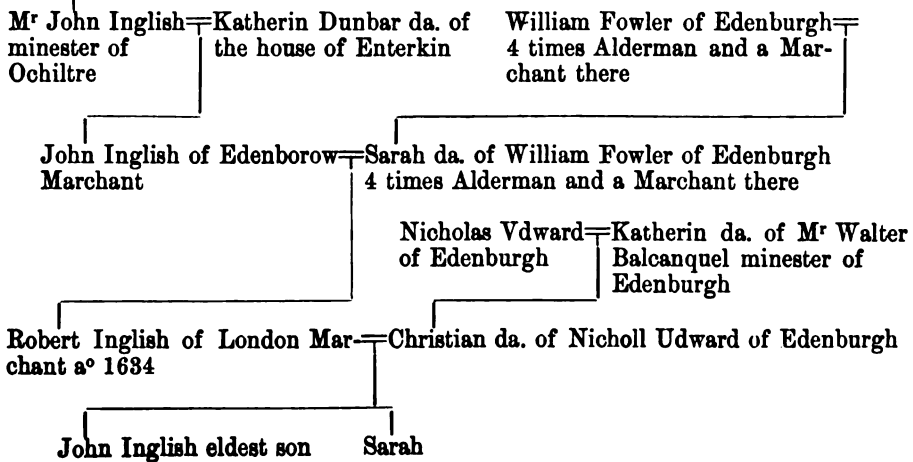


Anglis.

*Walbrook Ward.*



John English of Clongstang in Com. Carrick



*ROBERT INGLIS.*



**Ireland.**



The Arms & Crest with this paternal descent certified Under the hand of W<sup>ill</sup>m Segar Norroy

Eng<sup>l</sup> Ireland of the County of Salop descended from the family of Irelands Com. Lancaster

John Ireland of the County of Hereford

John Ireland

James Ireland of London one of the Protectors of the Arches — Elizabeth da. of W<sup>m</sup> Ball of . . . Co. Warwick

1 John Ireland of London

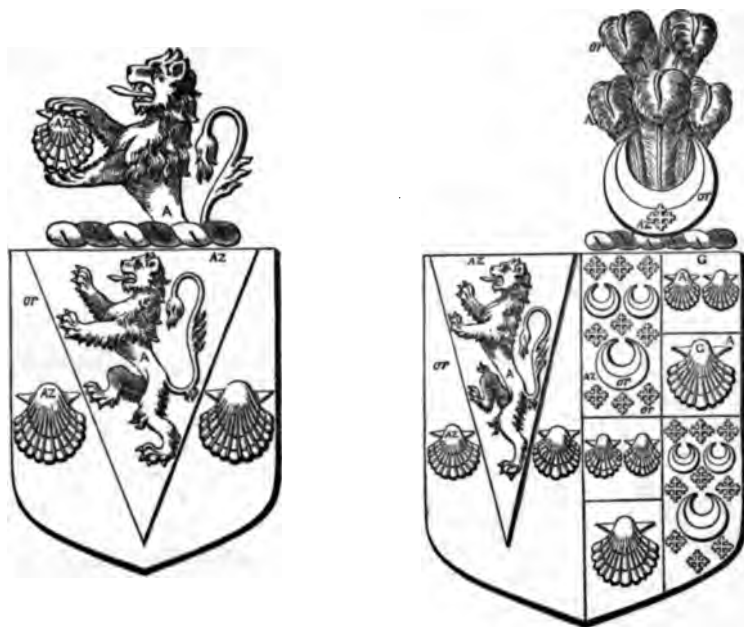


2 James Ireland of London one of the Protectors of the Arches living 1684

**J. A. IRELAND.**

Isaacson.

*Aldgate.*



Isabell da. of William Scales of Kelwick in Com. Ebor. 1 wife = William Isaacson of Sheffield in Co. Yorke = Ellen da. of Thomas Waplade of Banbury Com. Oxford 2 wife

1 Richard Isaacson Sometime chosen Shreife of London ob. 19 Jan. 1620 = Suzan daughter of Thomas Brian of London = 2 Powle Isaacson of London 2 sonne = Catherine da. of Marmaduke Peacock of Spenithorne Com. Yorke

Richard Isaacson = Prudence wife to William Walker Clarke = Katherine 1 marr. to George Robson of London gent. secondly to Percival Hill rector of St Catherin Colman

Henry Isaacson of London gent. eldest sonne a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. & sole heir of John Fan of London = William Isaacson 2 sonne Doctor in Diuinity = . . . da. of rector of St Andrews in the Wardrobe & of Woodford Co. Essex first married to Abigail da. of William Perkins of Cambridge = . . . of London 2 Wife

1 Richard 2 William Suzan

		A					
Richard Isaacson aged about 23 a <sup>r</sup> 1633	3 John	7 Jerome s.p.	1 Elizabeth Wife to George Foy of Whitby Co. Yorke	2 Susan	6 Martha		
—	4 Randolph	8 Francis		3 Ann s.p.	7 Margaret		
Henry Isaacson aged about 22 1633	5 William	9 Anthony		4 Mary	8 Lucy		
	6 Jacob			5 Rebecca s.p.			

HEN. ISAACSON.

**Jacob.***Allgate Ward.*

Richard Jacob of Horsaheath = Winefride da. of Wil-  
& of Gamlingaye in the liam Chamber of Roy-  
Countie of Cambridge ston in the Countie of  
Cambridge

Robert Jacob of Gamlingay = Catherine da. and heire  
sonne and heire of William Abraham of  
London

Abraham Jacob of Gamlingay = Mary da. of Francis  
and of London one of the far- Rogers of Dartford  
mers of the Customes in Kent

1 Elizabeth wife to  
Thomas Willmore  
of Stifford in the  
Countie of Essex

2 Mary wife to  
George Berry  
of Cranfeild  
in the Countie  
of Bedford

1 Francis  
ob. s.p.

3 Barbara wife to Robert  
Suliard of Gabriells in  
the Countie of Kent

Sir John Jacob K<sup>t</sup> of Gamlingay  
& of Stausted in the Countie of  
Essex sonne and heire 1633

2 Robert  
—  
Darcy

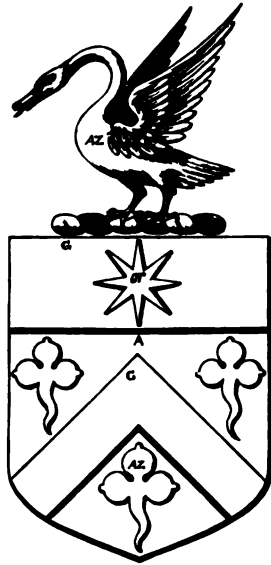
4 Helina wife to Thomas  
Rolt of S<sup>t</sup> Margrets in  
the parish of Darrent in  
Kent

5 Anna

*(No Signature.)*

**Jacobson.**

*Billingsgate.*



Jacob Jacobson de Antwerpe = Anne da. of Philipp de Croyer of Antwerpe

Philip Jacobson of S<sup>t</sup> Margarets parish in Billingsgate Ward London one of the Kings Jewelers = Elizabeth da. of John Van Soldt

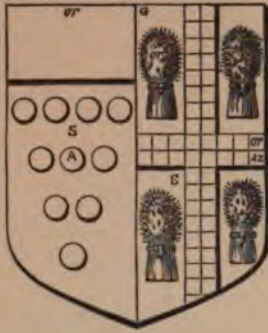
Philipp eldest son now in the East India	2 James 2 sonne	3 Pawl therd sonn	Anne eldest da. married to Joce Van Le-ent of Harlam in Holland	Elizabeth 2 da. married to Abraham Beard of London	3 Jane 3 da. —	4 Mary 4 da.
--	-----------------	-------------------	---	--	----------------	--------------

*JO. PHILIPOTT, Somersett,  
pro PHILIPPO JACOBSON, prædicto.*

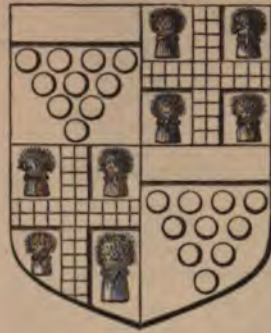
Jadwyn.

Vintry.

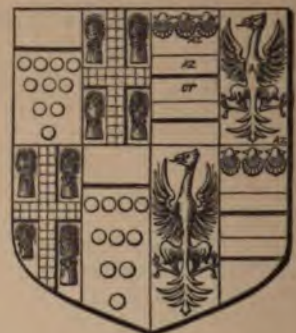
These three Escocheons were thus Marshall'd by S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Segar Garter & stand depicted in y<sup>e</sup> Pattent of Robert Jadwyn of London gent.



JADWYN. SKILLICORNE.



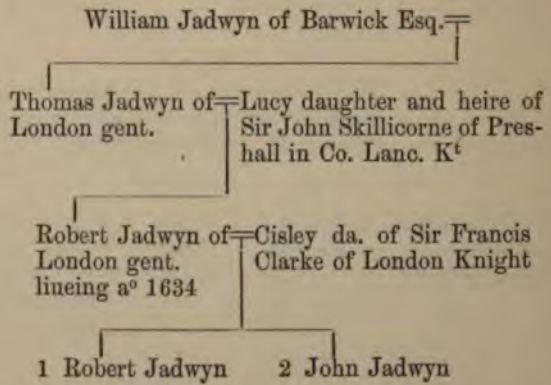
JADWYN & SKILLICORNE.



JADWYN & CLARKE.



VIRTUS DIU RE BONA

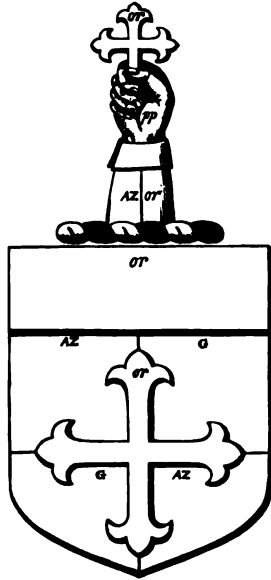


L<sup>r</sup>es pattents exemplified by Sir William Segar Garter to Robert Jadwyn of London gent. dated a<sup>o</sup> 1629, 5<sup>o</sup> Car.

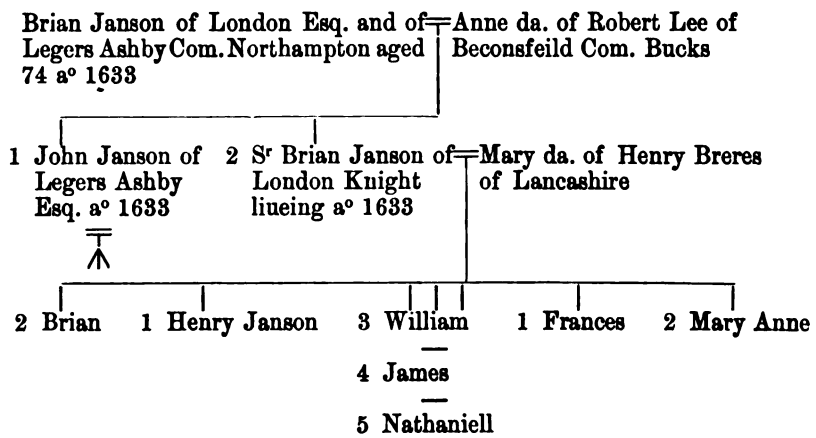
ROBT. JADWYN.

**Janson.**

*Broad Streete.*



A Confirmation of this Armes and Creast by William Camden  
Clarenceux the 27 of May 1605, 3 Jacob.



*BRIAN JANSON.*

**Jenny.***Downegate Ward.*

quere of these Coats

Sir Christopher Jenny Knight 2 sonne = Elizabeth da. and heire of  
 one of y<sup>e</sup> Judges of the Common Pleas William Eyre of Suffolk Esq.

John Jenny of Cressingham = Elizabeth da. of Robert Spring  
 Com. Norff. Esq<sup>r</sup> of Lenham in Suff.

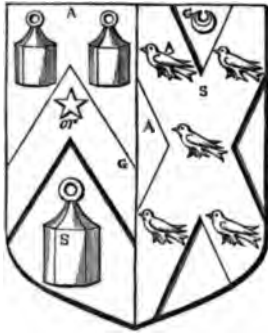
1 William Robert Jenny of London = Mary da. of . . . . 2 Henry 3 Ambrose  
 4 sonne he was a Marchant Smyth of London

1 Robert Jenny eldest son a Marchant now in the East Indies 1634  
 2 William Jenny a Merchant a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
 3 Francis Jenny of London 3 sonne  
 Ambrose s.p.  
 —  
 Edmond  
 &  
 Henry  
 died yong

**WILLIAM JENNEY.**

## Jennings.

*Bishopsgate.*



Ignobilis

The Armes both of the man & woman rests vpon further prooffe

Not proved nor to be entred

Will. Jennings of Bromingham  
in the County of Warwick

Ambrose Jennens of London Merch<sup>t</sup> he died . . . .

Hester da. of Tho. Randall of Coventry but after a Merch<sup>t</sup> of London

Will. Jennens eldest sonne now living 1633

2 Ambrose Jennens gent.

Bridget da. of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Lisle K<sup>t</sup> of the Isle of Wight

Mary married to Jacob Garrett of London Meroh<sup>t</sup>

Susan married Roger Nerton of London Esq<sup>r</sup>

Sarah Jennens

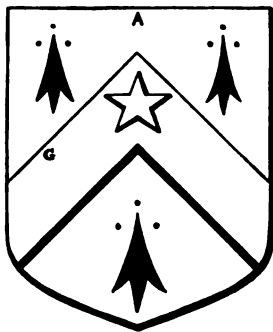
Hester married Joseph fether . . . . of London Ironmonger

*(No Signature.)*

*(Arms and Pedigree crossed out in original Visitation.)*

## Jerard.

*Broad Street.*



Robert Jerard of Sandford Orcas in Com. Somerset

Elizabeth da. of . . . .

Nicholas Jerard of London Marchantaylor<sup>a</sup> 1634 third son

Elizabeth da. of Thomas Sutton of Bedford

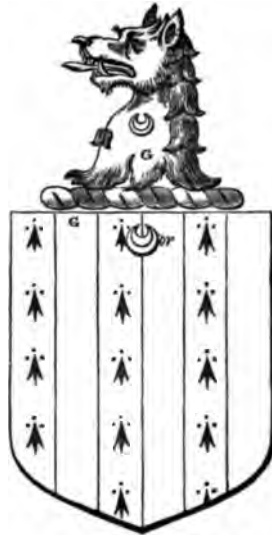
1 Elizabeth	1 John Jerard eldest son	2 Nicholas	5 Thomas
2 Anne		3 Robert	6 Charles
		4 Richard	7 Stephen

*NICHOLAS JERARD.*



**Jermyn.**

*Criplegate ward w<sup>th</sup>in,  
June 2, 1634.*



John Jermyn of the Citie of Exeter gent. =  
amongst other sons & daughters

Michaell Jermyn Esq<sup>r</sup> sometime twice Maior thereof = Mary Clarke

Alexander Jermyn =  
of Exeter sometime  
Sherife thereof  
eldest son

Margaret da. of Henry  
Hill of Luccot Com.  
Deunon gent.

William  
—  
Gilbert

John  
—  
Edward

Johan wife to  
M<sup>r</sup> Justice  
Dodridge

1 Hugh Jermyn  
of Exeter  
eldest son  
mar. Elizabeth  
Hayne

2 Alexander  
M<sup>r</sup> of Artes  
in Oxford  
s.p.

Phillip Jermyn =  
of Lordington  
Co. Sussex Esq<sup>r</sup>  
liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
reader of the  
Midle Temple  
a<sup>o</sup> 1629

Mary 2 da.  
of William  
Gore Shreife  
& Alder-  
man of  
London

Michaell Jermyn  
Doctor in Diuinity  
& one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup>  
Chaplains Extra-  
ordinary mar.  
Frances da. of . . .  
Beck relict of M<sup>r</sup>  
Armstrong =

Michaell Jermyn of  
the Midle Temple  
gent.

Mary Anne Johanna

Rebecca Elizabeth  
&  
Katherin

**PHILIP JERMYN,**

Jun: 2<sup>o</sup>, 1634 Car. 10.

**Jesson.**

*Broad Streete.*



These Armes are borne by Jephson

John Jesson of Daintree in Co. Northampton

Richard Jesson of Couentry = Elizabeth da. of . . . Hill of Couentry  
 William Jesson father of John Jesson of Newport in the Ile of Wight father of John Jesson of Aldenham Co. Hertford

Thomas Jesson of London Grocer a° 1633 = Jane da. of John Smyth of London  
 Richard Jesson 2 son

William Jesson late Maior of Couentry = Elizabeth da. of John Barker of Couentry Alderman

- 1 William
- 2 Thomas
- 3 Richard
- Elizabeth
- Sarah
- Mary

*THO. JESSON.*

**Jodrell.**

*Cordwayner.*

Thomas Joderell of Leeke in Co. Staff.

John Joderell of Leeke Co. Staff. = Elizabeth da. of Sutton of Cheshire

- 1 Thomas
- 2 Rafe
- 3 William Jodrell of London Draper a° 1634
- 4 James
- Joane
- Mary

*WILLIAM JODRELL.*

*(Crossed out in original Visitation, and the word "poore" inserted.)*



A very ould Eschochon  
progrused for the profe  
of this Armes.

Edw. Johnson of London  
Silkman eldest sonne now  
liuing 1634

## Johnson.

*Farringdon Within.*

John Johnson of Elton in . . . da. of  
the Countie of Chester York

John Johnson of North- Eliza: da: of Tho: Brom-  
wich in Com. Cestr' feild of Witton in Com.  
Chest.

Edw. Johnson of London = Ann da. of Gregory 2 George Johnson John Johnson  
Silkman eldest sonne now Cromwell of Shrews- of Petworth in 3 sonne  
liuing 1634 bury Sussex

George Johnson eldest sonne Thomas 2 John 3 Elizabeth  
7 years old 1634

*EDW. JOHNSON.*

## Johnson.



Entred in the Visitation of Rutland  
made by Vincent 1618

Robert Johnson of North Lufton Com. Rutland =

. . . . da. of = Abraham Johnson = Elizabeth da. and  
. . . Medows of South Lufton in heir of Lawrance  
1 wife Com. Rutland Esq. Chatterton of  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Cambridge 2 wife

Isack Johnson eldest sonne  
18 years olde 1618 s.p.

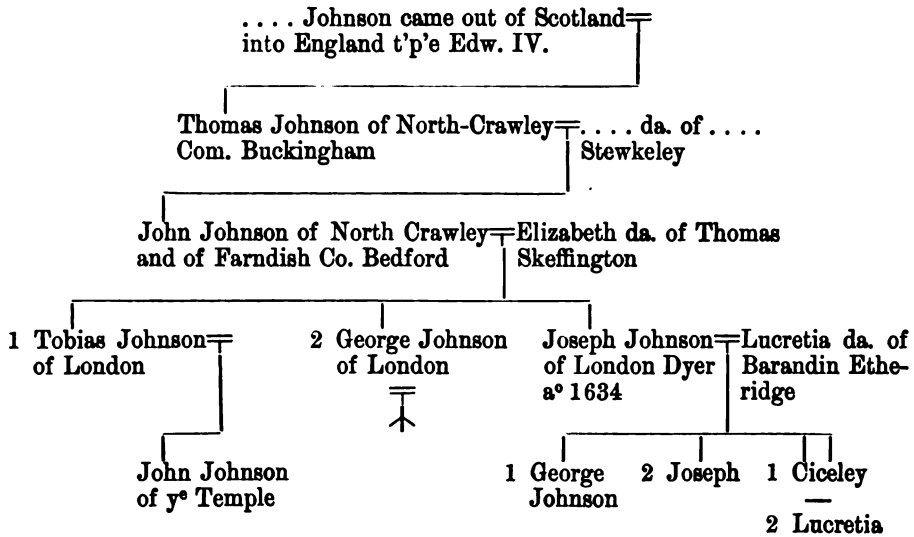
Samuell Johnson 2 Ezekiell 3 Daniell Elizabeth  
of Cambridge Johnson Johnson  
sonne and heire of London  
gent.

*DAN. JOHNSON.*

**Johnson.**

*Queene Hyth.*

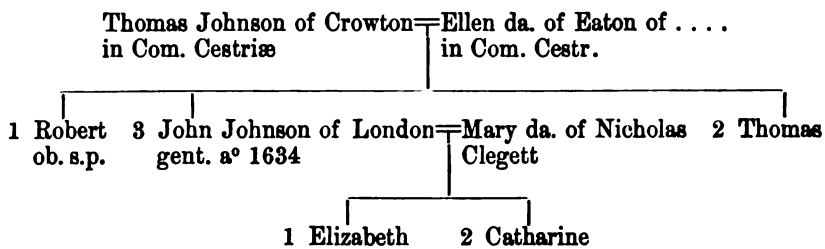
For the Armes see the Visit. of Northumberland



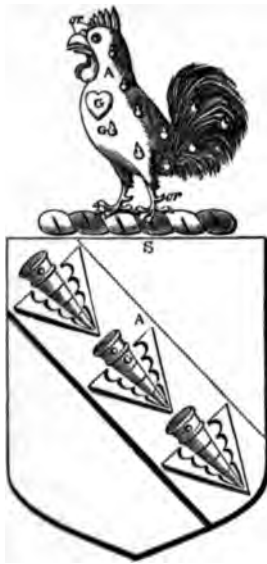
*JOSEPH JOHNSON.*

**Johnson.**

Respit. fr' the office for this Coate and Crest

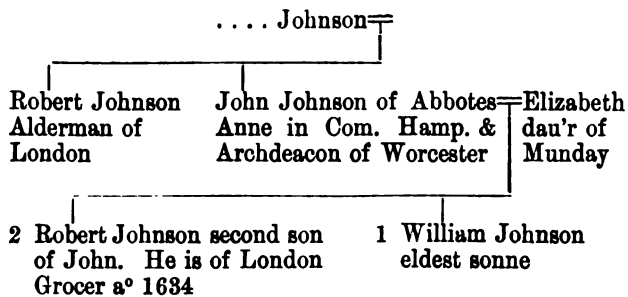


*(Not in C 24 College of Arms.)*

**Johnson.***Vintry Ward.*

respit. for proove of the Armes and Creast

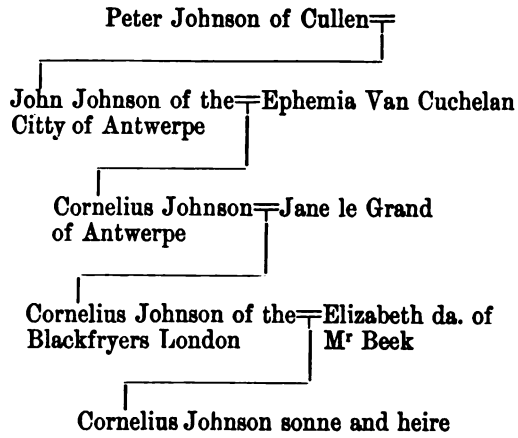
These Armes & Creast cannot be proued to be due vnto this family. Wher-upon I deliuered him his fee againe the 2 of December 1634 & am to question him further in the Earle Marshall's Court for assuming them.



**ROBERT JHONSON.**

---

**Johnson.**

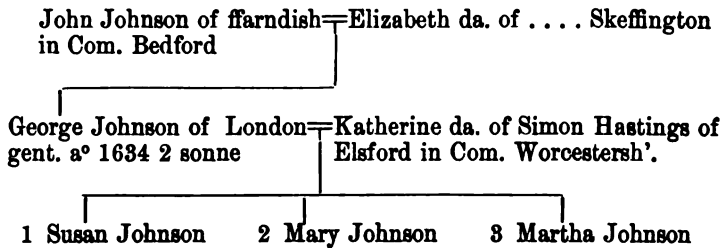


(No Signature.)

**Johnson.**

*Vintry Ward.*

vide the Armes in the Booke of Northumberland

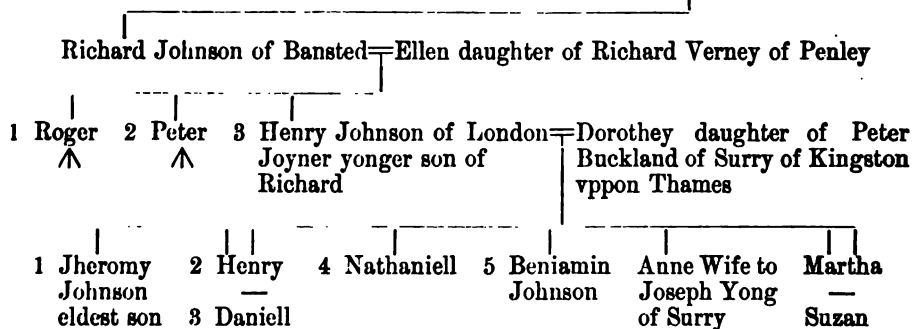


**GEORGE JOHNSON.**

**Johnson.***Farringdon Within.*

The Armes resp. vntill thend of the Terme

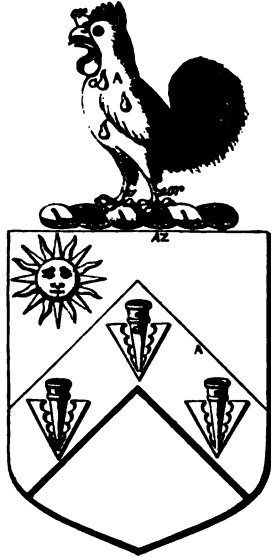
Cornelius Johnson of Bansted in Co. Surry=

*HEN. JOHNSON.***Johnson.***Aldersgate.*Thomas Johnson nigh Beaudley=Joane  
Com. SalopJohn Johnson=Ellen da. of John Hellum  
of Bedford     of Cople Co. BedfordJohn Johnson of London=Joane da. of Simon Hall of  
Marchantailor 1634     Brompton in Com. Hunt-  
   ington

2 Simon Johnson    1 John    3 Richard    5 Benjamin  
 of London         John-         —             —  
 marr. Mary         son         4 Henry         Abigail  
 Eliot

*JOHN JOHNSON.*

**Johnson.**



Thomas Johnson of Yorkshire

Thomas Johnson of Middlesex = Mary da. of W<sup>m</sup> Abraham of Podington in Co. Wingrave in Co. Bucking

Tho <sup>s</sup> Johnson of S <sup>t</sup> Giles in Holborne 2 <sup>d</sup> son	William Johnson of Ersam in Com. Essex & of the Middle Temple London 1634	Mary da. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Coleman of Brent in Com. Suffolk	Rich <sup>d</sup> Johnson of Hathby in Co. Lincoln Clarke
---	---	---	---

Mary      Elizb.

*(This pedigree has been taken from Add. MS. 5533, folio 46. It is not in the original Visitation, C. 16.)*

**Johnstoune.**

John Johnstoune of Newby in Scotland in Anandall = Maryen da. of ... Corridous

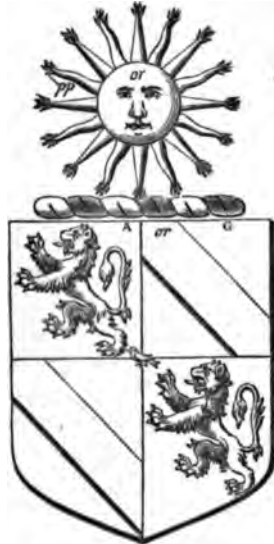
John Johnstoune of Newby in Scotland = Jonett da. of John Hunter of Edenborough merchant

John Johnstoune of London merchant a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Margaret da. of Robert Smyth of Edenborough in Scotland merchant

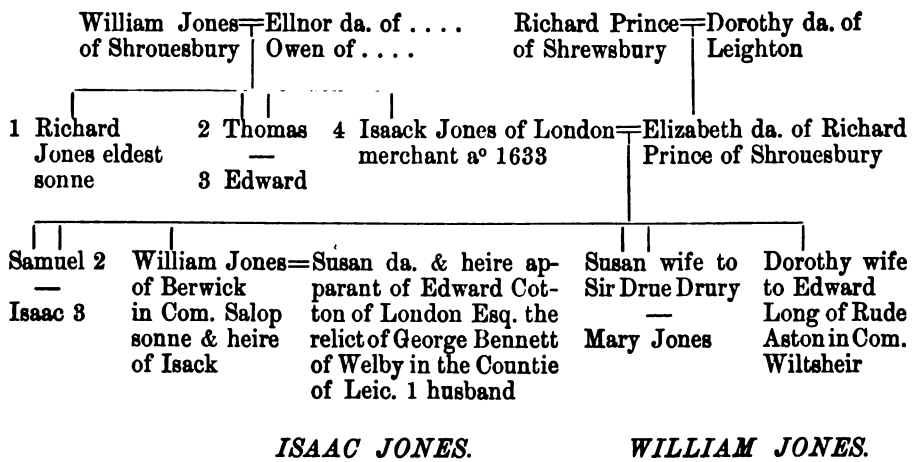
John Johnstoune eldest sonne	2 Robert	4 William	1 Johnnett	3 Margaret
	3 James		2 Agnes	4 Mary

*JO. JHONSTOUN.*



**Jones.***Broad Streete.*

Vide last Visitation of Salop in the Office of Armes



**Jones.**

*Langborne Ward.*

respit. for the Armes

Thomas Jones of Halkin = Barbara da. of John Midleton of  
in Com. flint Gwaynvuock in Denbighshire

David Jones of London = Margaret da. of Robert Vaughan  
Grocer a° 1633 of Merionethshire

Josias Jones eldest sonne      Robert 2 sonne

*DAVID JONES.*

**Jones.**



Griffith linialy descended in the masle line from Howell ap Owen Keveylioge  
eldst sonne to the Prince of Powis brother to Atheliston Glodridd, Prince of  
Mercia

Iuan ab Griffith =

John ap Iuan = Elizabeth dau'r of John Llewelin Griffith

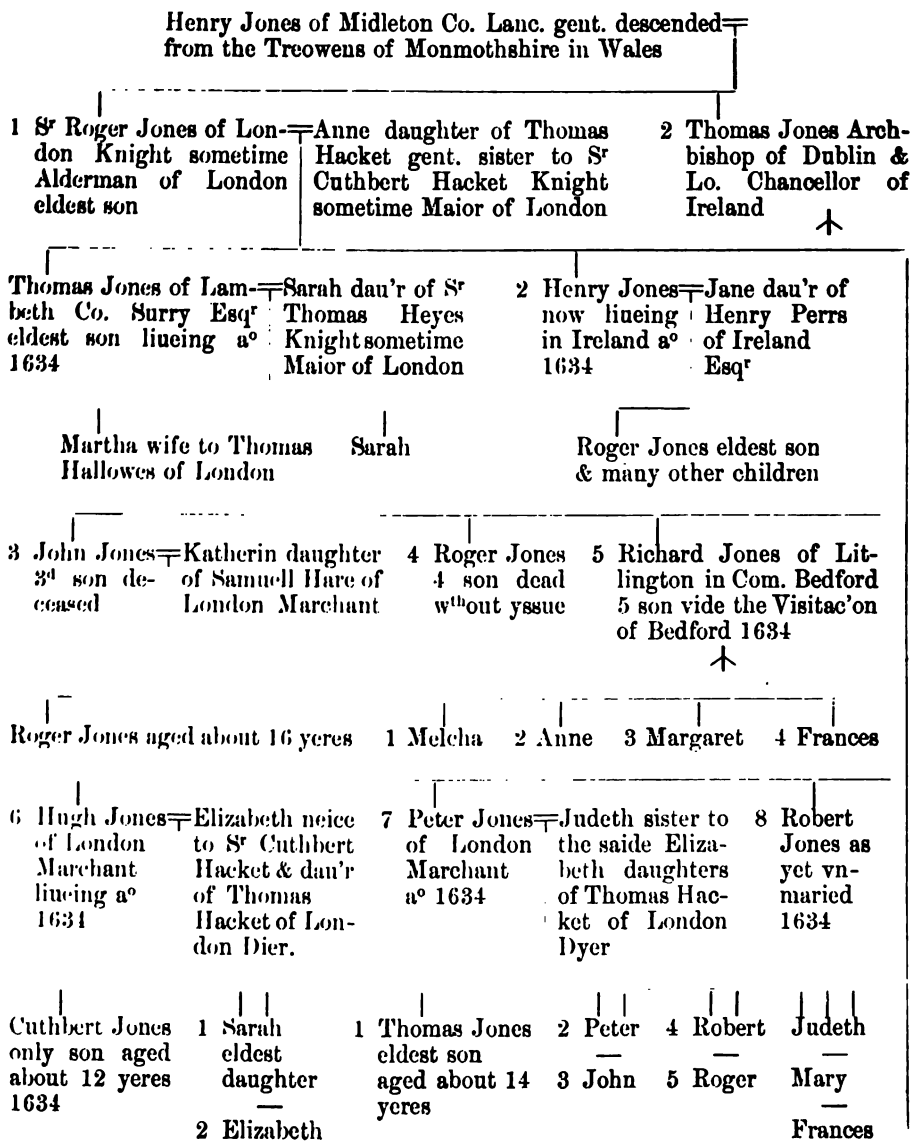
Thomas Jonnes of London = Anne daughter of Edward Watkins of  
Dyer lineing a° 1634 Abbots Bromley Com. Stafford

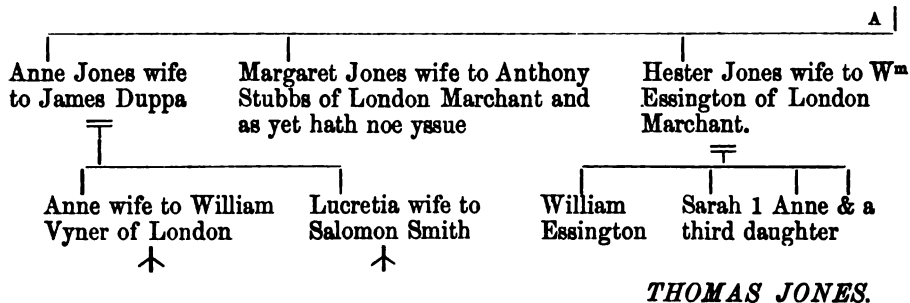
Thomas Jonnes eldest son

*THO. JONES.*

## Jones.

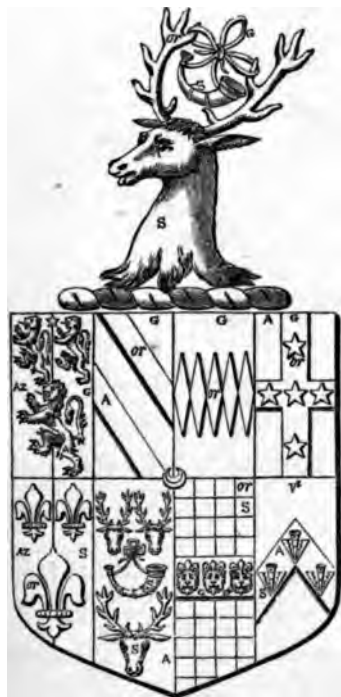
See the Armes in the Visitac' of Bedford 1634





### Jones.

*Lime Street Ward.*



Ann da. to Sr= William = Elizabeth da. to  
 Walter Hawley Jones of Richard Herbert  
 of Sussex K<sup>t</sup> 2 Treowen of Penkelley Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 wife

William Jones = Elizabeth da. to John Garratt  
 second sonne of Ireland

W<sup>m</sup> Jones of Douer in = Katherine da. to Robert  
 Com. Buckingham Mellen of Douer

Mary da. to John = Jeromy Jones = Dorothy da.  
 Ards of Shering- of London to John Sul-  
 ton in Co. Kent merch<sup>t</sup> a<sup>o</sup> yard of Kent  
 1633

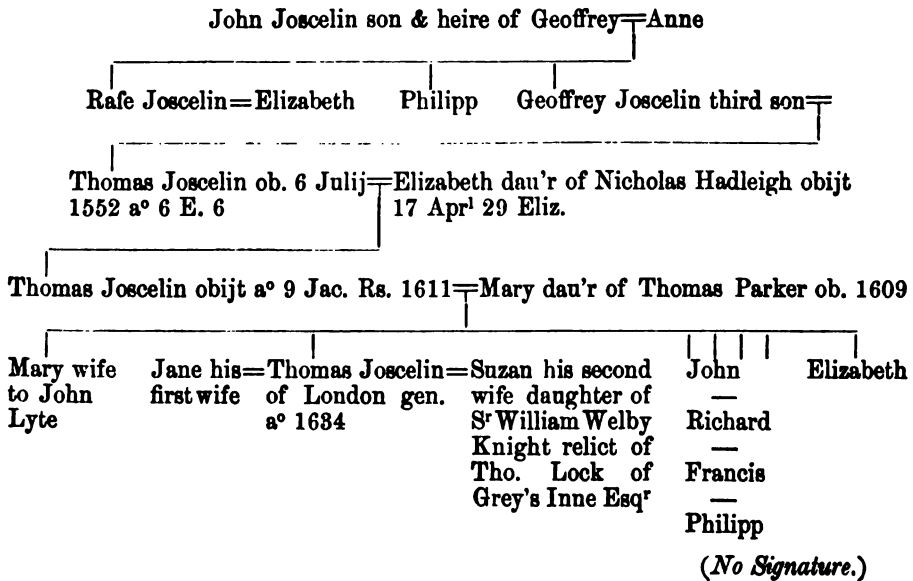
W<sup>m</sup> Jones son & heire 2 Jeromy

*JEREMY JONES.*

Out of a pedegree under the  
 hand & Seale of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar  
 Garter

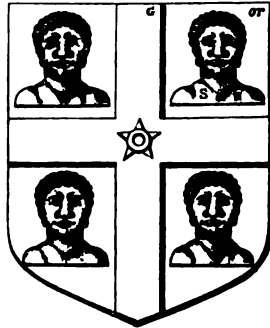
**Joscelin.***Libertie of St. Bartholomew the Greate.*

- |              |              |             |            |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. JOSCELIN. | 3. CHASELIN. | 5. ENFEILD. | 7. PATMER. |
| 2. JOSCELIN. | 4. BATAILLE. | 6. HIDE.    | 8. BAUDE.  |



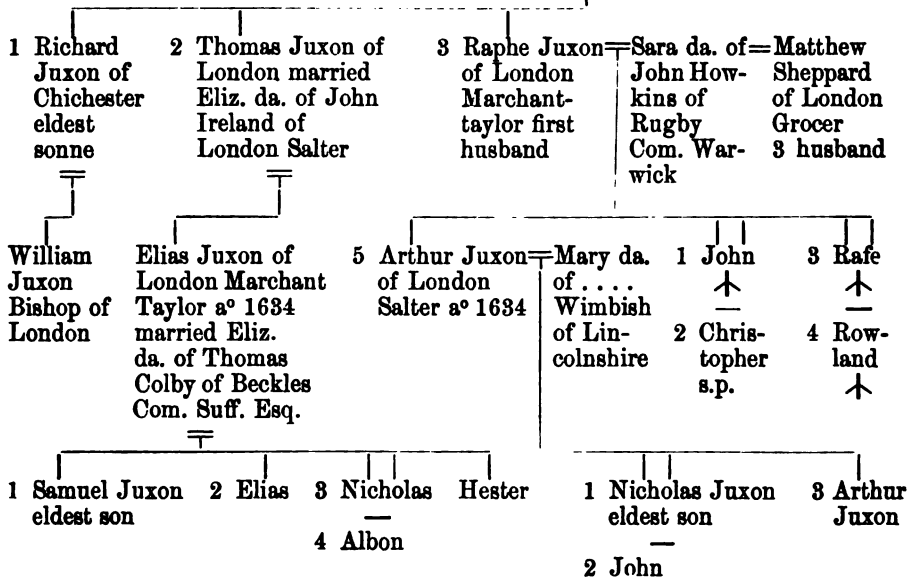
**Juxon.**

*Walbrooke Ward.*



The Armes were after proued

John Juxon of London

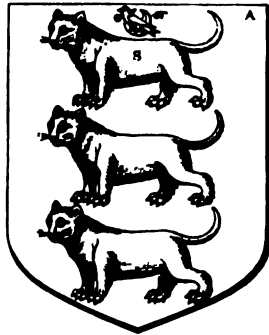


*ARTH. JUXON.*

*ELIAS JUXON.*

**Keate.**

*Tower Street Ward.*



Vide the Visitation of Berks

William Keate of Hagborne Com. Berks = . . . da. of . . . Angors

1 John Keate of Chetington Co. Berks son & heire	2 Rafe Keate of Whaddon nigh Sarum Co. Wilts	= Anne da. of John Clarke of Arlington Com. Berks	3 Edward Keate of Locking	4 George Kete — 5 Hugh Keate of Hagborne
--	--	---	---------------------------	--

1 Raphe Keate of S <sup>t</sup> Cullombe Com. Cornwall eldest son	2 William Keate	3 John Keate	Gilbert Keate now of London Grocer 4 son a <sup>o</sup> 1633 marr. to his second wife Elizabeth da. of Gilbert Arme- stronge Co. Nottingham Esq.	= Joane da. of Nicholas Turberuile of Crediton in Com. Deuon Esq.
---	-----------------	--------------	--	---

Jonathan Keate eldest son of Gilbert by his second wife

William Keate eldest son and heire apparent aged about 20 years 1633

Susan Keate da. of Gilbert Kete

*GILBERT KEATE.*

**Keermer.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



A Seale of this Armes  
but noe Collere

Angell Keermer of Roure=  
mont in Gelderland

Christian da. of Peter  
Wymon of Ghulick

Angell Keermer of Lon=  
don stranger living a<sup>o</sup> Motlow Knighted at the  
1634 son of Angell Keer- Battaile of Panilio  
mer

*ENGEL KEERMER.*

**Keling.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*

L<sup>r</sup>es Pattentes exemplified by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter to John Keling of Hackney Com. Midd. Esq<sup>r</sup> son of Tho. Keling of Newcastle vnder line Com. Stafford gent. dated the last of Aprill 1632 a<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis



Rafe Keling of Newcastle vnder line=  
=

John Keling of Newcastle=  
Elizabeth Estrap of Shrop-  
shire

Thomas Keling of=  
New Castell gen. Thomazin dau'r of Robert Sidway  
of Stonyloe Com. Staff.

Rafe Keling of John Keling of=  
New-Castell the Inner Elizabeth daughter  
eldest son Temple Esq. of William Crooke  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 second of Chilton Com.  
son son Bucks gent.

Moses Keling eldest Thomas  
son & heire apparent second son



**Kempe.**

*Farringdon Without.*



- 1. KEMPE.            4. BARDOLFE.
- 2. DUKE.            5. ASHE.
- 3. BUTEULEN.      6. KEMPE.

Elizabeth da. of John=Robert Kempe of Gissing=Anne da. of Clifford  
 Apliard of Brakenashe Com. Norff. Esq<sup>r</sup> | of Kent 2 wife  
 1 wife

Bartholomew Kempe son=Anne da. of John Alyn of  
 & heire to Robert | Bury St Edmund

- 1 Robert Kempe of Gysling eldest son
  - 2 William
  - 3 Anthony
  - 4 Edward
  - 5 Francis Kemp of litle Hadham in Com. Hertford
  - 6 Bartholomew Kempe
- da. of John Brooke of London

Francis Kemp of ffulham in co. Middx. an Attorney of the Common pleas liuing 1634 = Barbara da. of Leonard Cocks of London

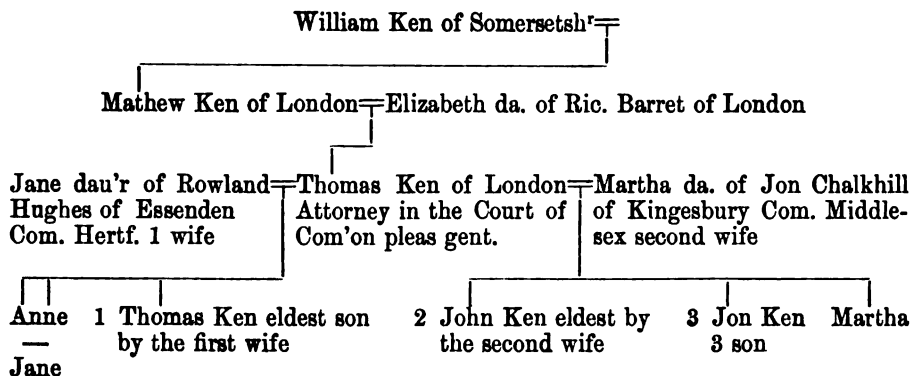
- Leonard Kempe M<sup>r</sup> in Arts eldest son & heire
- 2 Bartholomew Kempe M<sup>r</sup> in Arts Rector of Grayingham in Co. Lincolne
- = Katherin da. of Nicholas Smyth of West Theglethorpe in Com. Linc. Esq.
- Henry Kempe of the Inner Temple 3 son
- 1 Frances wife to Rafe Pemberton 3 son of Roger Pemberton of St Albons Co. Hertford Esq<sup>r</sup>
- 2 Eliza Katharine wife to Humfry Shalcrosse of London
- 3 Susan Kempe

*P' FFR. KEMP.*

**Ken.**

*Criplegate W<sup>th</sup>out.*

Vide the Vis. of Somersetsh.



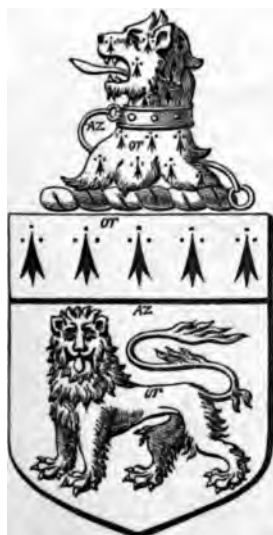
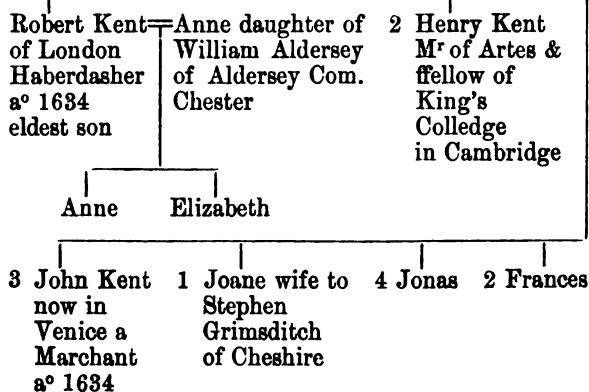
THO. KEN.

**Kent.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>in.*

John Kent of Cheshire = his wife the daughter of Marbury of the Mere Co. Chester

Henry Kent of London = Frances dau'r of Thomas Haberdasher Man of London



L<sup>'</sup>res Patents exemplified by S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>t</sup> George Clarenceulx

**Kendall.**

*Langborne.*

The Armes respite to the office

Henry Kendall of Bloxam in Com. Oxford

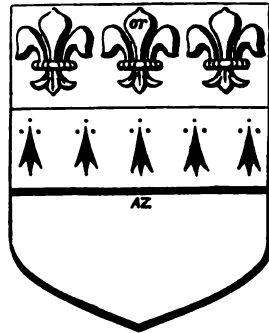
John Kendall of Bloxam in Com. Oxford = Mary da. of . . . Ellyott of  
Bray in Co. Berksh.

Richard Kendall of London 3 sonne now living 1633

**RICHARD KENDALL.**

**Kenton.**

*Portsocken.*



1. KENTON. 2. GABOT.

Robert Kenton of Henley in Com. Oxford

Henry Kenton of London = Jane da. and coheire of  
Haberdasher . . . Gabbot of London

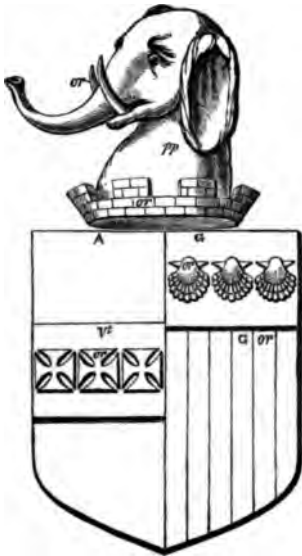
Richard Kenton = Mary da. of Rowland  
of London gent. Beresford of London  
a° 1634

Jane wife to  
Robert Trigger  
of Staffordshire

Katherin wife to  
Thomas Williams  
of London

**RYCHARD KENTON.**

**Kerby.**



Geofry Kerby of Ipswich in Com. Suff. = Olieue da. of . . . . King in Suffolk

Geoffry Kerby of London Marchant deceased = Margaret da. of William Bay of London sister and heire of . . . . her brother

Olieue eldest da. and Kerby = Henry Derham of Lincolns Inne gent. 2 sonne of Sir Thomas Derham of West Derham in Com. Norff. Kt.

(No Signature.)

Vnder the hand of Clarenc.  
Camden to Geoffr. Kirby

**Kermott.**

*Portsoken,*

*May the 20th, Anno domini 1634.*

Respit. the Armes to the Office for search

James Kermott vel Yermott of the Ile of Man branched = of the Kermotts or Yermotts of the Kingdome of Ireland

James Kermott of the Isle of Man = Elizabeth da. of Robert Calthrop of the Calthrops of Norfolk by descent

William Kermott vulgo Holland = Katherin da. of Stephen Dalimount of London  
of London gent. liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Jane Kermott da. and sole heire apparent as yet wife to Hugh Soudon of London Marchant =

Deborah Soudon

**WILLM KERMOTT a<sup>t</sup>s HOLLAND.**

**Keightley.***Tower Street Ward.*

Geo. Keightley of Frimley in Com. Worcester

John Keightley of Frimley in Com. Worcester	—	Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hill of . . . . in . . . .
--	---	--

Tho. Keightley of London Merchant now living 1633	—	Rose da. of Tho. Evelyng of Long Ditton in Surrey Esq.
--	---	--

William Keightley eldest sonne 13 yeares old	2	Thomas	1	Elizabeth	3	Rose
		3 John		2 Marye		

**THOMAS KEIGHTLEY.****Kilvert.**

Respited for the Armes

Robert Kiluert of Bowley Co. Salop	—	Margery da. and coheir of . . . . Titley of Titley in Cheshire
---------------------------------------	---	---

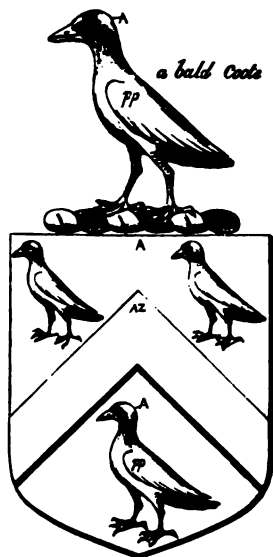
Robert Kiluert of Bowley	—	Alice da. of . . . . Gough of . . . . Morehall in Penkeridge parish Co. Stafford
-----------------------------	---	---

1 Robert Kiluert of Bowley	2	Roger Kiluert of London Marchant a° 1634	—	Frances da. of Richard Washington of Adwick vpon Streete Com. Yorke
-------------------------------	---	--	---	--

1 Roger Kiluert eldest son	2	George
-------------------------------	---	--------

**ROGER KILUERT.**

**Kilburne.**



John Kilburne of Brancott in the County of Nott. =  
son of John Kilburne of Kilburne in the . . . .

John Kilburne of Girton in Com. Camb. =

John Kilburne of Safforn = Joane da. of Jo. Jackson  
Waldon in Com. Essex | of Safforn Walden

John Kilburne 1 son s.p.	Isack Kilburne of Lon- don	= Mary da. of Tho. Clarke of Safforn Walden	Sarah — Mary — Anne — Elizabeth — Joane
Tho. Kilburne 2, Bayliff of the Corporation of Huntington			

Elizabeth vx. Edmon'  
Mort of Stratford  
Langton in Essex

Will. Kilburne of Graye's Inne & = . . . da. of John  
Huntingdon 2<sup>ly</sup> mar. to . . . da. Bagshawe 1 wife.  
of Will. Hoskins & had Issue

William                      Arthur 1      Elizabeth s.p.      Mary s.p.

Thomas  
Kilburne  
of Hunt-  
ington

= Anne da.  
of Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Angell of  
Hunt-  
ingt<sup>a</sup>

Sarah  
[Eliza-  
beth]\*  
Kilburne

Isack  
—  
John  
—  
Joane

} s.p.

Richard Kilburne =  
of Staples Inn and  
of Haukhurst in  
Kent

= Elizabeth da. of  
William Dain  
[Dane] of Beck-  
ley in Sussex  
[Beccles Suf-  
folk]

Isack 1  
son

William  
2 son

Thomas  
3<sup>d</sup> son  
Kilburne

William

Richard s.p.  
Isack

Mary  
Elizabeth s.p.

This pedigree being Authentically pruned is entred in  
the Visitation of Lond<sup>e</sup> 1634

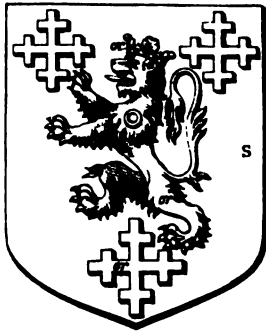
HEN. ST GEORGE Richmond

(This pedigree has been taken from Harleian MS., No. 1444, fo. 15. There is no pedigree of Kilburne in the original Visitation.)

\* The words in the pedigree printed in italics are from Add. MS. 5533, fo. 19.

**King.**

*Langborne.*



.... King of ....

.... King of Claydon Padbury  
and Twyford in Com. Bucking-  
ham

.... King

Thomas King of Anne da. of Edward  
Biceter in Com. Rauon of Kings  
Oxford norton in Com.  
Worcester

John Kinge  
Bishop of  
London  
deceased

Rafe King of London = Pricella da. of M<sup>r</sup> Henry Babham of Weston  
Vintoner a<sup>o</sup> 1633 in Com. Buckingham gent.

- |              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| 1 Henry King | 3 Rafe    |
| 2 Gabriell   | 4 William |

Ciceley wife of William Frances wife of Captaine  
Wigg of London grocer Thomas King the yonger  
of Lymehouse

**RAPHE KINGE.**

**Kingston.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



John Kingston of ... = Jone da. of Peter Clarke of  
in Co. Gloucester Lepworth in Com. Lincolne

ffelix Kingston of London = Katherine da. of ...  
Stationer now living 1634 Wood of Northampton

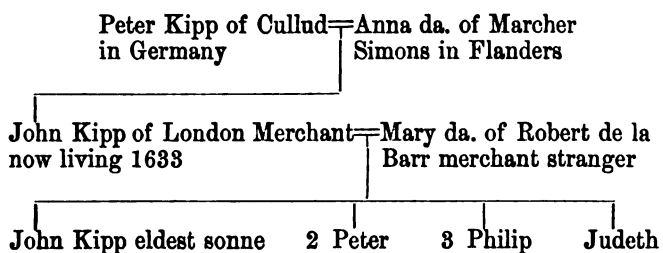
John Kingston = Anne da. of Sir Henry Goodyeare  
eldest sonne of Polesworth in Co. Warr.

- |  |   |                                    |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 Jone wife to<br>Timothy Warde<br>of London | 2 Elizabeth wife<br>to Dominick<br>Turner | 3 Ann wife to<br>Thomas<br>Niccols |
|--|---|------------------------------------|

**FFELIX KINGSTON.**

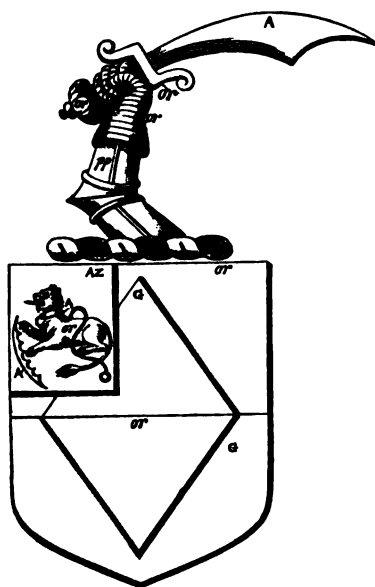
### Kipp.

Respited for the Armes

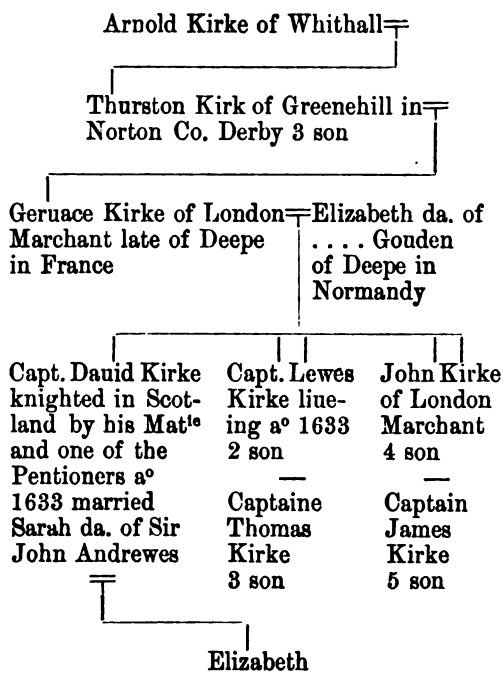


JO<sup>N</sup> KIP.

### Kirke.



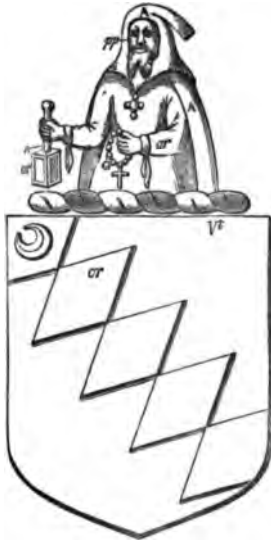
Exemplified by Sir Richard St George K<sup>t</sup> Clar. A<sup>o</sup> 1631



JOHN KIRKE.



## Knight.

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*

These Armes & Crest were exemplified vnder the hand & Seale of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter to Arthur & Stephen Knight bretheren of London gent. who were sons of John Knight that descended out of Kent from the Knights there.

William Knight of Callis  
came from thence &  
placed himselfe in Kent

Stephen Knight a  
Martier in Queene  
Maries raigne  
burnt vpon Maldon  
Marsh in Essex  
died yssue lesse

John Knight  
of Kelnedon  
Com. Essex

Anne da. & heire  
of . . . . Neule  
of Raley in Com.  
Essex gent.

1 John  
Knight  
of Kel-  
nedon  
died  
s.p.

Ellen da. of  
William  
Sadler of  
the Arches  
Proctor &  
Regester  
for Essex  
1 wife

Arthur & William  
both died infants

Arthur Knight eldest son died  
w<sup>th</sup>out yssue

Mary Knight  
died in her  
infancy

1 Arthur Knight  
eldest son &  
heire apparent

2 William  
—  
3 Thomas

4 Nicholas  
—  
5 Will'm  
Knight

6 Samuel

Katherin

ARTHUR KNIGHT.

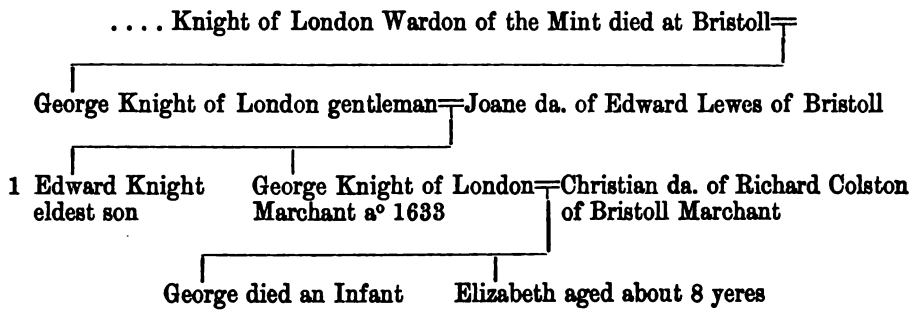
ST. KNIGHT.

(The Crest is described as follows in Segar's 'Grants,' folio 196:—"A demi Hermert or Fryar vested  $\Delta$ , & hooded  $\Delta$ , having an upper Mantle o, & holding in his right hand a Lanterne  $\Delta$ , pourfiled o, & in his left, a Pater Noster  $\mathcal{G}$ , y<sup>e</sup> Crucifix pend<sup>t</sup> at y<sup>e</sup> end.")

**Knight.**

*Aldgate.*

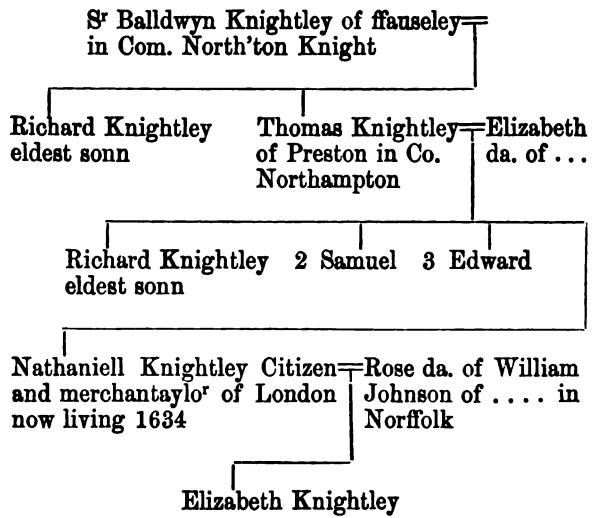
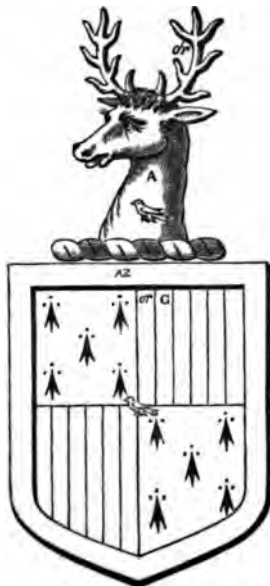
The Armes respited for 9 monthes



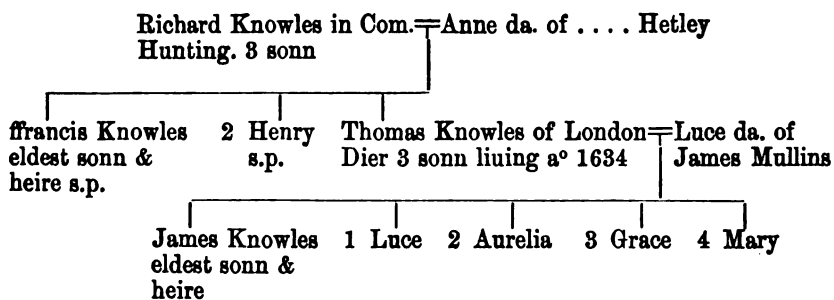
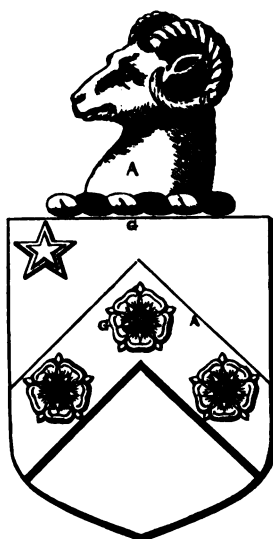
*GEO. KNIGHT.*

**Knightley.**

*ffaringdon Without.*



*NATH. KNIGHTLEY.*

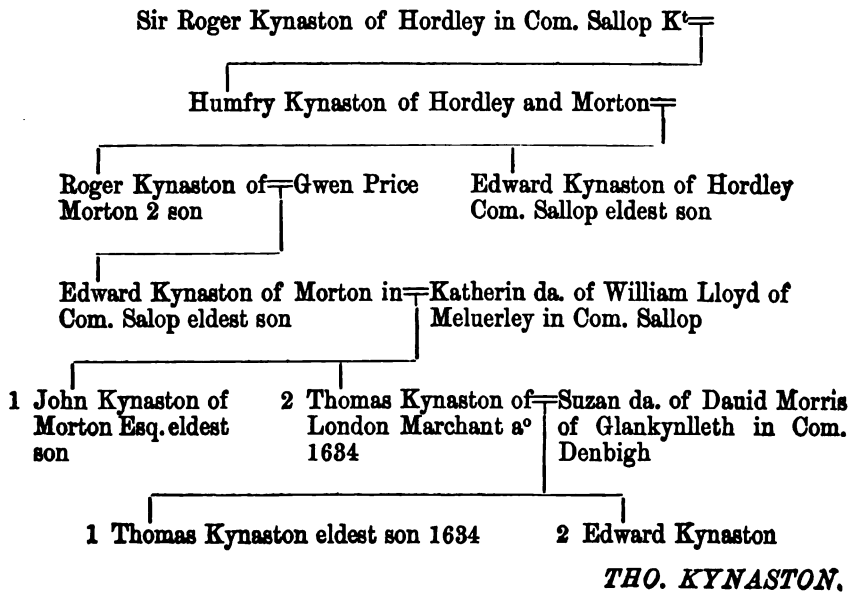
**Knowles.***ffarrington W<sup>th</sup>out.***THOMAS KNOWLIS.**

**Kynaston.**

*Cordwayner Ward.*

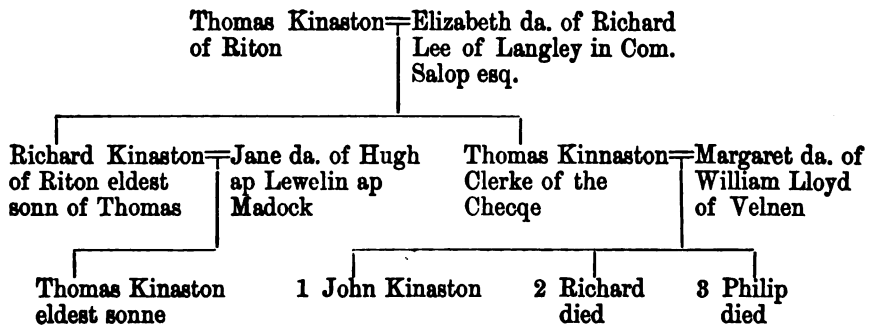


- |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 1. MADDOCK AP<br>MREDETH<br>PRINCE OF<br>POWES. | 2. KYNASTON.<br>3. TUTCHET.<br>4. POWYS.<br>5. FRANCKTON. | 6. HORD.<br>7. PEARLE.<br>8. GRAY.<br>9. CHARLTON. | 10. HOLLAND.<br>11. WOODSTOCK <i>al's</i><br>PLANTAGENET.<br>12. WAKE. |
|---|---|--|--|



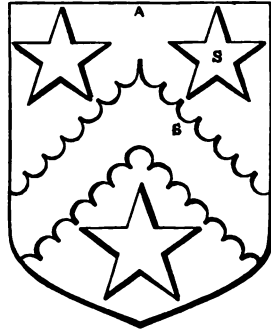
**Kynaston.***Allgate Ward.*

Ent gratis

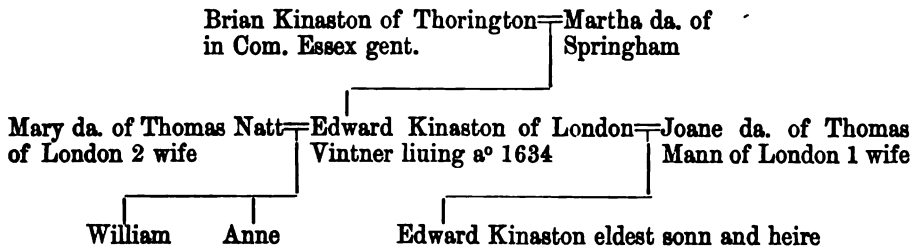
**THO. KYNNASTON.**

**Kynaston.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*

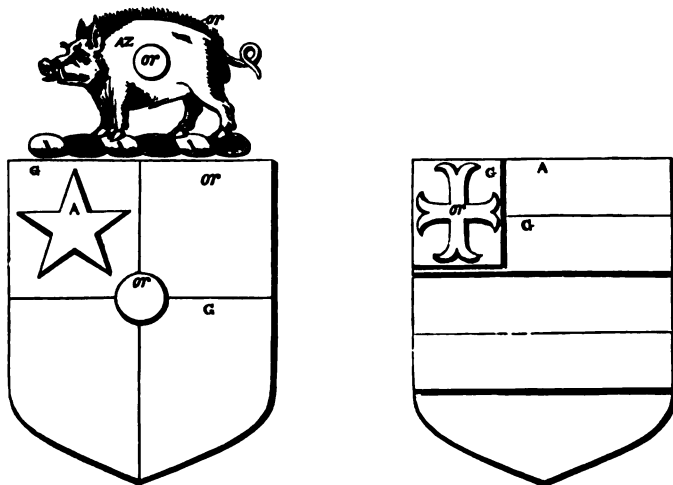


Vnder the hand of Robert Cooke Clarenceux  
to Bryan Kinaston of Thornton in Essex

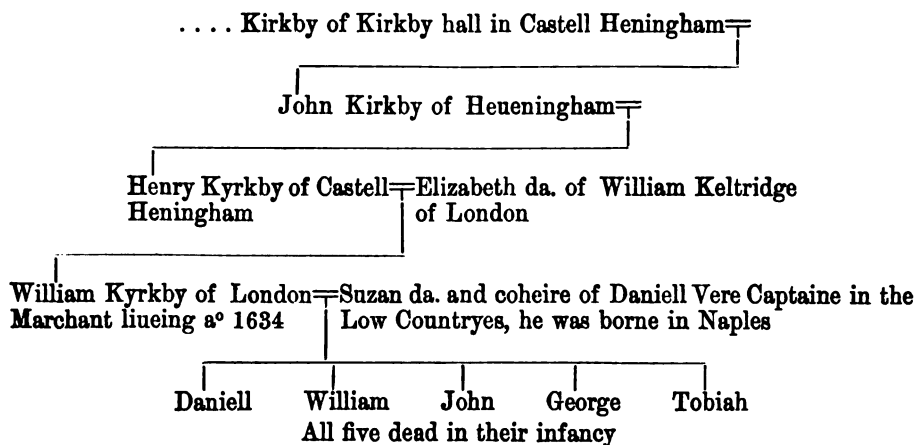


**EDWARD KYNASTON.**

## Kyrkby.

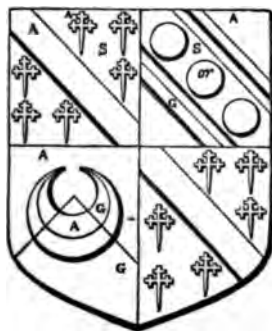
*Vintry.*

L'res Pattents exemplified by Sir William Dethick Garter and learned Camden Clarenceux to Captaine Daniell Vere son of John Vere gent. attendant sometime on Docto Gardiner Bishop of Winchester A° 4° Edw. 6 traulling first into Spaine and after into Italie was there admitted into the Guarison of Naples married and had yssue and dyed A° D'ni 1575. The said John Vere was son of Thomas Vere Esq<sup>r</sup> son of John Vere that was brother to John Vere Earle of Oxford both sons of Sir Robert Vere K<sup>t</sup> and of Jane da. of Sir Hugh Courtney com. Deuon K<sup>t</sup> etc. Dated A° 40 Eliz. 1599

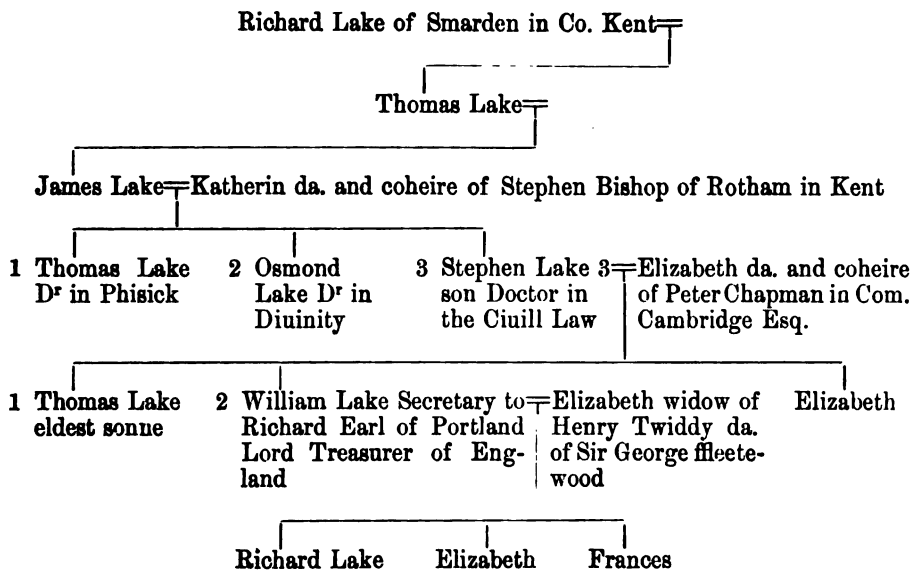
*WM KYRKBY.*

**Lake.**

*Broad Street.*

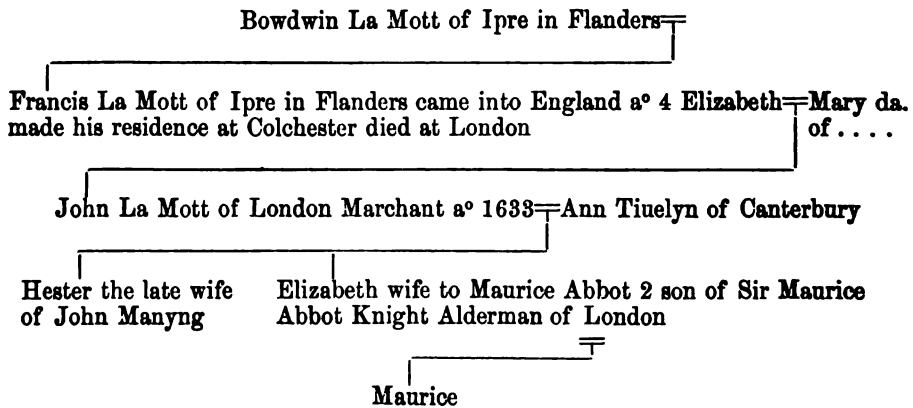
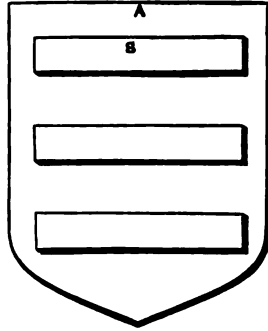


Noe prooffe made of these Armes

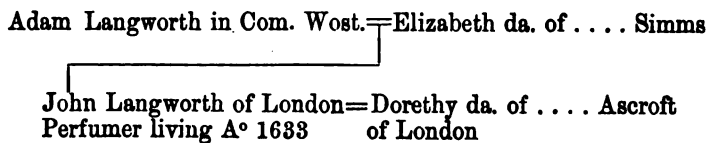


*The m<sup>o</sup> ✚ of R.I. HANMER.*



**Lamott.***Braud Streete.**JOHN LAMOTT.***Langworth.**

Armes respited

*JOHN LANGWORTH.*

**Langford.**

*Faringdon Within.*



Vnder the hand and Seale of Sr William Segar Garter

John Langford of Alington Esq. =

Roger Langford of Ruthin in Com. Denbigh = Elizabeth da. and coheire  
 Esq. younger sonne of John Paymaster to the to John Randall professor  
 Navie vnder Sir John Hawkins K<sup>t</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1588 of the Ciuill Lawes  
 liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

John Langford of Greye's  
 Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
 eldest sonne and heire  
 apparent to Roger

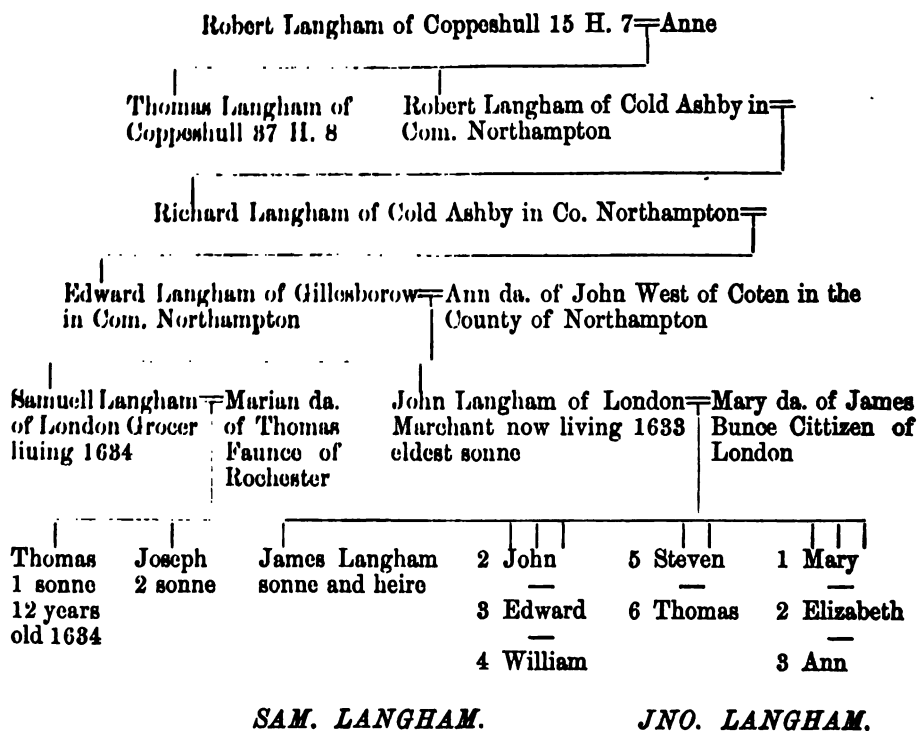
2 Richard  
 —  
 3 Roger

Mary wife  
 to Clement  
 Medley  
 deceased

Jael wife to Nicholas  
 Felton sonne to the  
 late Bishop of Ely

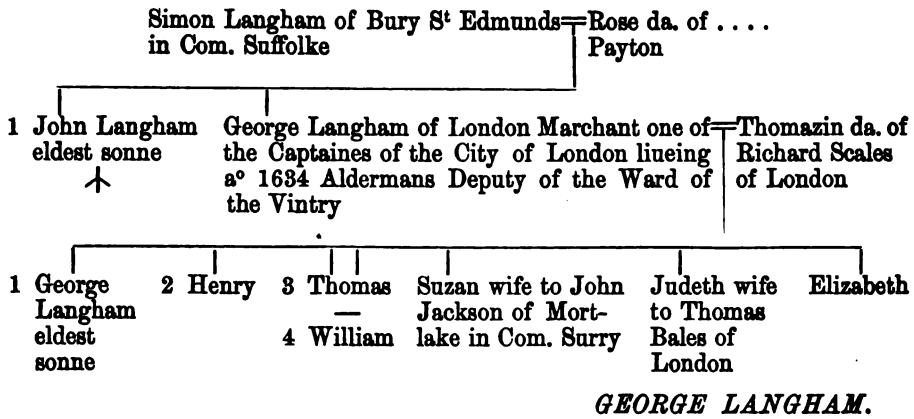
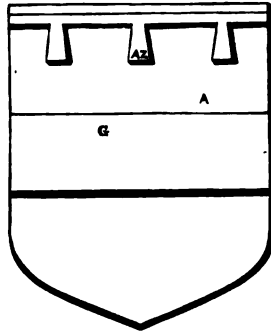
(No Signature.)

## Langham.

*Bishopsgate.*

**Langham.**

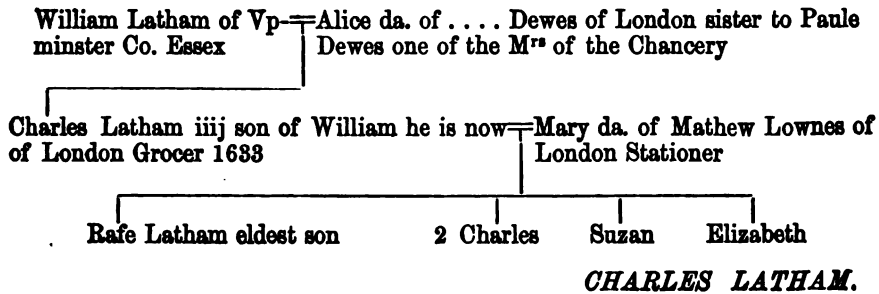
*Vintry Ward.*



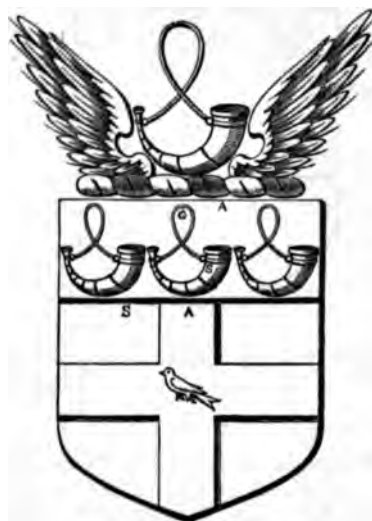
**Latham.**

*Langborne.*

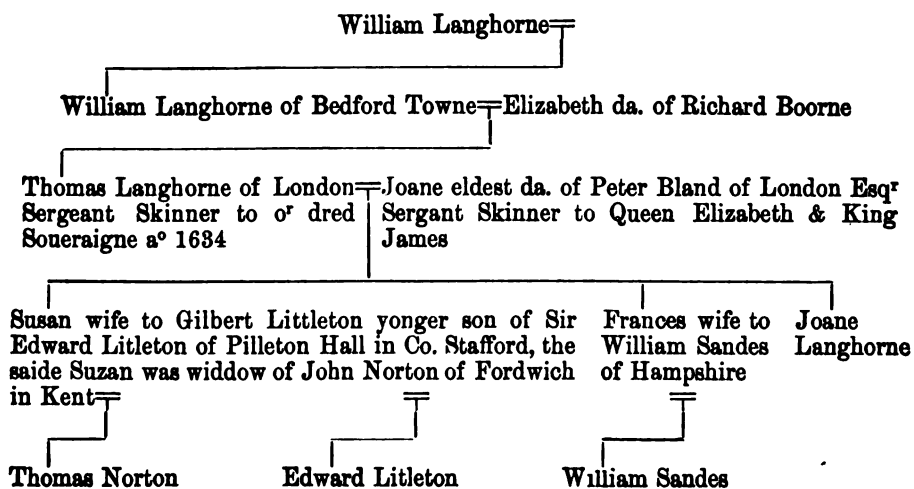
Entered gratis



## Langhorne.

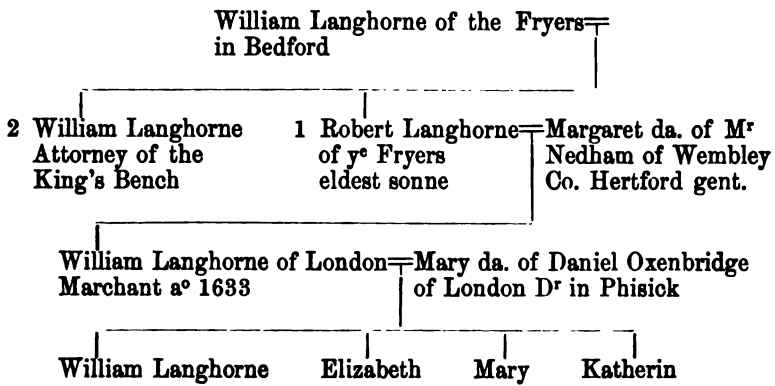
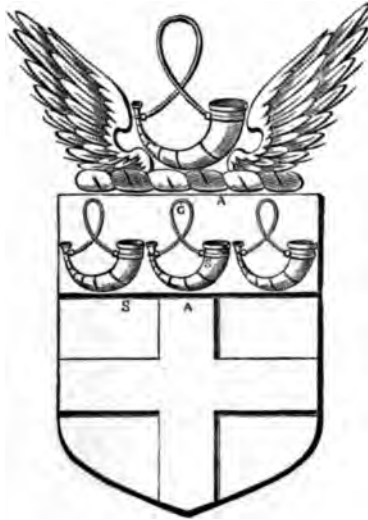


Granted by William Camden Clarenceux 1610



*THO. LANGHORNE.*

**Langhorne.**



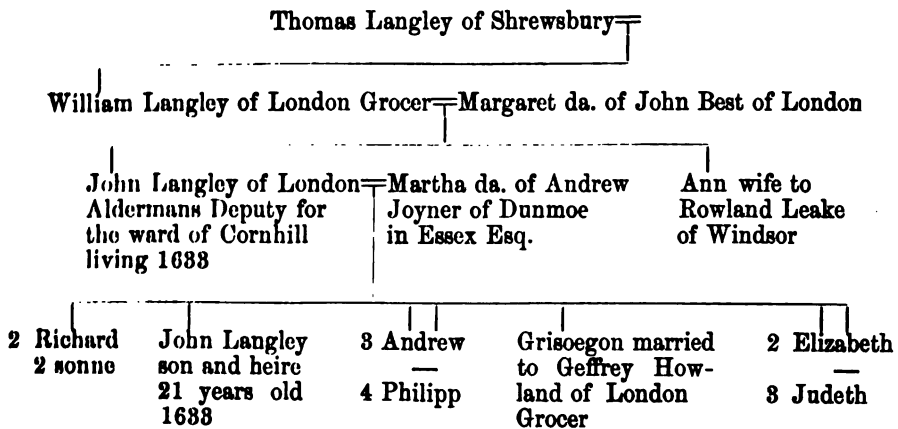
*W. LANGHORNE.*

## Langley.

Cornhill Ward.



A graunt by Sir Richard St George Knight Clarenceux to John Langley  
Dated the 4<sup>th</sup> of June 1632, 8 of K. Charles



*p. ms* JOHN LANGLEY.

**Langton.**

*Allgate.*



Thomas Langton of London who came out of Lincolnsheir — Johan da. of John Downes of London Grocer

Thomas Langton of London Fishmonger living 1638 — Barbara da. of Thomas Allen Citizen and Haberdasher of London

Thomas Langton sonne and heire 30 years old 1638	2 Robert — 3 John	1 Barbara wife to William Lane of Gloucester gent.	2 Mary wife to John Sanders of London	Margaret wife to William Baldwin of London
--	-------------------------	---	--	---

**THOMAS LANGTON.**

**Larder.**

*Criplegate Within.*

Vide the booke of Dorsetsheire

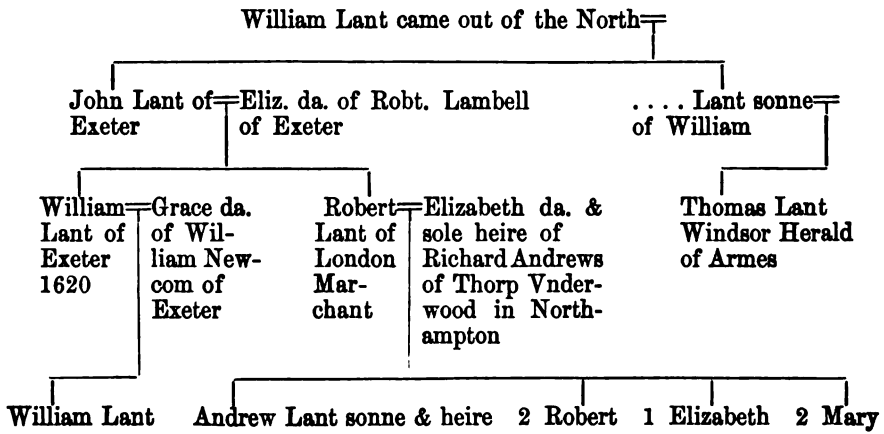
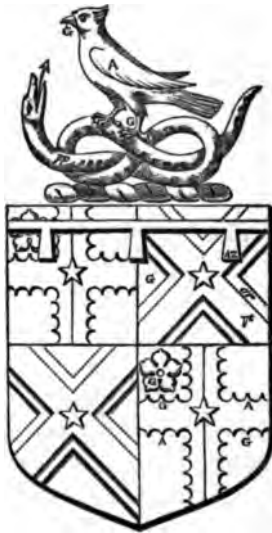
Robert Larder of Loathers in Com. Dorset — Mary da. of . . . Hoskins of Langdon in Com. Dor.

1 William Larder eldest sonn & heire ↑	2 John Larder	Anthony Larder 3 sonn of London living a° 1634
--	------------------	---

**ANTHONY LARDER.**



**Lant.**



*(No Signature.)*

**La Tombe.***Walbrooke Ward.*

Respit. the Armes for three months

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne nigh Tournay in Henigo one of the 17 Prouinces

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne came into England about a° 1558 at such time as the Duke D'alua afflicted those p'tes and lined and died in Norwich a° 1584

Philepota da. of Phillip Disbonet of Monou in Henigo

Thomas La Tombe borne in Norwich a° 1575 now liueing in London 1634

Jane da. of Lawrence Desbouerey of Canterbury

Thomas La Tombe eldest sonne  
liueing a° 1634Jane wife to Elias  
Morroes

Sarah

Hester

*THO. LA TOMBE.***Launcelott.***Allgate Ward.*The fee paid the Armes  
proued

Lancelot ap Daudid Goch of Wrixham in Com. Denbigh

Margaret da. of Tudir ap Jenan ap Jenkin

John Lancelott of Wrixham

Anne da. of Edward Phillipps nigh Ouerton Co. Flint

William Lancelott of London Mercer now liuing 1634

Anne da. of Daudid Lynn of London

William  
aged 16Thomas  
aged 14John Lancelott eldest sonne  
aged 20 yeresFrances  
Launcelott

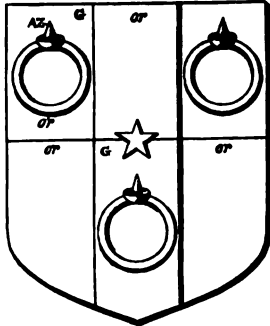
Anne

Sarah

*WM LAUNCELOTT,  
1634.*

[Ermine, a lion rampant sable. Crest: on a chapeau gules turned up ermine a lion's head erased. In this escocheon are contained the Armes of William Lancelot of London gentleman as I find them registered in the Visitation held in London anno 1634.

*Add. MSS. No. 5588, fo. 156.**EDWARD NORGATE, Windsor.]*



Resp. for better prooffe  
A scochion of this Coate was afterward produced vnder the hand of William Dethick Yorke 1580

**Lauinder.**

*Criplegate Within.*

Richard Lauinder of Felmersham in Com. Bedford = Anne da. of . . . . Riseley of Risly in Com. Bedford

4 Richard Lauender of Felmersham in Com. Bedford = Anne wife to Henry Jay of the Towne of Bedford

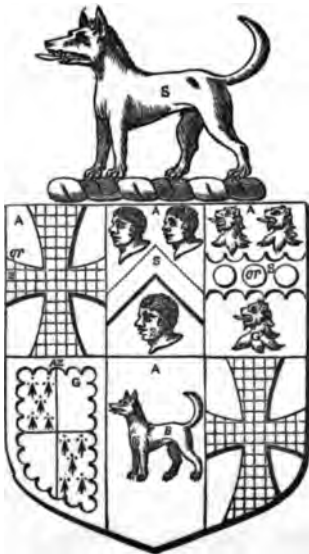
1 William Lauinder of the Towne of Bedford      2 John      3 Thomas Lauinder of London a° 1634 = Margaret da. of Ambros Salisbury of Ravenston in Com. Leicester

Thomas Lauinder 4 yeres old 1634      Elizabeth      Margaret      Mary      Anne      Sarah

*RICHARD MUNDY for Mr THOMAS LAUINDER.*

**Lawley.**

*Broad Street.*



Richard Lawley of Spownell in Com. Salop esq<sup>r</sup> = Barbara da. & heir of Edm. Ringley and of Eliz. da. & heire of Robert Walsall

ffrances Lawley of Spownell in Com. Salop Esq. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Richard Newport of Arkall Co. Salop K<sup>t</sup>

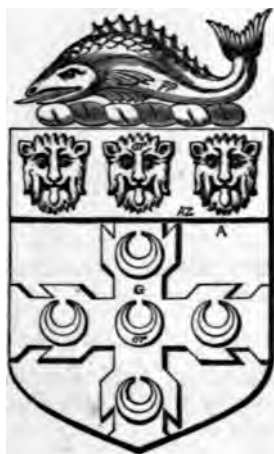
Richard = . . . . da.      Thomas Lawley = Ann da. & Lawley of . . . . of Spownell Esq<sup>r</sup> heire to his brother living in London a° 1633      Ann da. & coheire of John Manning of Hackney in Com. Midd<sup>s</sup>

Francis Lawley sonne & heire one yeare & a halfe old      Elizabeth 3 yeares old

*T. LAWLEY.*

**Lawrence.**

*Colman Streete Ward.*



Simon Lawrence of London Marchant = Margaret da. of . . . = John Godman of Letherhed Co. Surrey Ounsted

Simon Lawrence of London Marchant Aldermans Deputy of the Ward of Colman Streete liueing a° 1634 = Mary da. of Nicholas Stile Esq. Alderman of London

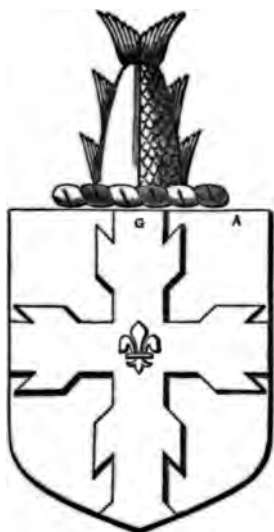
Elizabeth Herman Atwood of Sandersted Com.Surry wife to

Margaret first married to Titus Westby after to Mathew Bedell of London

- 1 Nicholas
- 2 Simon
- 3 Richard
- 4 Thomas
- 5 John
- Mary

*SYMON LAWRENCE.*

**Lawrence.**



Robert Lawrence of Seaborow in Com. Dorset = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Juste in Co. Dorset

Thomas Lawrance of Seaborow in Com. Dorset = Margaret da. of . . . Barbor in Com. Somerset

Robert Lawrance eldest sonne ↑ = Margaret da. of Robert Gryffith of London

2 William

3 Francis

4 Thomas

John Lawrence = Margaret da. of Robert Gryffith of London

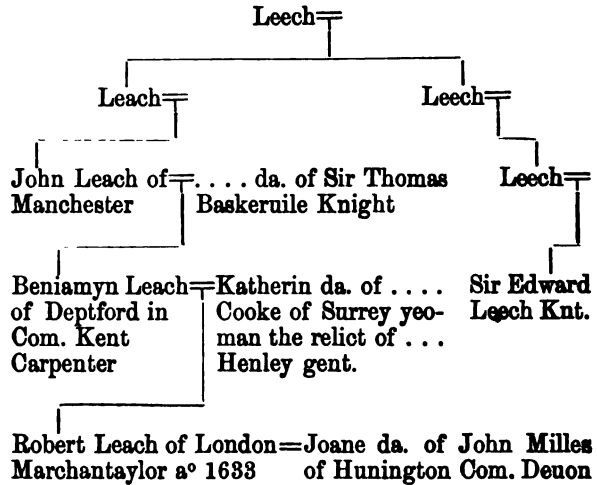
5 sonn of London Apothecary liuing a° 1634

- John Lawrence eldest sonne
- 2 Thomas
- 1 Joyce
- 2 Margaret
- 3 Theophila
- 4 Grace
- 5 Katerne
- 6 Jane

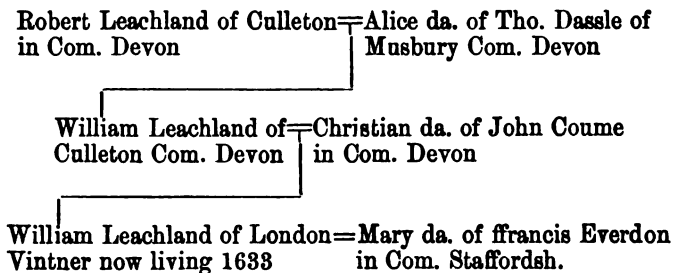
*JOHN LAWRENCE.*

**Leach.***Billingsgate.*

Quere the Armes what difference

**ROBERT LEACHE.****Leachland.***Tower Ward.*

Vide in the Visitation of Devonshire

**WILLIAM LECHLAND.**

**Leake.**

*Candleweeke Streete Ward.*



Thomas Leake of London Marchant deceased = Mary the relict of Thomas Leake the da. of John Waddon of Plymouth Co. Deuon

Thomas died in his infancy after his father | Alice da. and heir liueing a° 1634

*per me WM RICHARDSONNE for Mrs MARY LEAKE, Wydowe.*

respit for the difference

**Lee.**

*Vintry Ward,  
May the 5, 1634.*

Respit<sup>d</sup> to the Visitacon of Buckingham and Oxfordsh.



Thomas Lee of . . . Co. Buckingham =

John Lee of Kidlington in Com. Oxford = Jone da. of Henry Wise of Banbury in Oxfordshire

Henry Lee of London 2<sup>d</sup> sonn = Ann da. of Robert Lee of Binkfeild in Com. Berksh. Merchant a° 1634

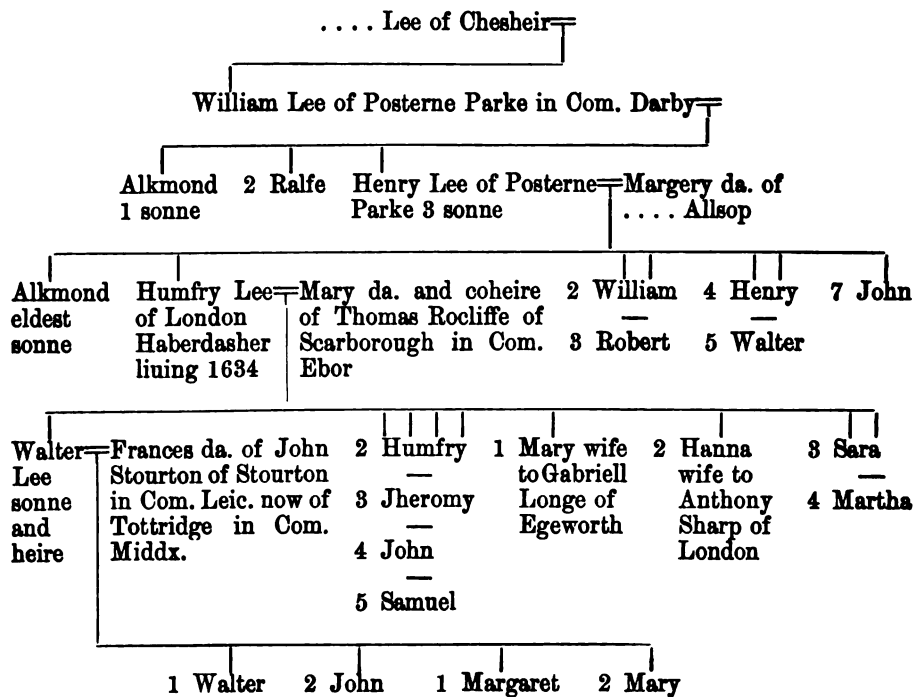
- |                          |               |               |            |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 Henry Lee eldest sonne | 2 Robert Lee  | 5 Richard Lee | 1 Joyce    |
|                          | 3 William Lee | 6 George Lee  | 2 Ann      |
|                          | 4 John        |               | 3 Margaret |

*HENRY LEE.*

**Lee.***Farringdon Within.*

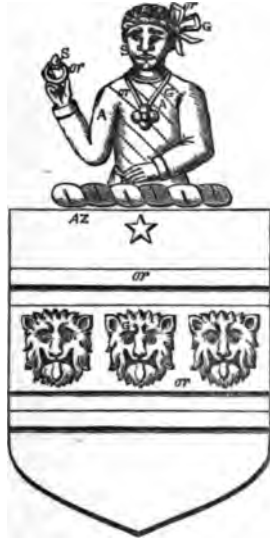
To search the Armes of Lee of Chesheire and put the right difference

The fee payd backe againe the 8 of May 1635 and noe prooffe made of the Armes

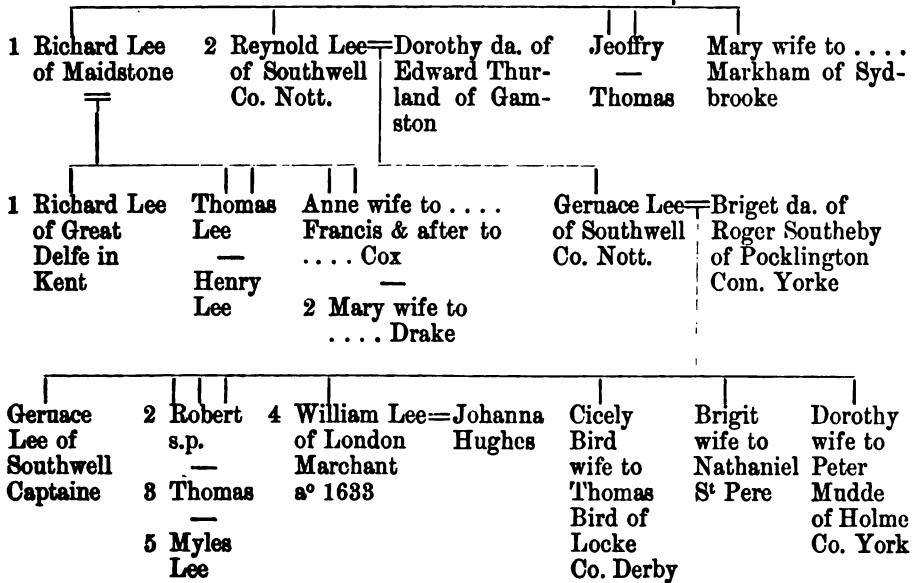
**HUMFRY LEE.***(This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)*

**Lee.**

*Billingsgate Ward.*



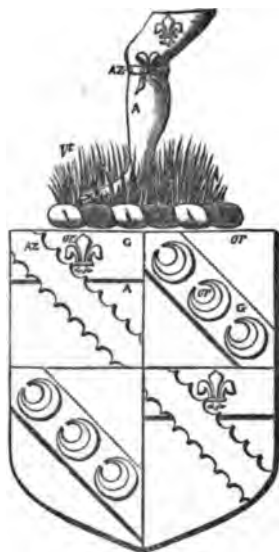
Geoffry Lee borne at Maidstone in Kent  
buried in Southwell Minster



*W. LEE.*



**Leeke.**



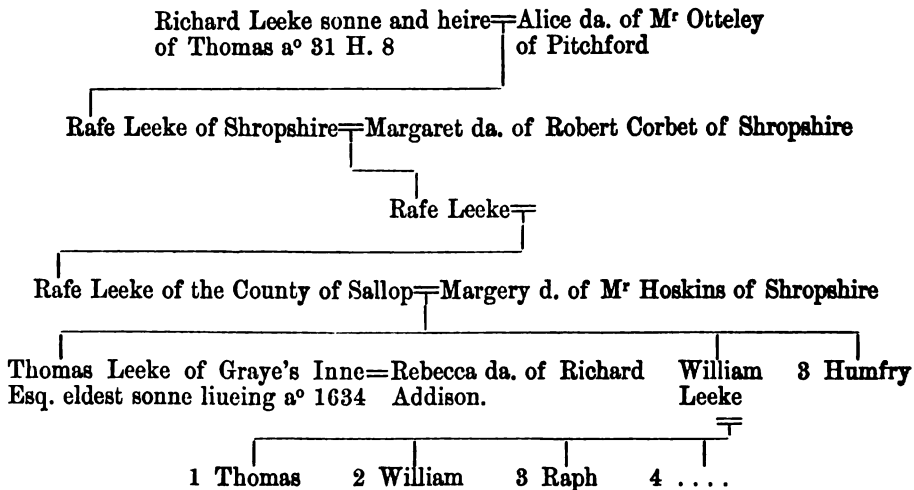
1. LEEKE. 2. OTTER.



An old deed of a certayne couenant made by Ralfe Leeke of Ludlow of the one part and Philip Midleton of Mitelton of the totall part witness that Ralfe Leeke the sonne of Ralfe Leeke shall take to wife Joane the daughter of the sayd Philip Midleton &c. Dated the 8<sup>o</sup> yeare of King Edward the third a<sup>o</sup> 1334 sealed with this seale and written about

SIGILLVM RADI LEEKE ARMIGERI.

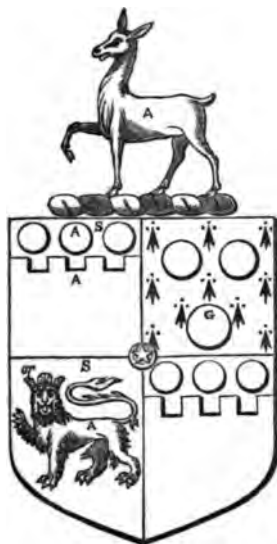
Vnder the hand of Sir William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter principal King of Armes



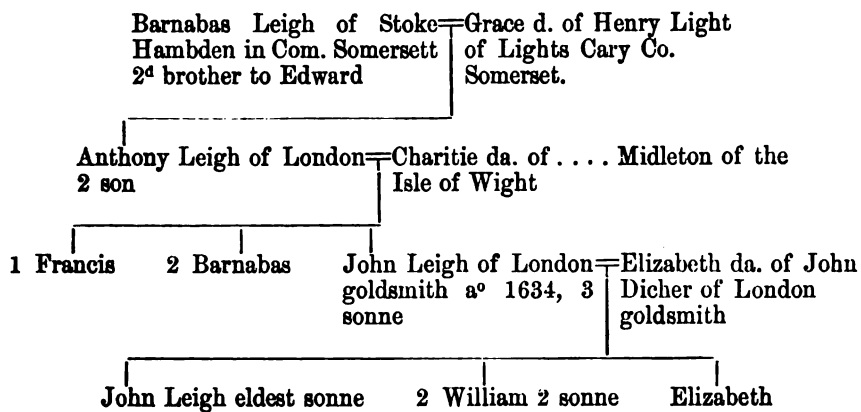
**THO. LEEKE.**

**Leigh.**

*Alldersgate Ward.*



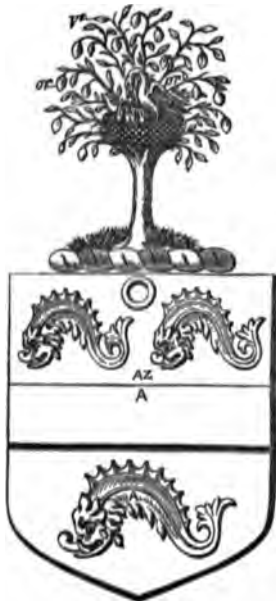
Looke in the Visitacon of Hampsh. by Philpott



*JOHN LEIGH.*

**Leman.**

*Allgate.*



Granted p' W. Camden  
Clarenceux

.... Lemman of .... in the  
Countie of Norff.

William Lemman of Beccles in the Countie of Suff. eldest sonne	— Alice da. of .... Bourne of Nor- ridge	Sir John Lemmon K <sup>t</sup> sometime Lord Maïor of the Cittie of London died sanz issue
---	--	--

John Lemmon of Otley in Suff. died 1628	— Margaret da. of P. .... Crampton of Beckles.
--	---

William Lemmon sonne & heir 20 years old 1633	2 Thomas 2 sonne	1 Alice — 2 Precilla — 3 Margaret	4 Anne
---	---------------------	---	--------

Robert Lemman of Ipswich 2 sonne	— Mary da. of William Cooke of Broome Hall in Norff.	Thomas Leman of Gislingham in Suff. 3 sonne	— Margaret da. of .... Smith of Parkfield in Suff.
--	--	---	---

1 Mary	2 Alice	3 Rebecca	4 Sarah	John Leman sonne & heire
--------	---------	-----------	---------	--------------------------

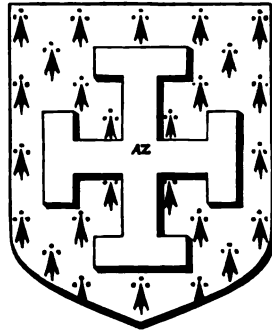
4 Philip Lemon of Ditton in Com. Surrey	— Isabell	5 William Leman of Northaw in the Countie Hartford liuing 1633	— Rebeckah da. of Edward Prescott of London salter
---	-----------	---	--

Rebecah	Rebeckah 5 years old 1633	2 Hellin	3 Ann	4 Martha
---------	---------------------------	----------	-------	----------

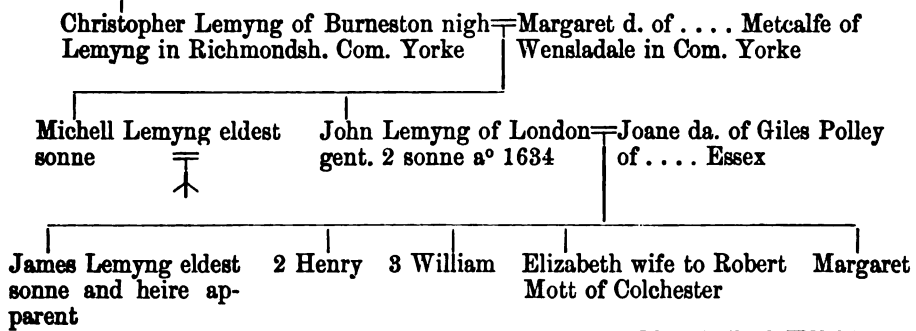
**WILLIAM LEMAN.**

## Lemyng.

*Downgate Ward.*



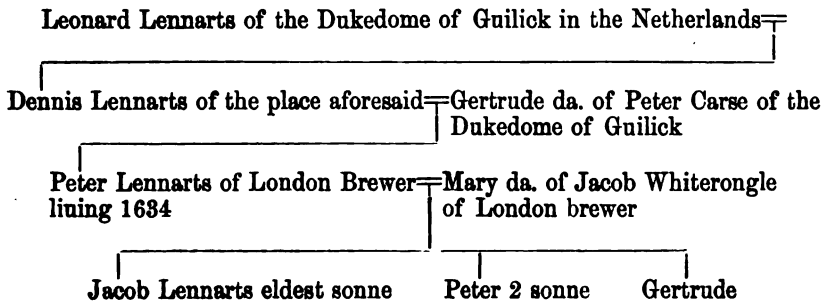
... Lemying sold the Mannor of Lemying to the  
auncestor of Sir Thomas Blande



*JOHN LEMYNGE.*

## Lennarts.

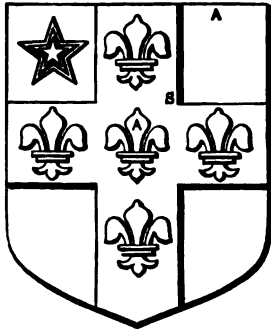
The Armes respited for three moneths



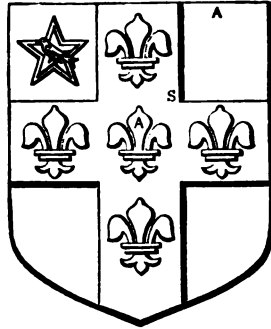
*PEETER LENNARTS.*

**Le Neve.**

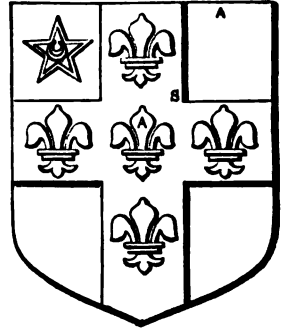
*Cornhill Ward.*



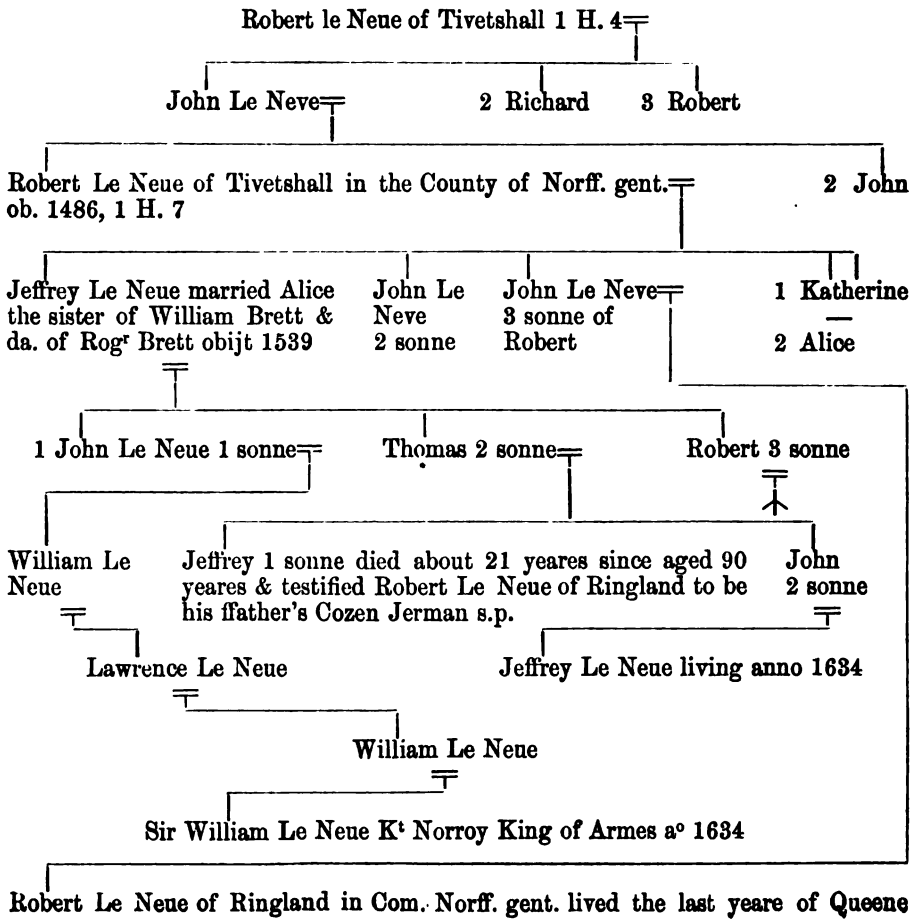
FRANCIS LE NEUE of Wingham in Norfolk Esquire.



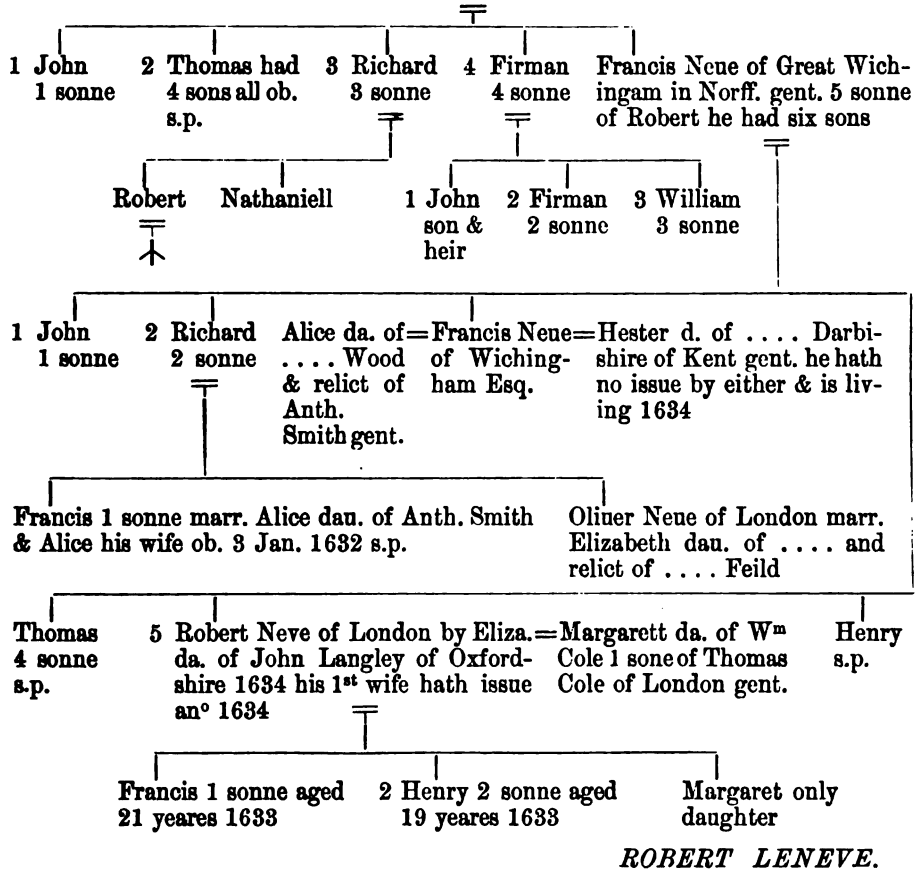
ROBERT LE NEUE of Cornhill, in London.



OLIVER LENEUE of Cornhill in London.

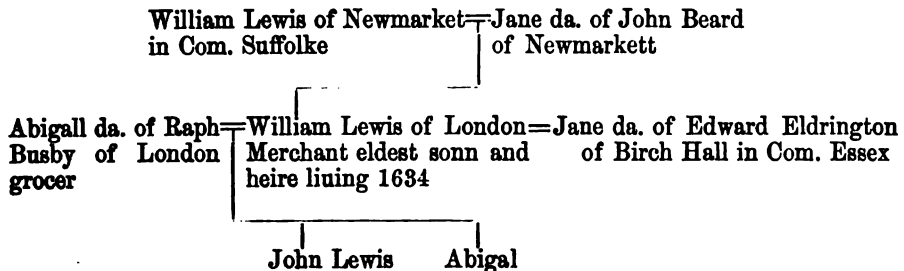


Mary as by his will in the office of the Bishop of Norwicks office appears hee had 5 sons he married the daughter of Delamore of Ringland gent.

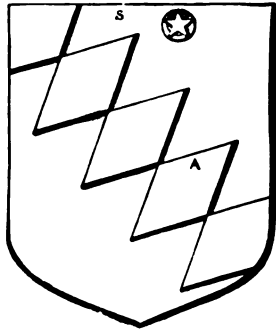


**Lewis.**

*Cheape Ward.*



**WM LEWIS.**

**Lenthall.***Billingsgate.*

William Lenthall of Lachford  
Com. Oxford Esq<sup>r</sup>

William Lenthall of Lachford Esq<sup>r</sup> 2  
son of William

frances da. of Tho. Southwell  
of S<sup>t</sup> ffaiths Com. Norfolk  
Esq<sup>r</sup>

1 Sir Jo. Lenthall K<sup>t</sup>    2 William Lenthall of Lincolnes Inne    3 Thomas Lenthall of London Merchant    4 Francis Lenthall

Anne da. of George Molle of Culworth Com. Northampton

1 William Lenthall    Anne Lenthall

**THOMAS LENTHALL.**

**Lethieullier.***Colman Streete Ward.*

John Le Thioullier of Vallancine in Henalt    Katherine da. of Hodyn

John Le Thioullier of Cullin    Jane da. of John Frappe

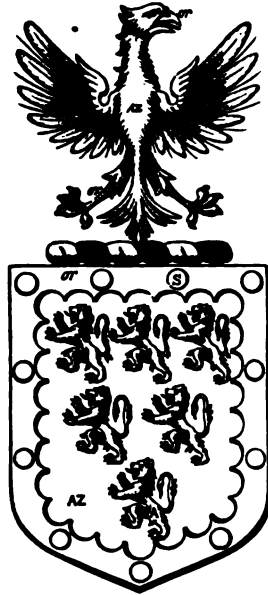
John Le Thioullier of London merchant a<sup>o</sup> 1634    Jane da. of John De la forte

John Le Thioullier sonne & heire    Jane

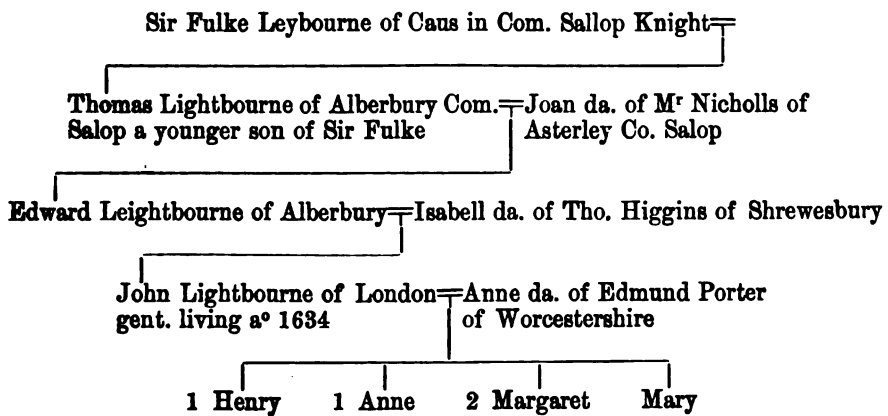
**JOHN LETHIEULLIER.**

**Leybourne.**

*Aldersgate Ward.*



This Coat & Crest is testified by M<sup>r</sup> Philepot  
to belong to John Lightbourne of London



*The m<sup>ks</sup> of [I. L.] JO. LEIGHTBOURNE.*



**Lide.**



These Ar's are boren by  
Lyde al's Joyn' Com. Oxon

George Lyde of Netherton in Com. Worcester

Henry Lyde of Westminster in Com. Midd. = Elizabeth da. of John Berd of Huntingdon

James Lyde of London gent. a° 1634, 3 sonne = Jane da. of Richard Easton of Bletso in Com. Bedford

Henry Lyde sonne and heire      2 John      3 James

*JAMES LIDE.*

**Lidsey.**



Non probavit nec potest probare

Richard Lidsey of Kingston vpon Thames Com. Surry = Frances Wonham

James Lidsey of London marchant a° 1634 eldest son = Elizabeth da. of John Cutler of London

2 Richard  
3 John

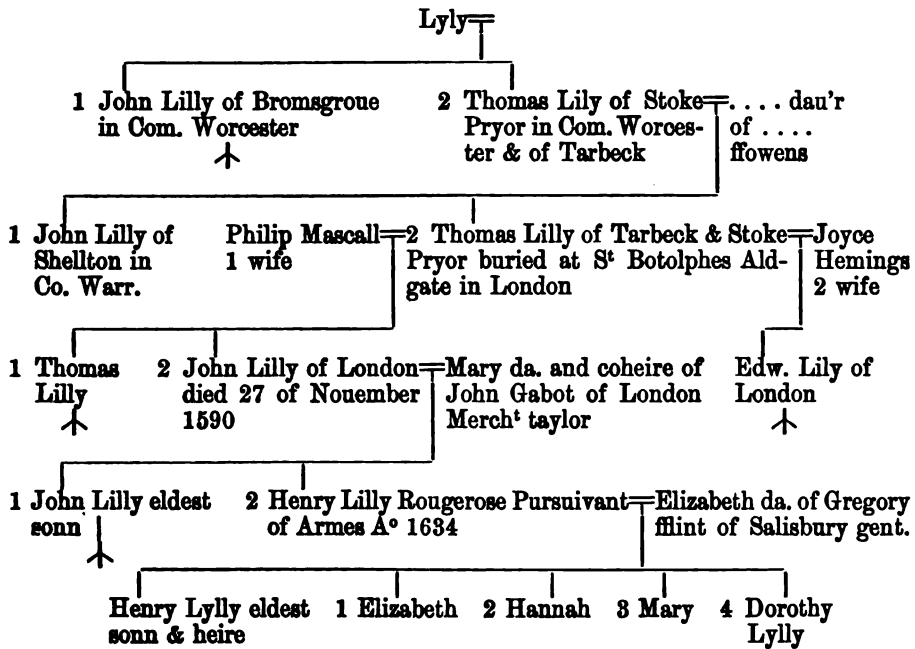
Joane

**Lily.**

*Aldersgate Ward.*



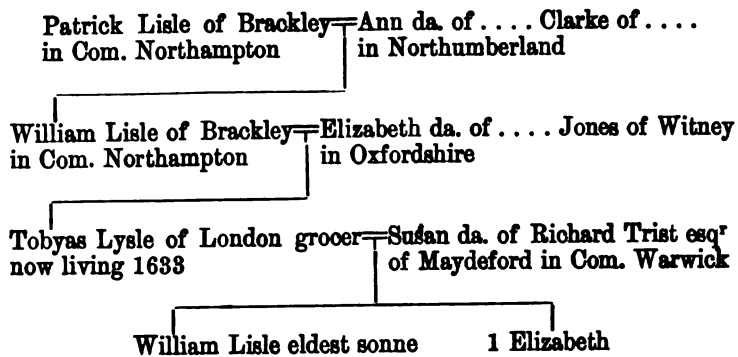
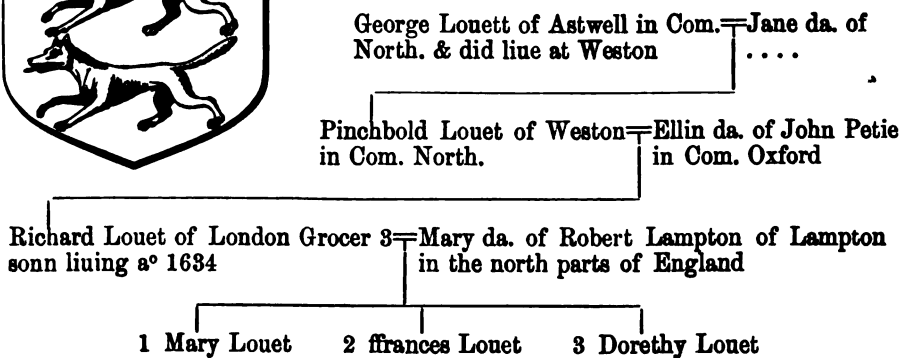
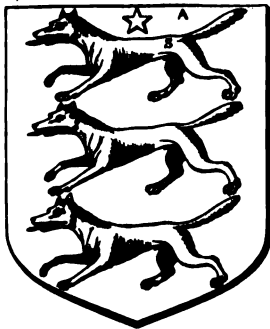
Vnder the hande of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar Garter Kinge of Armes  
of Ynlishe mene



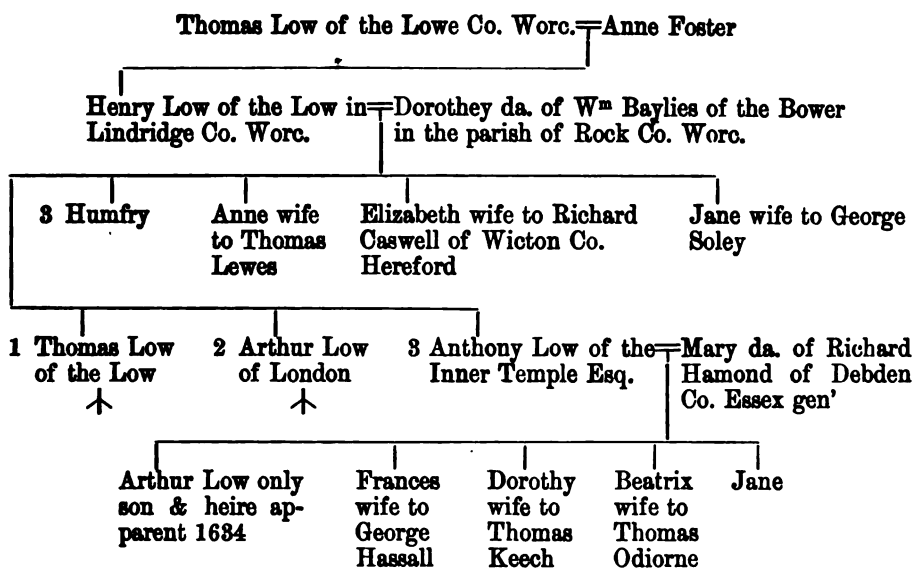
*HEN. LILY, R. ROSE.*

**Lisle.***Bridge Within.*

Vide Visitation of North

**TOBIAS LISLE.****Lobett.***Faringdon Without.***RICHARD LOUETT.**

**Low.**



(No Signature.)

**Lownes.**

To in Quior of M<sup>r</sup> Philpote  
for this Coate

Ralph Lownes of Dunhead in Com. Wiltes — Jane da. of Walter Touy of Dunhead in Com. Wilts

Lawrence Lownes eldest sonn of London Esq. liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Controwler of the Customhowes — Judeth da. of Richard Gilbey in Com. Notting.

Samuell Lownes eldest sonn and heire liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Jane Lownes only da.

*LA. LOWNES.*

**Lowther.**

Sir Richard Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmoreland K<sup>t</sup> — . . . da. of . . . Midleton of Midleton Hall in Com. Westmerland

Sir Christopher Lowther of Lowther K<sup>t</sup> — Ellinor da. of Sir William Musgrane of Musgrane in Com. Westmerland

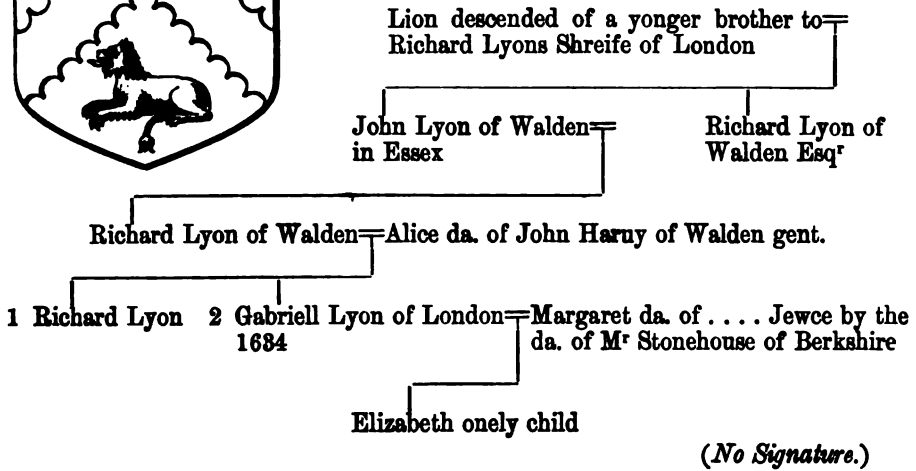
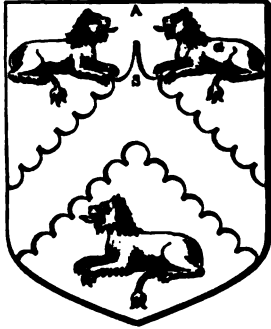
Sir John Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmerland K<sup>t</sup>

Robert Lowther of London merch<sup>t</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1633 — Elizabeth da. of William Holcroft of Morden in Com. Wilts

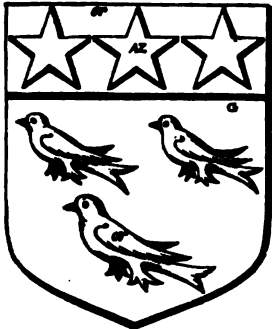
Dorothy Lowther

*ROBT. LOWTHER.*

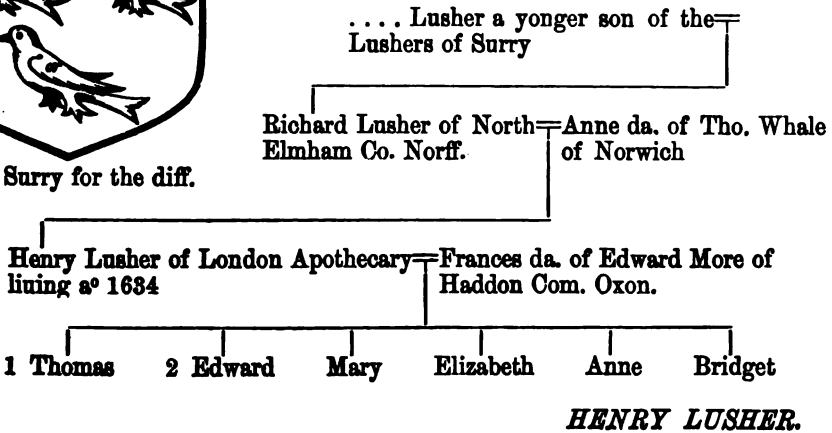
**Lyon.**

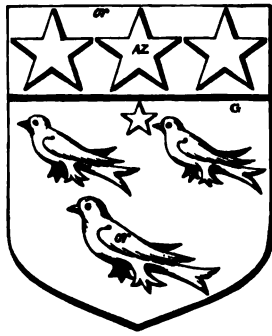


**Lusher.**

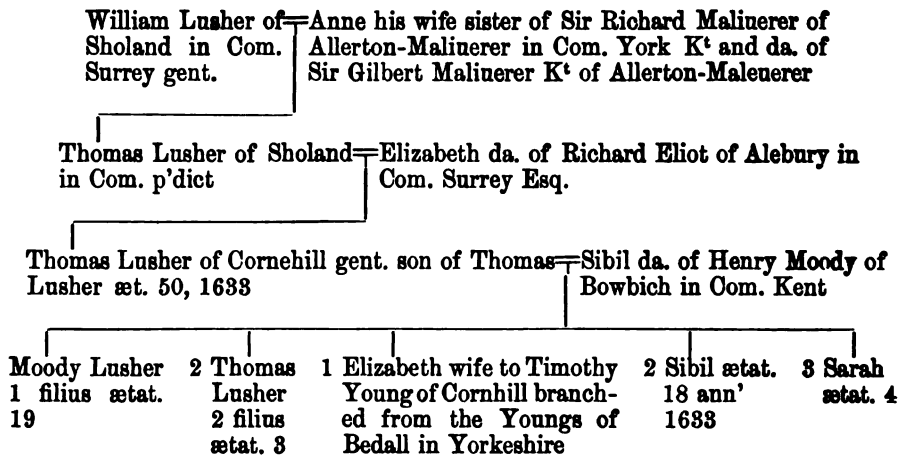


Vide Surry for the diff.



**Lusher.**

The Armes and Crest of this Family  
is registred in the Visitacon of Surrey



*p. ms THOMAM LUSHER.*

---

**Machell.**

*Cornhill Ward.*

Vide the Visitacon of Surrey the descent and Armes there to be found



Elizabeth widow of = John Machell = Jane da. of Sir  
 Jo. Carréll of Tang- of Surrey Nicholas Wood-  
 ley in Com. Surrey gent. roffe sometime  
 2 wife s.p. Lord Maior of  
 London 1 wife

John Machell eldest sonne	Nicholas Machell 2 sonne linen draper of London 1633	= Elizabeth da. of John Crabb of Surrey	3 Mathew 3 sonne a twinne — 4 Thomas 4 sonne a twinne	1 Grisell Machell eldest da. — 2 Jane
------------------------------------	--	---	---	--

Elizabeth only child now liveinge  
 very younge 1633

*NICHOLAS MACHELL.*

**Maïor.**

*Cordwayner.*

William Maïor whoe liued in the  
 Island of Guernsey



Mary da. of = Ezekaell Maïor of = Ann da. of William  
 . . . Roy- London now liuing Hartwell of Harl-  
 den of Sur- in the Blackfryres ington in Com.  
 rey 2 wife 1634 Middx. 1 wife

Ezekaell = Elizabeth da. Maïor of and heire of London Lactantius sonne Roper of and heire London liuing 1634	John Maïor = Mary da. & of London coheire of 2 sonne George All- living 1634 ton of Not- tingham and coheire to William Kime
--	---

Elizabeth Anne

*EZEKAEEL MAJOR.*



**Man.***Bridge Within.*

Walter Man of Kingston=  
vpon Thames in Surrey

Elizabeth da. of Mr  
Welch of Petersfield in  
Co. Southampton

Oliuer Man of King-  
ston afore-  
saide eldest  
son mar.  
Suzan da.  
of John  
Chelsam

Thomas=  
Man of  
London  
Draper  
2 sonne  
liueing  
1633

Elizabeth da. of  
Richard Colfe  
Doctor in Diui-  
nity and Pre-  
bend of Canter-  
bury

Suzan wife  
to John  
Reyney  
who fined  
for Sherife  
and Alder-  
man of  
London

Robert Man Mr of Arts and Minister of  
Toting Com. Surrey

Anne wife  
to John  
Thorne of  
Kingston

*THOMAS MAN.***Manning.***Farington Within.*

See the Visitation of Kent fo. 133

John Manning sonne of John Manning=  
of Codham in Kent died 14<sup>th</sup> H. 6

Julian da. and heir of Richard Brok-  
hill and relict of William Wallis

Hugh Manning of Cray=  
in Com. Kent

. . . . da. of . . . . Brandon aunt to  
Charles Duke of Suffolk

Richard Manning of St Mary Cray in Com. Kent=  
=

William Manning of St Mary Cray 3 sonne=  
= Elizabeth

Hugh Manning of Footes Cray in Co. Kent=  
= Anne da. of John Gellibrand

Francis Manning of London=  
= Mary da. of William Pyott of London

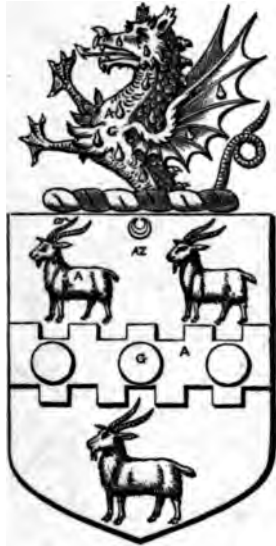
Samuel Manning eldest sonne

James youngest sonne

*SAMUELL MANNING.*

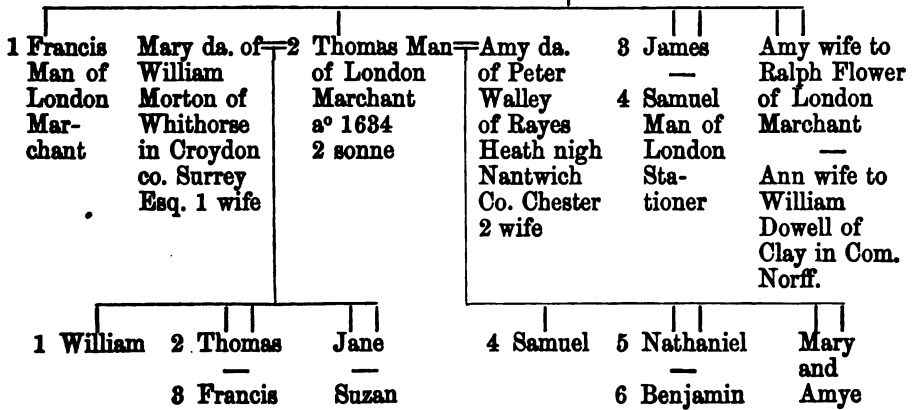
**Mann.**

*Walbrooke.*

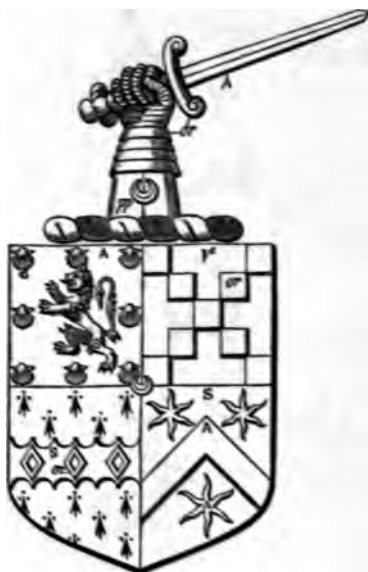


Francis Mann of Lyn Marchant descended from y<sup>e</sup> Mans of Clapton near North Walsham in Com. Norfolk

— Anne da. of Robert Waters of Lynn Com. Norfolk

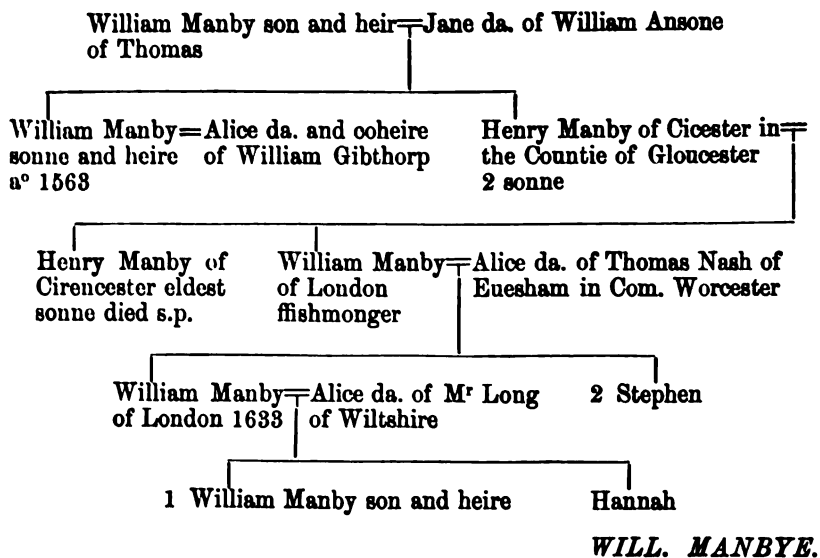


**THOMAS MANN.**

**Manby.***Billingsgate Ward.*

PRO PATRIA

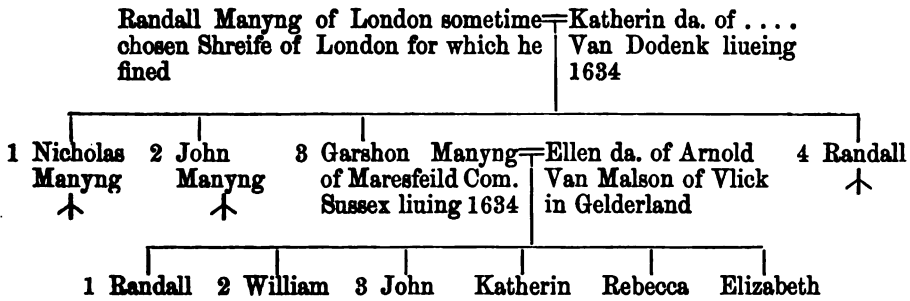
1. MANBY. 2. MOLKAKE. 3. HAWYS. 4. MANSELL.



**Manning.**



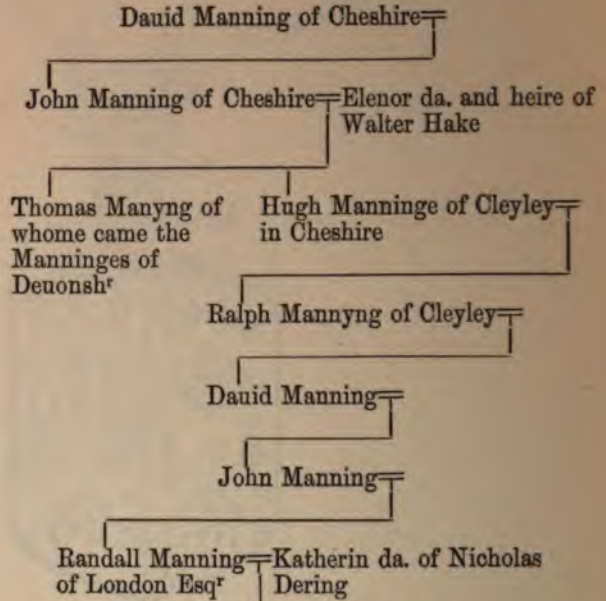
This Descent and Armes to be transcribed into y<sup>e</sup> Booke of Sussex



*GARSHON MANNYNG.*

# Manning.

*Colman Street Ward.*



Nicholas Manning mar. Eliz. da. of John Riken of Bremerland

John Man'ing of London mar. for his first wife Anne da. of W<sup>m</sup> Bond of London

Nicholas Randall  
Anthony  
Margarett Elizabeth  
Jane

John Manyng of Crall s.p.  
Elizabeth wife to Robert Cæsar yonger son of S<sup>r</sup> Julius Cæsar  
Anne wife to Thomas Lawley

Mary da. of John Combe first wife = Randall Man'inge of Edmondton 2 wife

Elizabeth wife to William Spight of London  
Sarah wife to Humfry Stile s.p.  
Gerson Man'ng married Hellen a gentlewoman of Vtrick in Holland

... wife to Ditchfeild  
Thomas 1 son  
Katherin  
Randall 2 son

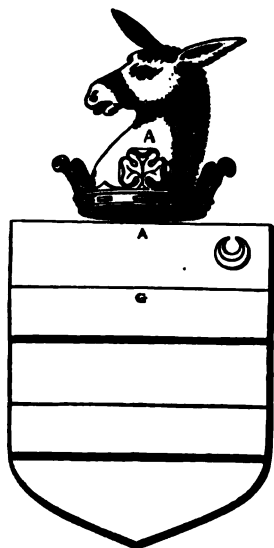
1 Randall Man'ng married Mary da. of Ambrose Tratto of Lewes  
2 William Man'ng married Prudence Gulston

Randall Manning & Mary

(No Signature.)

**Mainwaring.**

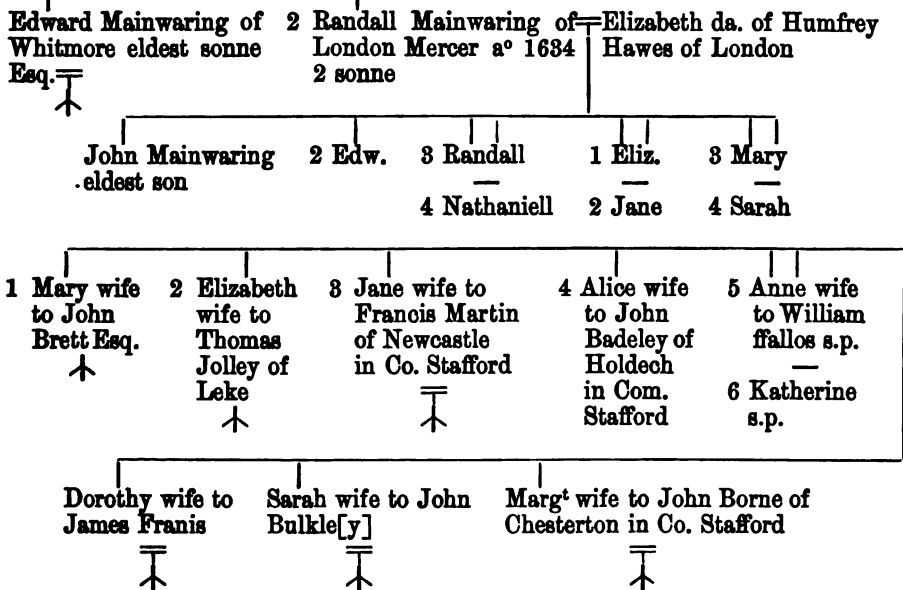
*Cheape Ward.*



Sr John Maynwaring of Peyer in  
Com. Chester

Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore in  
Com. Stafford Esq. — Alice da. and heire of . . .  
Bohey of Whitmore in Com.  
Stafford

Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore in Co. Staff.  
Esq. — Jane da. of Mathew Cradock  
of Stafford Merchant of the  
Staple



(s<sup>o</sup>) **RANDALL MAINWARING.**

**Mansbridge.***Lime Street.*

p' Clar. Cooke

John Mansbridge of London gentleman & Merchant entered in the Visitation a<sup>o</sup> 1568 = Ellen da. of . . . Wardner one of the Farmers of the Customs of London

William Mansbridge of London gent. sonne and heire a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Sarah da. of Thomas Gatacre of the Gatacres of Shropshire



John Mansbridge now beyond the Seas a<sup>o</sup> 1633 eldest son

2 Thomas

**WILLIAM MANSBRIDGE.****Markham.***Langborne.*

Richard Markham of London = Dorethy da. of Thomas Wood of London

Valentine Markham of London Merchant a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Elizabeth wife to Nicholas Fotherby of Wintringham co. Lincoln

Robert Markham eldest sonne ob. s.p.

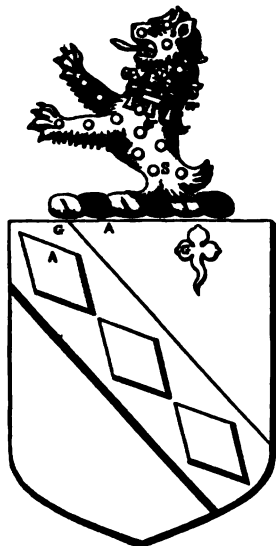
2 Thomas Markham 2 sonne

Elizabeth Markham

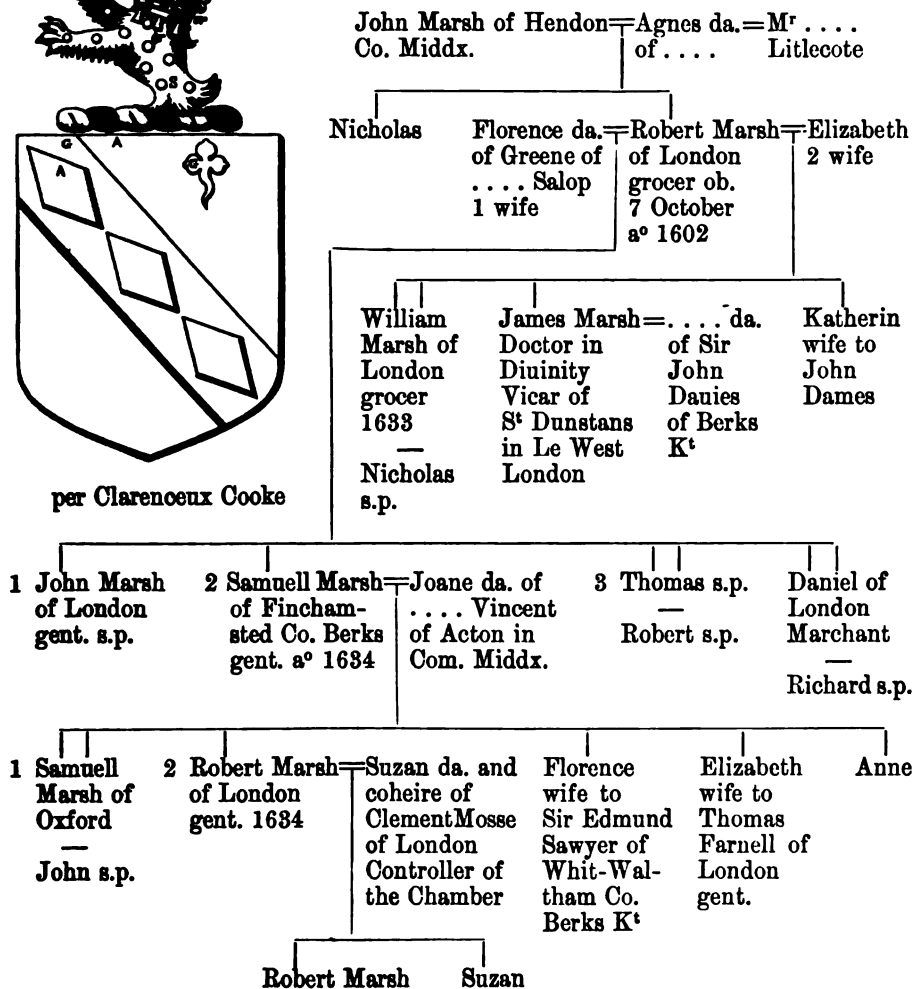
**VAL. MARKHAM.**

**Marsh.**

*Broad Street.*

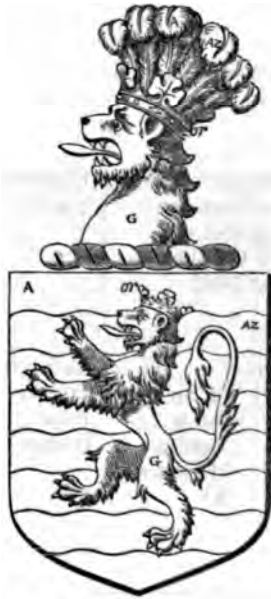


per Clarenceux Cooke



(No Signature.)



**Marsh.***Black Freres Libertie.*

William Marsh of Conway in Com. . . . da. of  
Carnarven in North Wales Jo. Jones

Richard Marsh of Conway in = Katherine da. of  
Carnarven in North Wales Richard Sherman

Henry Philpott of = Judith da. and coheire  
Folkstone in Kent of David Leigh seruant  
and also of She- to the Archbishop of  
perswoud Canterburie

Thomas Philippott Captayne eldest sonne	= Elizabeth da. and sole heire of Thomas Long of Allhallowes in Canter- burie	Jo. Phil- pott Somerset of Armes 2 sonne	= Susan sole da. and heire of W <sup>m</sup> Glouer of Sandwich brother of Robert Glouer Somerset Herald
---	--	--	---

Gabryell Marsh late = Judith sole da. and sole heire  
Captayne of one of of Captaine Tho. Philipott of  
his Ma'ties ships in Sheperswoud in Kent and of  
the Action to Cales Elizabeth his wife dau'r and  
now one of y<sup>e</sup> Gromes sole heire of Thomas Long of  
of y<sup>e</sup> Kinges priuy Allhallowes in Canterbury  
Chamber Marshall  
of the Admiralty of  
England

Tho. Philipott eldest sonne Student att Clare Hall in Cambridg — John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne	Susan eldest da. — Mary second da.
--	--

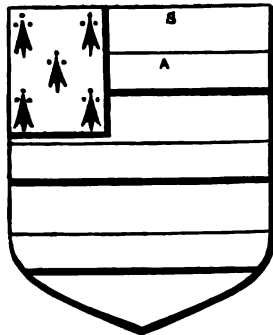
Thomas Marsh only sonne now liueing 1634

Judith 1 daughter

*GABRIELL MARSH.*

*JO. PHILIPOTT,  
Somerset.*

**Marshall.**



These Armes resp<sup>t</sup>

Richard Marshall of Doncaster in Com. Ebor. = Jennet da. of . . . Graues

William Marshall of Doncaster = Ann da. & coheire of . . . Brayshay  
sonne & heire of Nottinghamsh.

Anthony Marshall of London Proctor = Dorothy da. of Allexander  
of the Arches now liuing 1684 Norwood of Canterbury Thomas  
2 sonne

Dorothy Susan Mary

*ANTHO. MARSHALL.*

**Marshall.**

The Armes are in the Visitation of Hunt. made 1618 fol. 65

John Marshall of Woodwalton = Joane da. of . . . Higney  
in Com. Hunting.

W<sup>m</sup> Marshall Mathew Marshall of Eltesle = Joane da. of Phillip Hathe  
eldest sonn in Com. Canta. of Caxton

Phillip Marshall 2 Mathew John Marshall of London = Martha da. of Obedia  
of Eltesley eldest Marshall of Cliffords Inn liuing a<sup>o</sup> Smyth of London  
sonn & heire 1684

*JO. MARSHALL.*



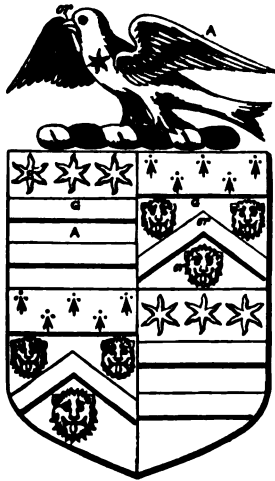
**Marsham.**

Thomas Marsham=Magdalen da.  
of London Esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

Thomas Marsham=Amy da. of  
of London Esquier Anthony Withers  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 of London

*THO. MARSHAM.*

Looke in the booke of Certificates  
for the diff. I. 22, 115



**Martin.**

*Basingshaw.*

Sir Griffith Lloyd K<sup>t</sup>

David Bangor

Nicholas Smith al's Bangor

Nicholas Smith

John Smith of Carnarvon

William Martyn of the Cittie of Bangor=Eliz. da. & heire of John  
in the Countie of . . . . Smith of Carnarvon

Margaret da. of . . . .=Thomas Martyn=Frances da. of . . . .  
Needler 1 wife sonne & heire Wollock 2 wife

William Martin=Martha da. of  
of Lincolns Inn John Collyns  
sonne & heire of High Laver  
liuing 1634 in Com. Essex

2 Edward  
Martyn

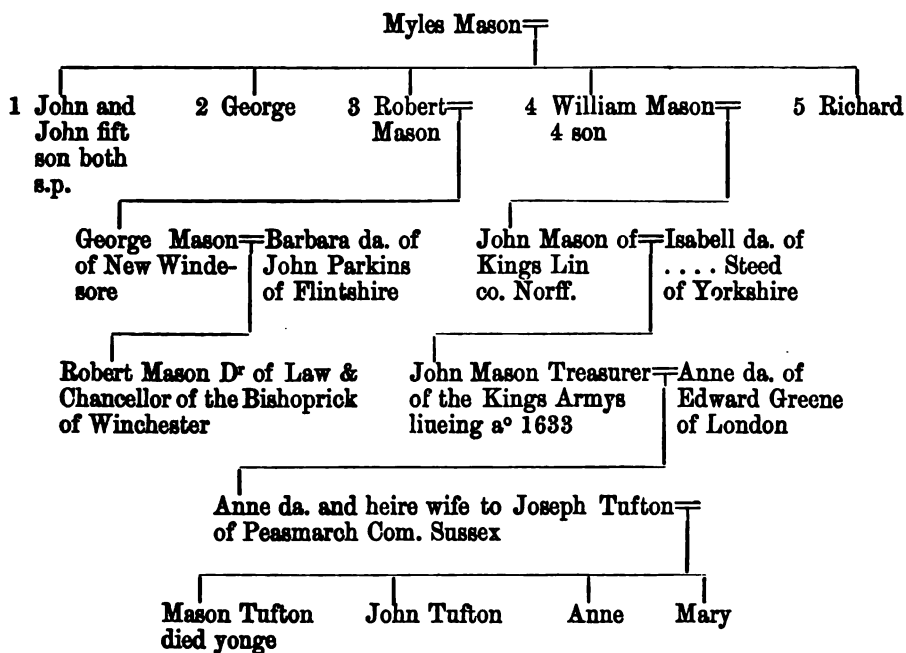
3 James Martyn  
of London  
Lynen Draper  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

*(No Signatures.)*

**Mason.**



Per Gilbert Dethick Garter



*JHON MASON.*

## Mason.



.... Mason of Redford in the Countye  
of Nott. descended out of Yorksheir  
a 6 brother

Henry Mason of Retford in the Countie of Nott. = Ann da. of Francis Wodruff  
of Retford in Com. Nott.

1 William Mason of East Redford in Com. Nott.	Thomas Mason of London 2 sonne 1634	= Katherine da. of Tho. Child of Andoner in Com. South.
---	---	--

Thomas Mason of Gray's Inn sonne  
& heir 20 years old 1634

(No Signature.)

**Mason.**

*Criplegate Without,  
June 1634.*

Richard Mason of Oswestree = Jane da. of Richard Cooper  
in Com. Salop of Cranmore in Com. Salop

Richard Mason of London gent.  
a° 1634 eldest sonn

*RICH. MASON.*

**Massey.**

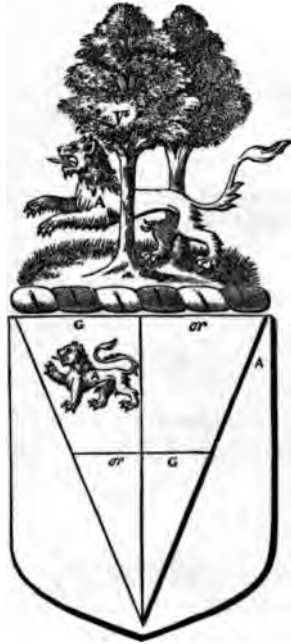
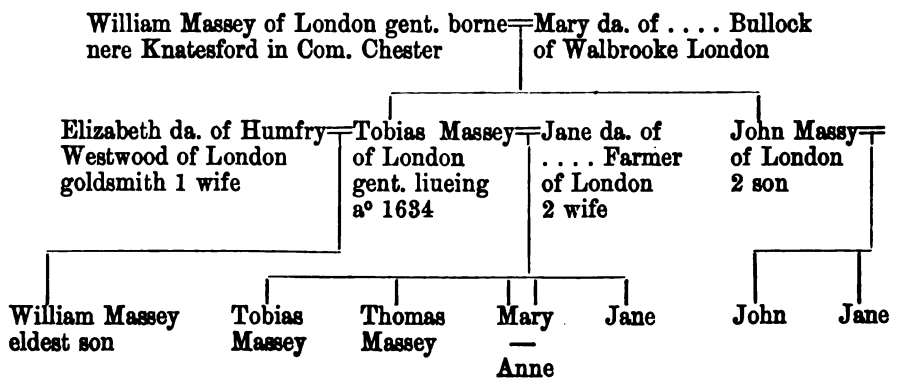
John Massey of Budworth = . . . Acton  
in Com. Chester

Rafe Massey of Budworth = Margery da. of  
in Com. Chester John Adeson

Rafe Massey of London = Isabell da. of Christ.  
Vintner living 1634 Alanson

W<sup>m</sup> Massey eldest sonn Rafe 1 Isabella 2 Mary  
& heire

*p' RA. MASSIE.*

**Massey.***Walbrooke Ward.*Vnder the hand & seale of S<sup>r</sup> William Segar, Garter***TOBI. MASSEY.***

## Massingberd.

*Tower Ward.*



See the Visita. of Linc.  
fo. 4 part the third

William Massingberd 2 son of  
Augustine Massingberd of  
Bratwath hall Com. Lincoln

Oswald Massingberd of London goldsmith = Marcy da. of . . . Slyright  
of Greys Inn Councillor of  
the Law

John Massingberd of London marchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Ciceley da. of Thomas Petit  
of London marchant son to  
Siriake

Ciceley      Elizabeth

*JON MASSINGBERD.*

## Matthews.



. . . . Mathews Burgomaster of the  
Town of Heluen in y<sup>e</sup> Dutchie of  
Brabant

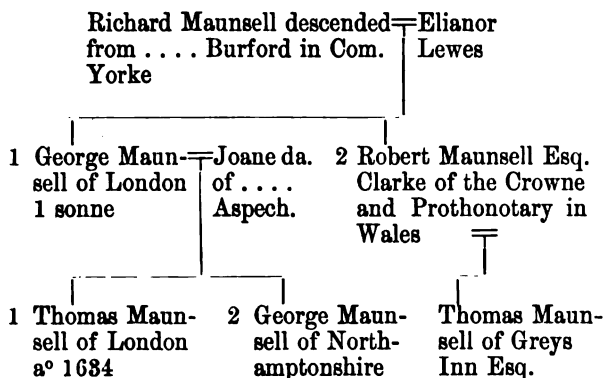
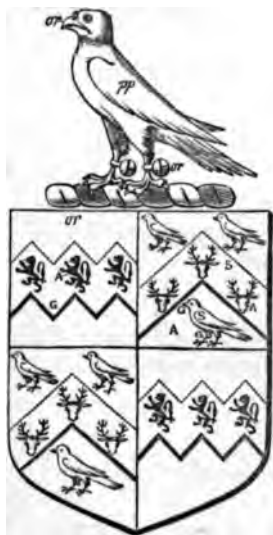
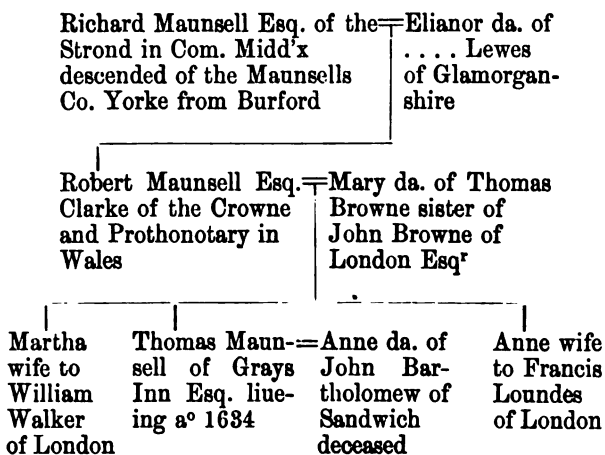
Joachim Mathews = Sara da. of John Gibson Citizen  
& Marchant of London

Joachim  
Mathews

Francis Offley 2<sup>d</sup> sonne = Sara da. of  
of Thomas Offley and Joachim  
grandchild of Sir . . . Matthews  
Offley sometyme Lord  
Maior of London

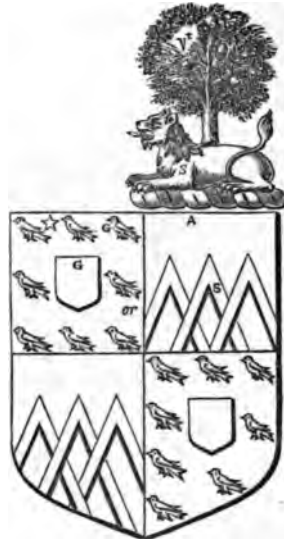
*(No Signature.)*



**Maunsell.***Aldersgate Ward.***THOMAS MAUNSELL.****Maunsell.****THOMAS MAUNSELL.**

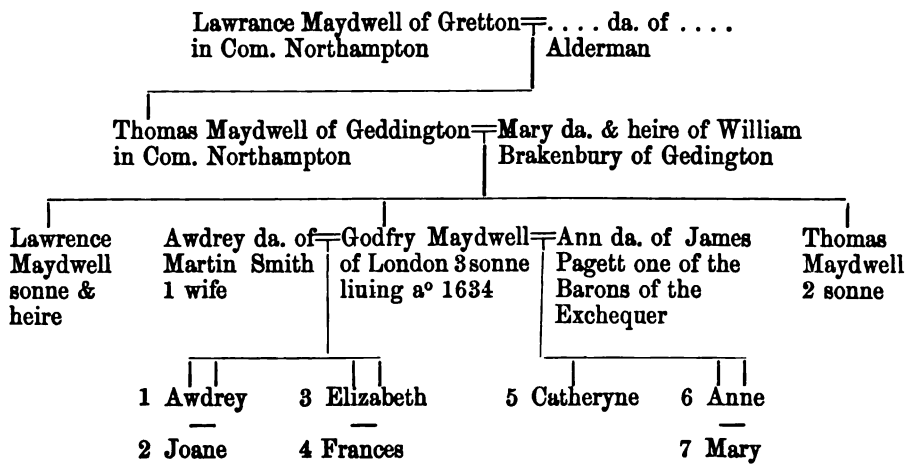
**Maydwell.**

*Billingsgate Ward.*



1. MAYDWELL.  
2. BRAKENBURY.

Vnder the hand of William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes



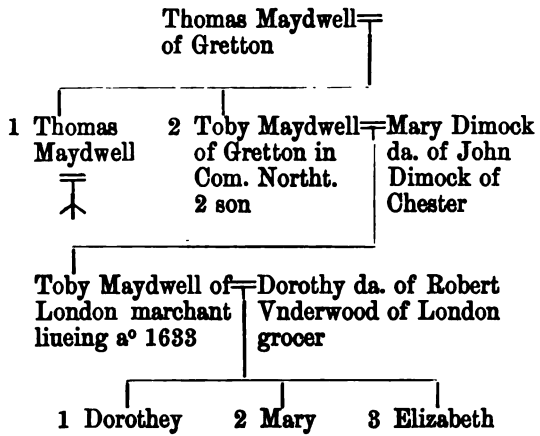
(No Signature.)

**Maydwell.**

*Broad St. Ward.*

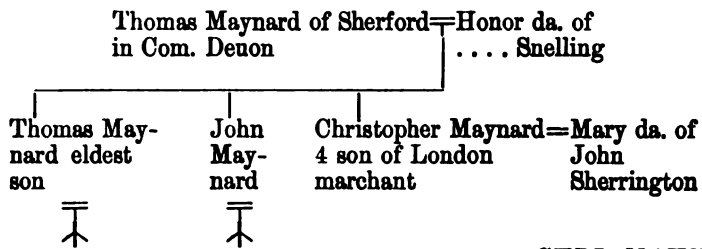


per Camden



(No Signature.)

**Maynard.**

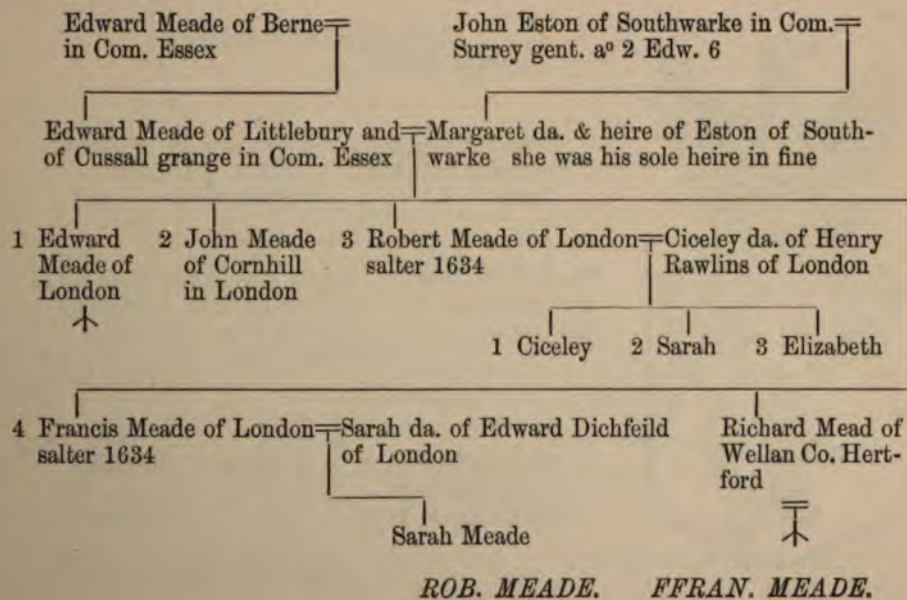


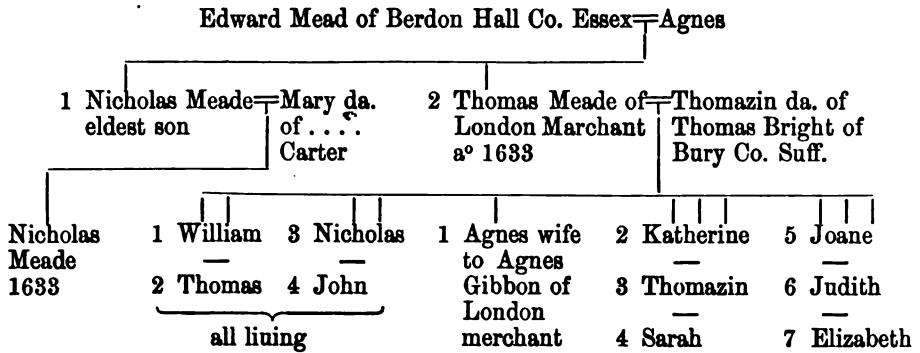
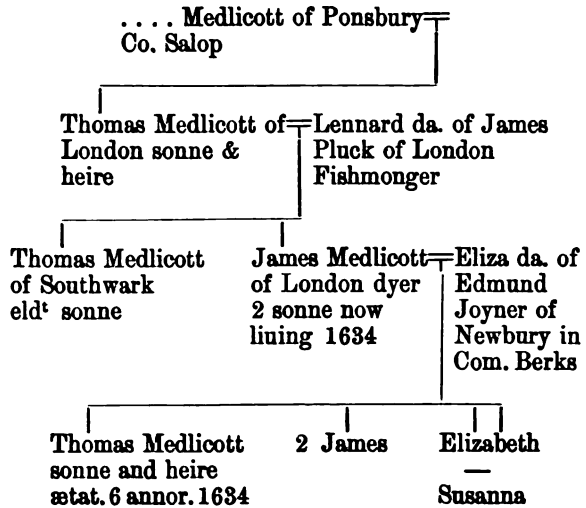
CHRI. MAYNARD.

Meade.



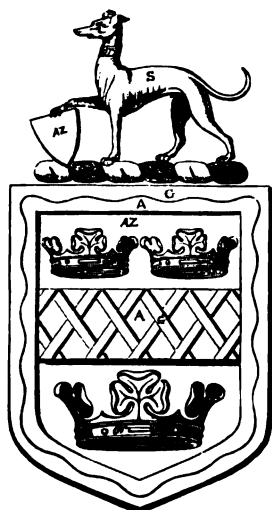
Under the hand & seale of Christopher Barker Garter principall King of Armes dated a<sup>o</sup> secundo Edwardi sexti



**Meade.***Aldgate.*Armes resp<sup>d</sup>*NIC<sup>o</sup> MEADE for my vncl<sup>e</sup> Mr THO. MEADE.***Medlicott.***Queenhithe.**JAMES MEDLICOTT.*

**Meller.**

*Farringdon Within.*



The confirmation of this Armes with the Creast M<sup>r</sup> Meller will bring vnder the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux Cooke

Richard Meller of Withersfield=  
in Com. Suffolke

Nicholas Meller of Withersfield in Co. Suffolke eldest sonn  
Alice da. of . . . . Petitt of Horseheath in Co. Cambridge

Richard Meller of Laiston in Com. Suffolke eldest sonne  
Alice da. of Nicholas Askwith of . . . . in Co. Yorke

Richard Meller eldest sonne      2 John

**RICHARD MELLER.**

**Melhuish.**

*Cordwainer.*

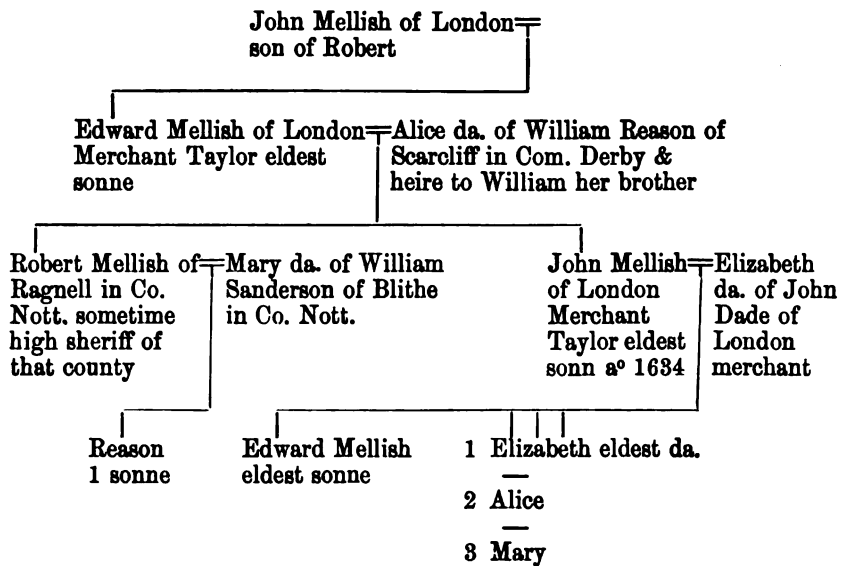
res. the Armes Cornwall or Somersetsh.

John Melhuish of St. Tew in Cornwall  
Mary da. of . . . . Whitford of Sconery in Sheueoke in Co. Cornwall

Alice 1 wife da. of Thomas Benbow of Newport in Com. Salop  
Jo. Melhuish of London Draper liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
Margaret da. of . . . . Thatcher of London Marchant 2 wife

Mary wife to Simon Mallory of Newton in Com. North'ton      1 John Mellhuish eldest sonne      2 Thomas

**JOHN MELHUISH.**

**Mellish.***Bread Streete.**p' me JOHN MELLISHE.*

**Merrick.**

*Castle Baynard.*



Refer the Cullers to my  
brother Owen

Mawrice Merrick of Bodeon in Anglice = Jone da. of Lewes Evans

William Merrick of London Doctor of the Civill Law living 1634 eldest sonne = Sarah da. of James Dodwell of Oxford widow of Robert Beesly of Oxford

Katherine Merrick eldest dau'r

*W'LLM MERICK.*

**Merrick.**

*Limestreete Ward.*



L'res made pattendes by Sr  
W<sup>m</sup> Segar whilst he was  
Norroy dat. 24 die Octob.  
a<sup>o</sup> 1601, 48 Elizab.

Thomas Merrick of Monmouth in Wales =

William Merrick of Gloucester = Mary da. of . . . Sibbell of Aynsford in Kent

Mary wife to Laurence Ouerton of London = Sir John Merrick K<sup>t</sup> Ambassador twyce into Muscouia for King James liueing 1633 = Frances da. of Sir Francis Cherry Knight of London

Ann first married to George Chamberlaine of London secondly to Alderman Poole of London thirdly to Sir John Ramesden K<sup>t</sup>

. . . . wife to Capt. . . . Ousley

. . . . wife to . . . Fowler of London

Katherin Ousley

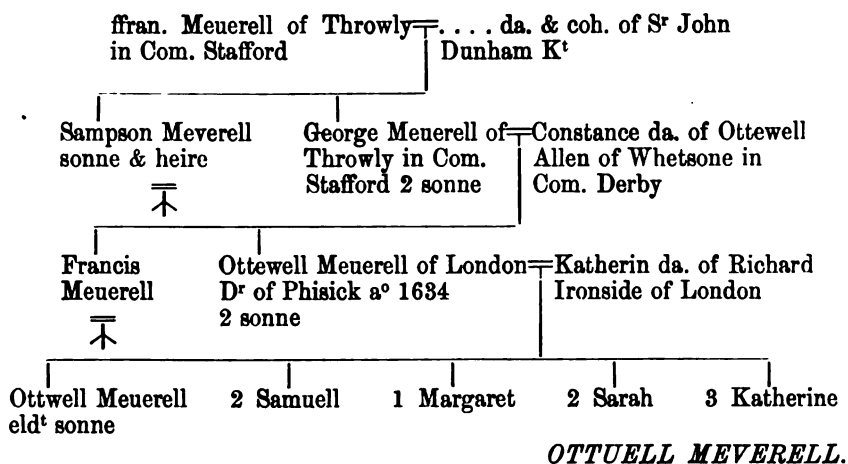
Ellen another daughter

John Fowler

*(No Signature.)*



**Meverell.**

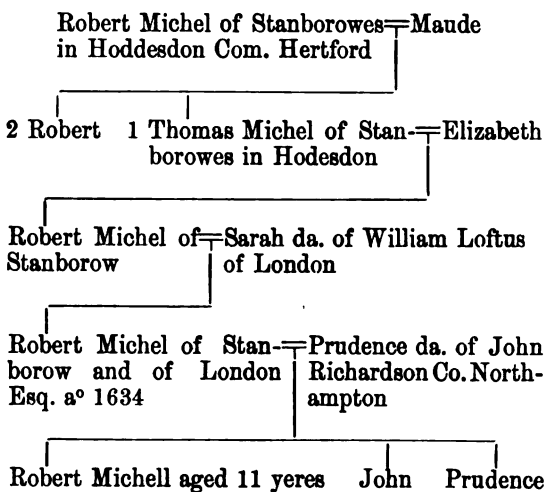


**Mitchell.**

*Colman Street.*

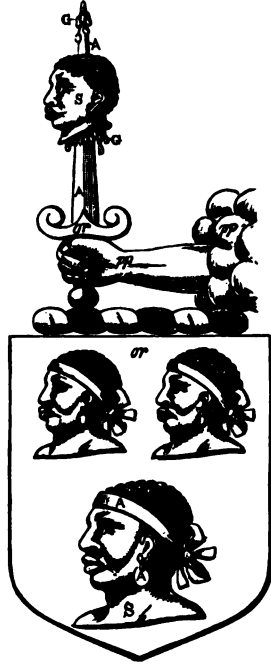


This Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Sir Richard St George Clarenceux

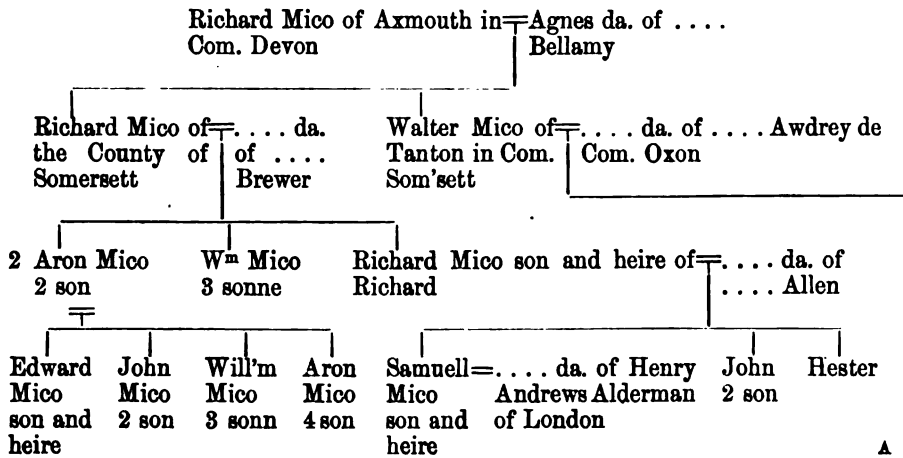


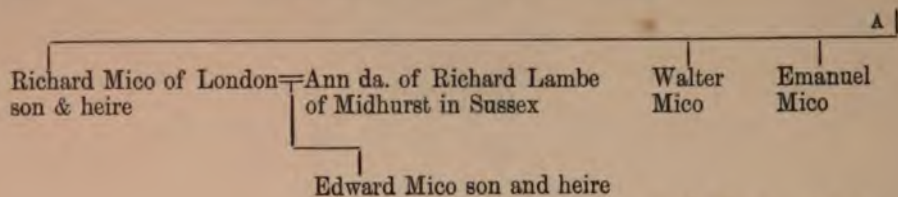
*P<sup>r</sup> ROB. MICHEL.*

Mico.



Gilbert Mico a second sonne of Mico al's Micault originally of the Countye called Lisle de france cam into Engl. in the tyme of H. 7 & purchased a p'cell of Land for his sonn Rich<sup>d</sup> near Axmouth in Devonsheir proued by a dede dated 5 of H. 8 this Richard had issue Richard that married Agnes Bellamy of Somersetsheir





*RICHARD MICO.*



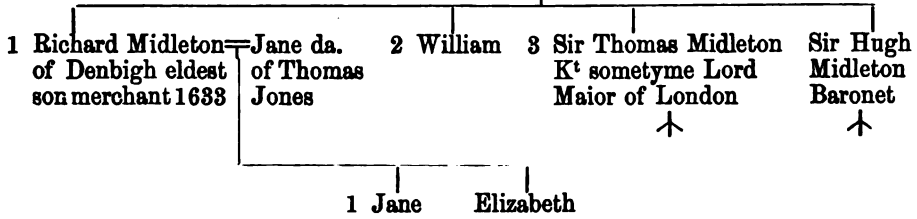
Nous Pierre D'Hozier sieur de la garde gentilhom'e ordinaire de la maison du Roy Cheualier de son ordre de S<sup>t</sup> Michel et vn des Heraldz des Armes de sa maiesté du titre de Tholose faisant profession de la recherche et intelligence des genealogies et descentes des maisons nobles et illustres tant de Royaume de France que des autres Royaumes et pais circonvoisins des armoiries et blasons desdites maisons circonstances et dependences d'icelles certifions et autestons a tous qu'il apprehiendra que nous avons bonne et entiere connaissance de la noble maison de Micault originaire de lisle de France et que ceux de ce nomy ont posside de si lang temps qu'il n'est me moire de contraire. La terre et seigneurie de l'Espine au pais de Beaunois et en outre les terres d'Eury lez frenoy S<sup>t</sup> Sepulcre Warquemolin Curechelles laversine et fieffes aians esté alliez avec les maisons de la place d'Alinctun de la Haye de Wignacourt en laquelle il y a en vn grand maistre de l'ordre de S<sup>t</sup> Jean de Jerusalem dit' de Malte et finalement en cete de Moilly en Picardie on la dite terre de l'Espine est entrée par le moien de L'alliance de Claude de Micault herritier, femme d'gnes de Mailly puisne des Seigneurs de Runnesnil et fille de francois de Micault escuier seigneur de L'Espine dernier hoir male de ce nom et de Marie de la Haye son espouse certifions ausi que les armoiries de la dite maison de Micault sont et ont este de toute enciennese telles quelles sont peintes et figurées cy contre assavoir d'Or a trois testes des Moures de sable bandees d'argent deux en chef et vne en pointe en foy et tesmoinge de quoy nous auons fait et dresse la presente attestate signée de nostre seing manuel et seclée du seel ordinaire de noz armes pour servir et valloir a qui besoing sera en temps et lieu ce que de Raison fait a Paris les dix huictiesme iour du mois de Juin mille six centetrente quatre

PIERRE D'HOZIER.

## Middleton.

For the Armes see the Booke of Certificates

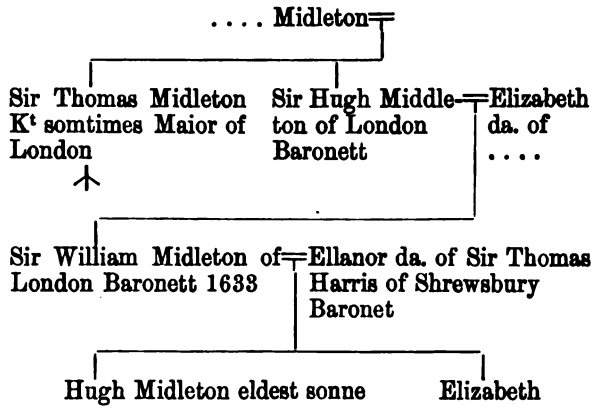
Richard Midleton of Denbigh=Jane da. . . .



*RICHARD MIDDELTON.*

## Middleton.

*Broad Streete.*



*WM MYDDELTON.*

**Middleton.***Broad St. Ward.*

Thomas Middleton of London  
who came out of the North

Thomas Middleton of London = Margaret da. of . . . . Rixman  
of London

William Middleton of London = Anne da. of Thomas  
Merchant marr. Ann da. of Simons of London  
George Gipps of Hogsdon 1 Merchant  
wife 1634

Elizabeth Middleton

Thomas Middleton  
sonne & heire

**WILL. MIDDLETON.**

**Millet.**

The Armes & Fee respit. till a week after Easter

Henry Millet of Periuale in Middx. =

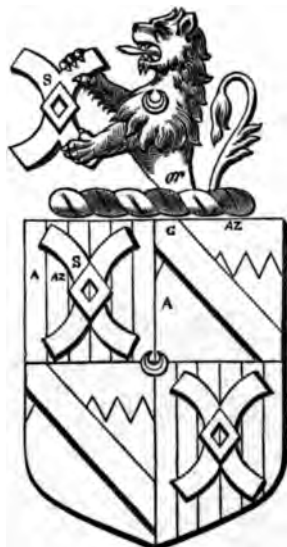
George Millett of Periuale = Jone da. of Robert Pitts of  
in Com. Middx. Orton in Com. Hampshire

George Millett of London = Anne da. of Roger Parrutt  
gent. now living a° 1633 of London citizen

George Millett only child 15 yeares old 1633

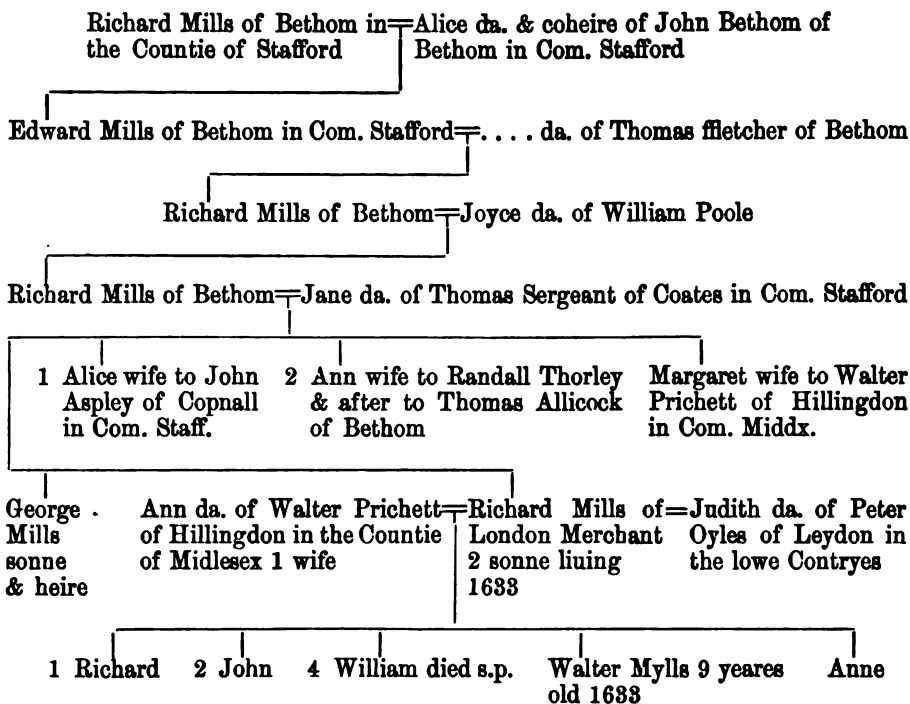
*(No Signature.)*

**Mills.**



MYLLS.

BETHOM.



**RICHARD MILLES.**

**Milward.**

*Broad Street.*



Richard Milward of Eaton in Com. Derby = Ellen da. of William Taylor  
 2 sonne of Robert Milward of Eaton of Vtoxeter Com. Stafford

Henry Milward of Sinfen sixt sonne of Richard = Elizabeth da. of George Higham

1 Humfry Milward of London Marchant eldest sonne = Anne da. of William  
 John Milward of London Esq. one of the Captaines of the Cittie of London and Gouernor of the Corpora-  
 tion of the Silkmen of England Wales and Ireland 1633 Lawrence of Sinfen

... wife to Sr Tho. Hayes.

Richard Anne Thomas Milward = Awdrian da. Elizabeth ux. Edward 3 sonne  
 Mary of Ralph of Sir Maurice Abbot Kt  
 borne 9 Nov. 1609 Carter of Derbyshire Alderman of London

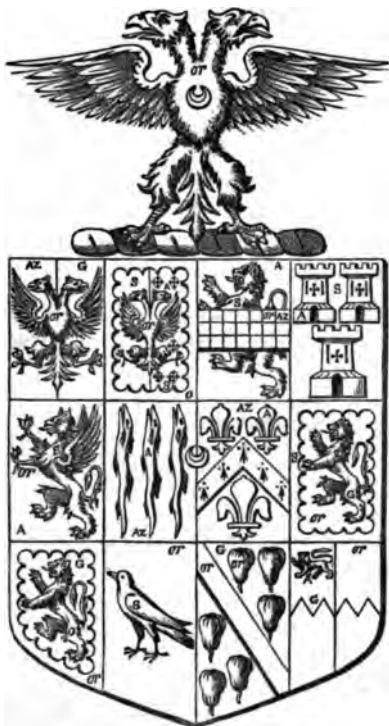
all s.p.

John Milward Thomas Elizabeth Abbot

**JOHN MILWARD.**

Mitton.

Tower Ward.



William Mitton = Ciceley da. of Sir  
son of Thomas Henry Delues in  
Milton Com. Chester

Anne da. of Sir Edward Grey of En-  
feild in Com. Stafford K<sup>t</sup> = Richard = Elinor  
Mitton Esq. da. of George Hare-  
browne . . . . wife  
of M<sup>r</sup> Gattaker  
of Gat-  
taker  
Esq.

Edward Mitton = Ann da. of Sir Edward  
Esq. eldest sonne Greuile in Com. Warwick

Edward Mitton Esq. = . . . . da. of Reynold Corbet of Stoke Esq<sup>r</sup>

1 Richard Mitton Esq. eldest sonne      2 Reynold s.p.      Peter Mitton of London merch<sup>t</sup> 1633 = Mary da. of Rowland Lee of London marchant

1 Edward Mitton aged about 21      2 Peter      3 Thomas      Anne

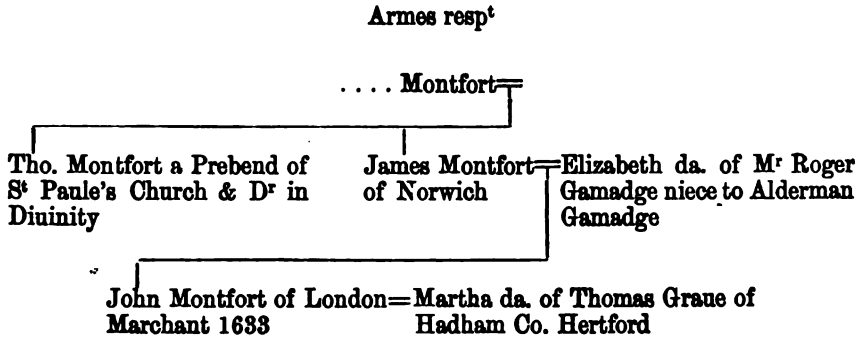
*p' me PETER MYTTON.*





**Montfort.**

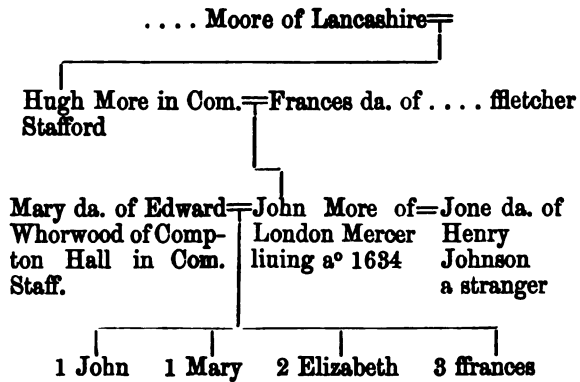
*Bishopsgate.*



*JOHN MONTFORT.*

**Moore.**

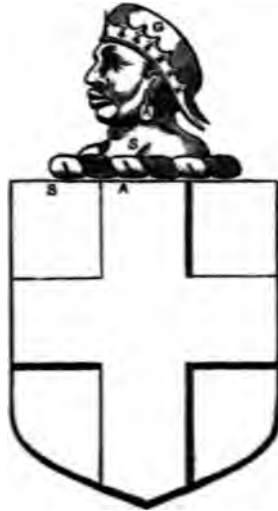
*Candlewick St. Ward.*



*JOHN MORE.*

**More.**

*Faringdon Without.*



Testified vnder the hand of S<sup>r</sup> R. S<sup>t</sup> Geo. Clarenceux

Edward More of Thellwell = Alice daughter of Robert Marscroft  
in Com. Chester of Marscroft Co. Chester

William More of Thellwell com. p <sup>r</sup> dic. son of Edward	= Elizabeth eldest daughter & coheire of Thomas Vandry of the Woodhowse Co. Chester by Ellen his wife daughter & coheire of Roger Mores of the Woodhouse aforesaied by Margaret his wife eldest daughter & coheire of John Duncalfe of ffoxherst Co. Chester	Mr John More of London doctor in phisick to his Ma <sup>tie</sup> liueing a <sup>o</sup> 1634
--	--	---

1 Edward More eldest son	2 William — 3 John	4 George — 5 Roger	1 Ellen eldest dau'r wife to Richard Rawson of Kirklington Com. ....	2 Alice
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	---------

(No Signatures.)

**Mores.**



The Armes in the old Visitation of Barksheir in the Office of Armes fol. 68

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*

Thomas Mores of Great Cokeswell Com. Berks = Dulcebell daughter of Mr Dennyys of the Isle of Wight

Edward Mores of London draper lueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 third son of Thomas = Anne dau'r of Mr . . . Cokes of Shrenenham Com. Berks

Mary Mores

*EDW. MORES.*

**Morgan.**



Resp. the Armes for further prooffe

John ap Rederch = Ellen da. of Llewellen Vychan of Hardleigh

Margaret da. to Thomas ap Griffith = Morgan John ap Ruderch of Transafined = Lowri da. to William ap Robert of Bedkurt 2 wife

Elizabeth da. to Raph Wilkinson Doctor of Phisick 1 wife = Peirce Morgan of Blackfryars London gent. 1634 = Elizabeth da. of . . . Harding the relic of Isaac Oliver

Jane

- 1 Suzan wife to Roger Reeve of London
- 2 Alice wife to John Turney
- 3 Elizabeth
- 4 Awdrey
- 5 Ann

*JOH'ES TOURNEY pro PEIRCE MORGAN.*

**Morgan.**

.... Morgan of Marianothe in North Wales

John Morgan of Marianothe in North Wales = Lowe da. of Winn

Griffith Morgan 3<sup>d</sup> sonne of London = Erashell da. of Thomas Pitt  
grocer liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

1 Margaret      Susan      3 Anne

**GRIFFITH MORGAN.**

**Morton.**

*Langborne.*

The Armes are respit. to the Visitacon of Staff.

Matthew Moreton of Moreton and Inglington Co. Stafford = Alice da. & heire of Thomas Dickins of Morehall Com. Stafford

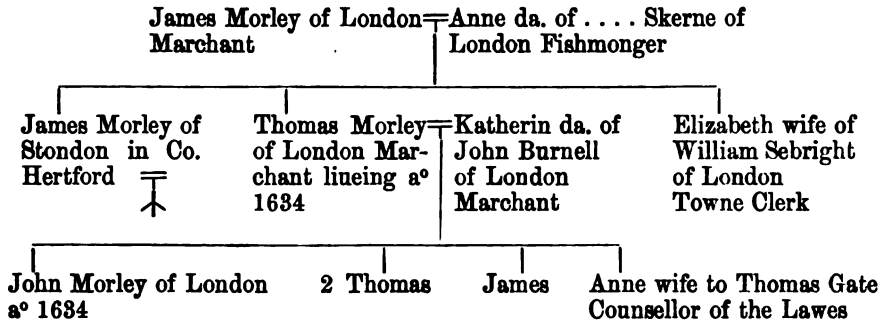
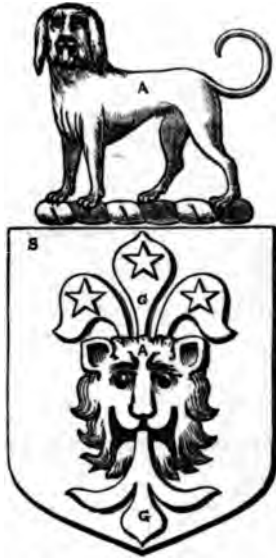
Edward Moreton of Moreton in Com. Stafford = Margery da. of Thomas Browne of Carsall Co. Stafford

2 Thomas Moreton 2 sonne      Mathew Moreton eldest sonne      John Moreton 3 sonne of London Draper a<sup>o</sup> 1638      Elizabeth wife to Thomas Moreton of Shiffnall Co. Salop

**JOHN MORTON.**

**Morley.**

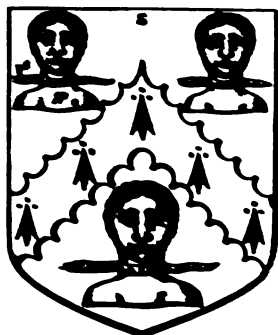
*Cheap Ward.*



**THOMAS MORLEY.**

**Morris.**

*Billingsgate.*



Morriss Vaughan descended from the Vaughans of Tre-tower = Ellyn da. & heir of David ap Bedo Dy

Evan ap Morris Vaughan =

Morris ap Evan ap Morris Vaughan = Catherin da. of Thomas ap Owen

Richard Morris ap Evan Vaughan Barber Surgeon 1634 = Ann daughter of John Lenard of Warwestonill her mother was sister to Sir Edward Peacock K<sup>t</sup>

Richard soone & heire      George      Elinor

**RICHARD MORRIS**

**Mosley.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*

☞ Nicholas Mosley Knights sometime = Major of London

1 ☞ Edward Mosley K<sup>t</sup> Attorney of the Duchy of Lanc.

2 Anthony Mosley of Howand in Lancashire & London Marchant had issue by Anne Elene = Rebecca sister to ☞ Will<sup>m</sup> Hewet K<sup>t</sup>

Anthony Mosley of London = Elizabeth dau<sup>r</sup> of Tallow Chandler s<sup>r</sup> 1634 natural son of Anchor = Millet of London

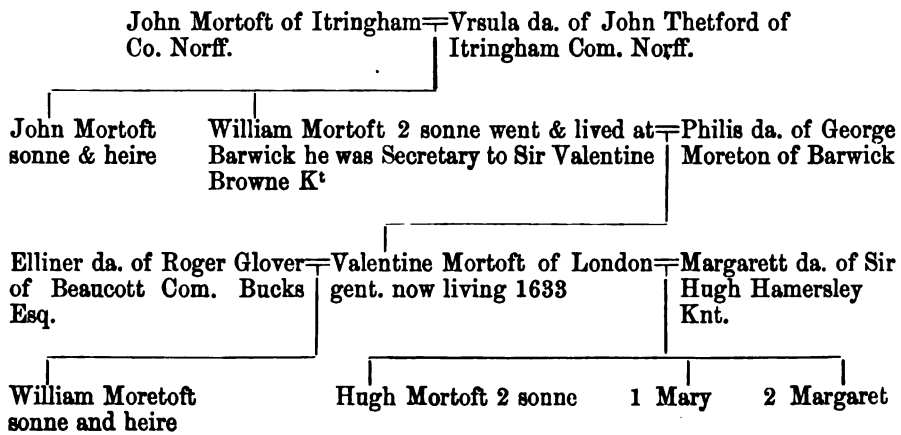
Elizabeth Mosley

**ANTHONY MOSLEY.**

**Mortoft.**

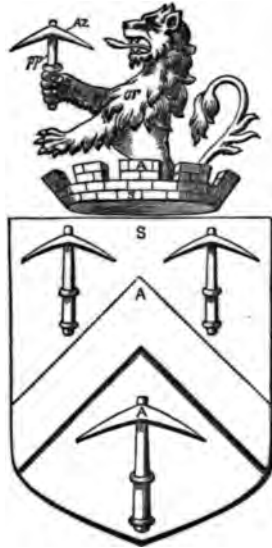


Testified vnder the hand of W. Camden Clarenceux



**VALEN. MORTOFT.**



**Moseley.***Aldgate Ward.*

Humfrey Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Margaret da. of S<sup>r</sup> Clement Higham of Suff.

Abigall da. of Sir Arthure Heneningham & widow of Augustine Pettus = Richard Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Lettice da. of . . . . Clarke of Farnham 1 wife

Richard Moseley = Judith da. of Sir of Owsden in the Countie of Suffolk eldest sonne	Thomas Playter of Sotterley in Com. Suff. K <sup>t</sup> & Baronet	2 Moriss Mosley of Tunstall and of London Marchant now livinge a <sup>o</sup> 1633	Mary da. of Humfry Browne of London Marchant
--	--	--	--

Humfrey Mosley sonne & heire one yeare ould 1633

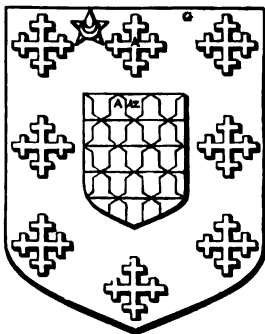
1 Margaret wife to Thomas Geffreys of Sussex	2 Arbella wife to Sir Richard Lashford of Surrey K <sup>t</sup>	3 Lettice wife to Thomas Nichols of Harrow in Middx.	4 Mary wife to William Cottington of Boston in the Countie of Linc.
--	---	--	---

5 Julian wife to Thomas Dalton of Abbington in the County of Cambridge	6 Johanna wife to John Downes of the Inner Temple	7 Elizabeth wife to John Stiles of Hempston in Co. Suff.
--	---	--

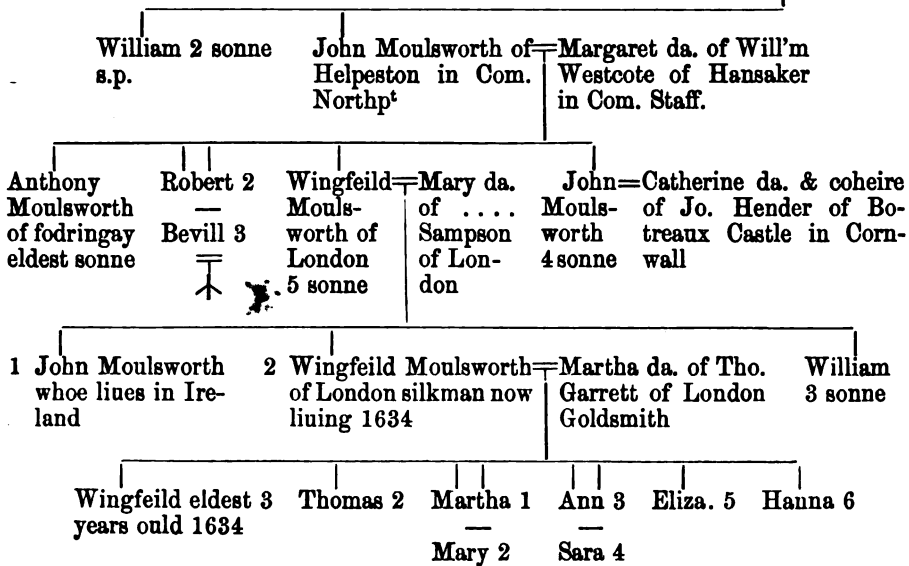
**MAURICE MOSELEY.**



## Moulsworth.

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*

Vide the Visitation of Devon &amp; Cornwall (fol. 413) made 1620

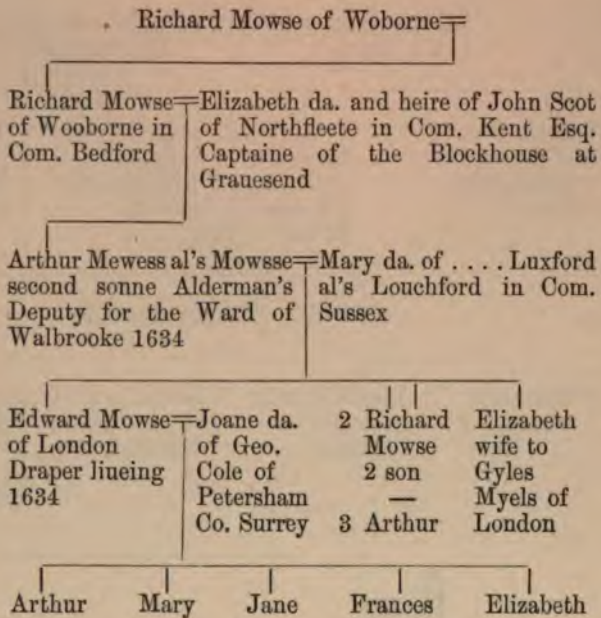
John Moulsworth of Helpeston in Com. Northp<sup>t</sup> tempe H. 8*WINGFEILD MOULSWORTH.*

Mowse.

Walbrooke.



By Pattent from Sr W<sup>m</sup> Seager



EDWARD MOWSSE.

ARTHUR MOWSSE.



LUNSFORD.  
LUCHFORD.



COLLE.

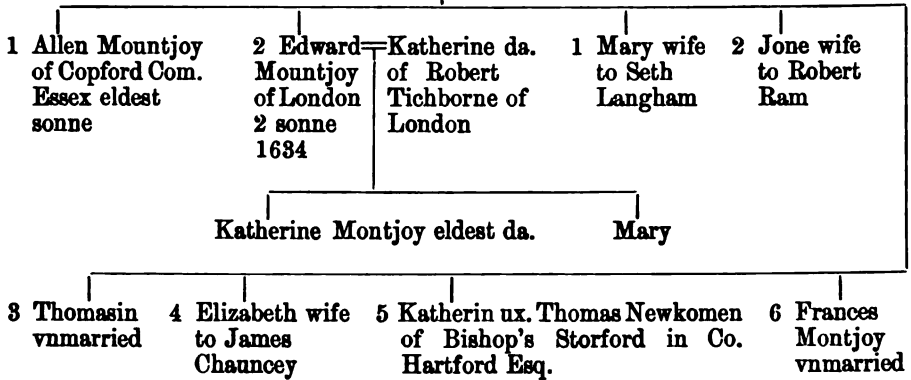
These ij escocheons thus marshalled stand depicted in the margent of the aboue mentioned Pattent exemplified by Sir William Segar

**Mountjoy.**

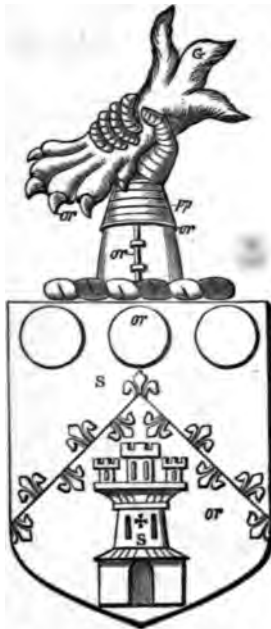
*Aldersgate Ward.*

Vide the last Visitation of Essex

Allen Mountjoy of Copford in Co. Essex = Mary da. of . . . . Beckingham in Com. Suffolke



*EDMOND MOUNTIOY.*



**Mun.**

*Bishopsgate.*

John Mun of Hackney =

Thomas Mun of London = Ursula da. of John Merchant now liuing 1633 = Malcot of Bedford

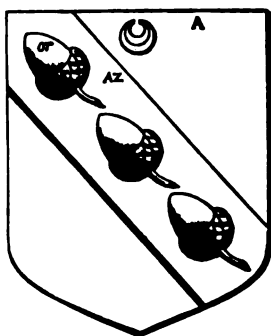
John Munne eldest sonne and heire    1 Anne Munne    2 Mary Munne

*JOHN MUN.*

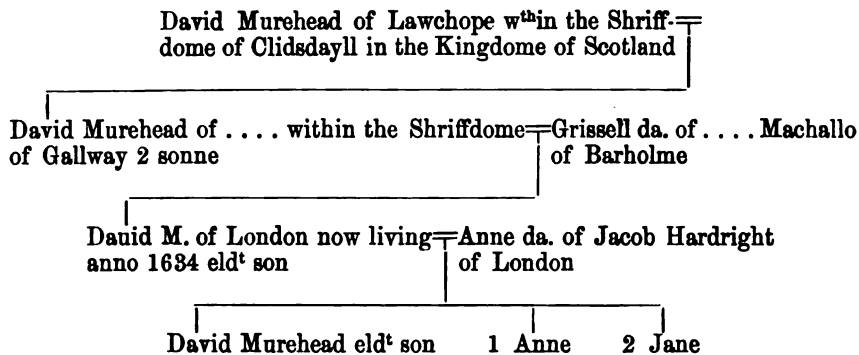
A Patent granted to John Mun of Hackney in the County of Middlesex by W<sup>m</sup> Harry Clarenceux a<sup>o</sup> 1562, 4 of Elizabeth

**Murehead.**

*Blackfriyers.*

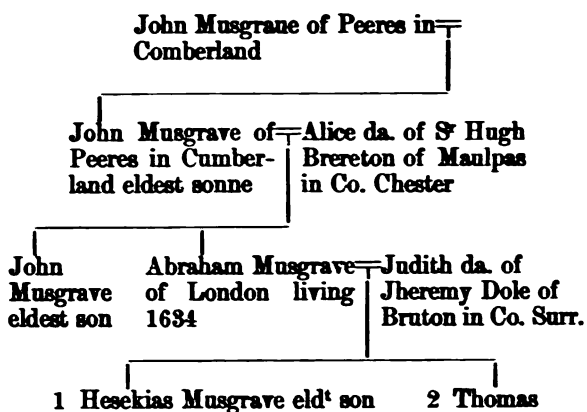
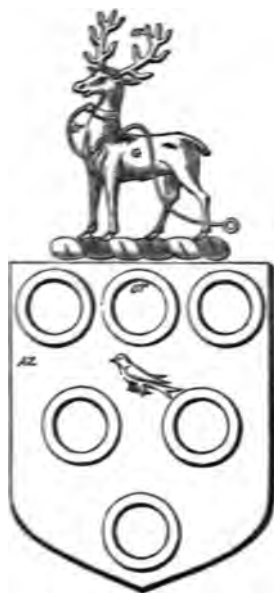


This is the auintient Coate Armore belonging to the surname of Mureheade of Lawchope within the Shriffdome of Clydsdayll in the Kingdome of Scotland of quohme is discendit Daid Murehead Esq. by a second brother of the said family quho beares Argent on a bend Dexster azur 3 Aceorns or as is set forth in the originall vnder the hand & seale of S<sup>r</sup> James Balfour of Kynairds Lyone King of Armes of Scotland



*D. MUIRHEAD.*

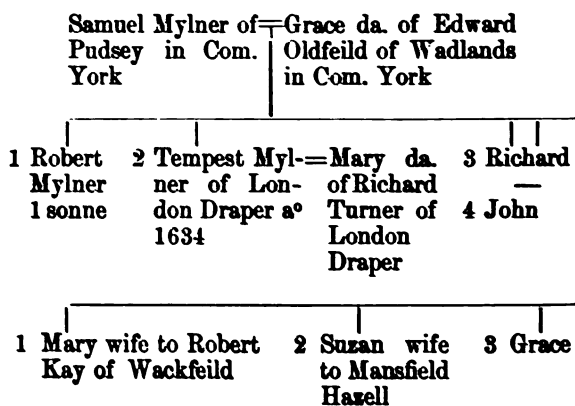
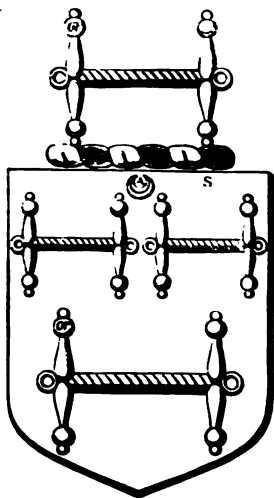


**Musgrave.**

*The marks of ABRAHAM MUSGRAVE.*

**Mylner.**

*Cordwagner Streete Ward.*



*TEMPEST MILNER.*

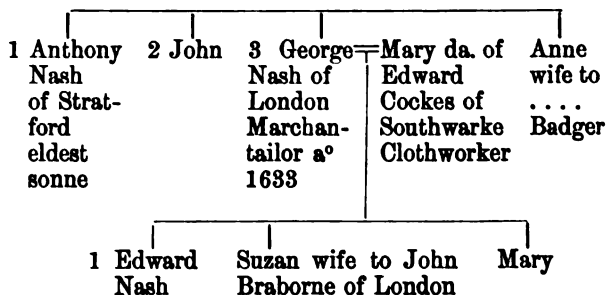
**Nashe.**

*Bridge Within.*



Vide the armes in Warwickshire in the new Visitacon

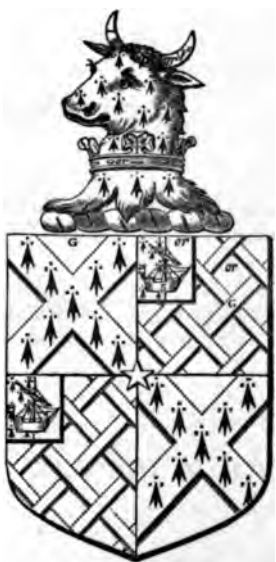
Thomas Nash of Stratford vpon Auon Co. Warw. gent. = Anne da. & coheire of Mr. . . . Boulstrode



(No Signatures.)

**Nebill.**

*Castle Baynard.*



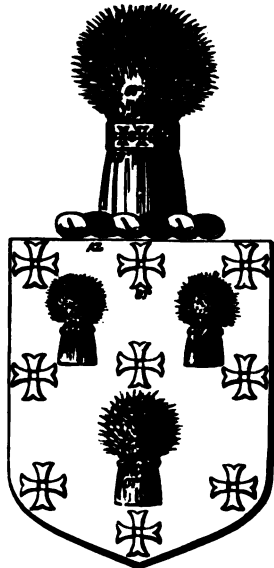
Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt in Com. Leicest. = . . . da. of Gilbert Hawton

Thomas Neuill 3 sonn of London Merchant taylor liuing a° 1634 = Bridget da. of Wm fowkes



**THOMAS NEVILL.**



**Nebill.***Broad Streete.*

L'res Pattentes exemplified by S<sup>r</sup> R. S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux dated a<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis 1633 granted to John Neuille of London grocer

William Neuille of Lichfield born at Couen Com. Stafford = Anne da. of . . . . Ashley

John Neuell of London grocer liuing 1633 = Suzan da. of . . . . Harcot of London. grocer descended out of Staffordshire

Elizabeth wife to John Tennant of London = Suzan wife to Robert Render of London = Mary Neuill

*JOHN NEVILL.***Nicholas.***Tower Ward.*

Respit. for the Armes

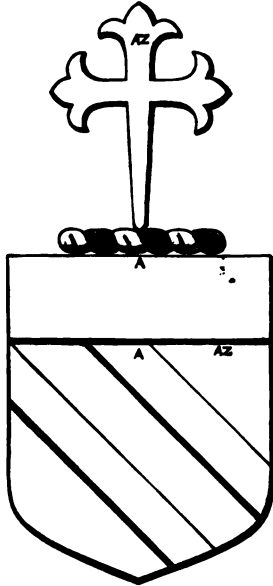
Nicholas Miniter of Lymrick in Ireland = Margaret da. of . . . . Fitz Thomas in Ireland

David Nicholas al's Miniter of London Merch<sup>t</sup> now liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Winifrett da. of John Tibbidge of Warwick Towne = Cornelius Chapman of London 1 husband

Sarah Chapman only childe

*DAVID NICOLAS.*

**Newbold.**



John Newbold of Newbold in the parish of  
of Chesterfield in Com. Derby died 1556

William Newbold of Newbold in the parish of  
of Chesterfield in Com. Darby he died 21 Septemb. 1558

Elizabeth da. of . . . .  
Hitch of Incorsel in  
Com. Darby

Richard Newbold of Newbold in Com. Darbie he died 30 April 1610

Mary da. of Raph Rotheram of  
Newbold in Com. Darby

William Newbold of London gent. one of the Clerckes  
of the Poltrie counter living a° 1634

Elizabeth da. of Augustine  
Garland of London gent.

1 Augustine Newbold eldest sonn & heire living a° 1634

2 William

1 Elizabeth

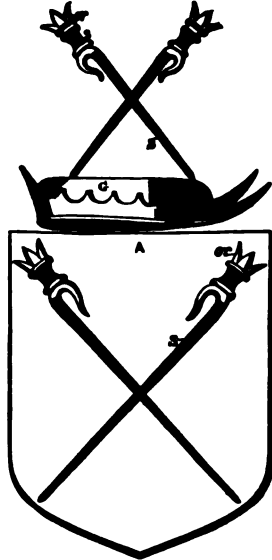
2 Cicilia

3 Ann

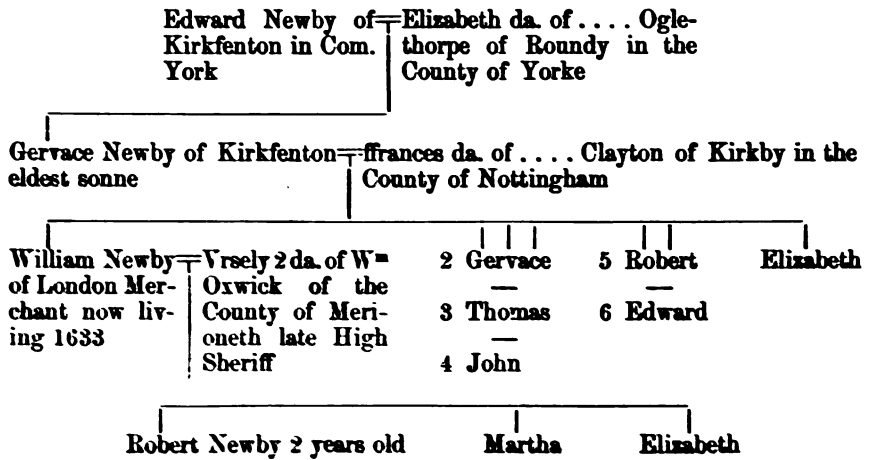
*WILLM NEWBOLD.*

Newby.

*Aldgate.*

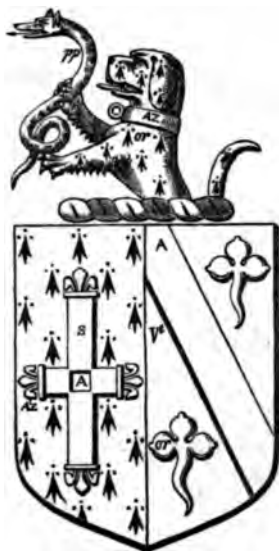


The Armes & descent in the Visitacon of Yorkshire made by Glover Somersett 1585

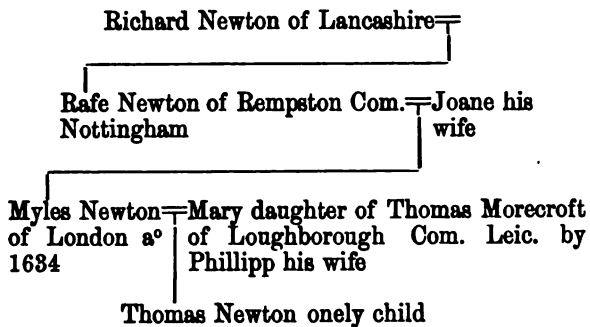


W<sup>m</sup> NEWBY.

**Newton.**



**MORECROFT.**

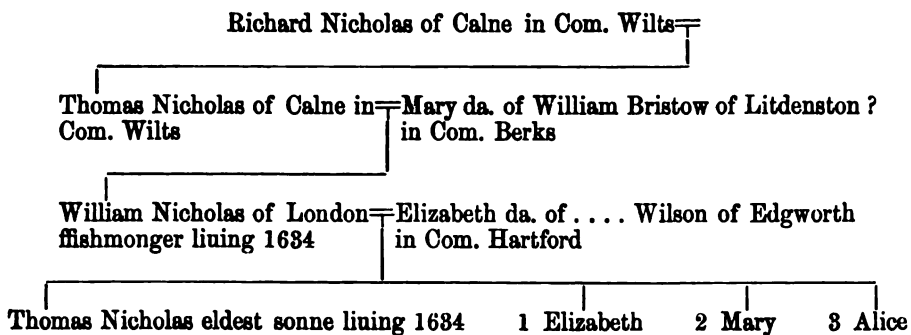


*(No Signature.)*

**Nicholas.**

*Bread St.*

The Armes and fee respt.

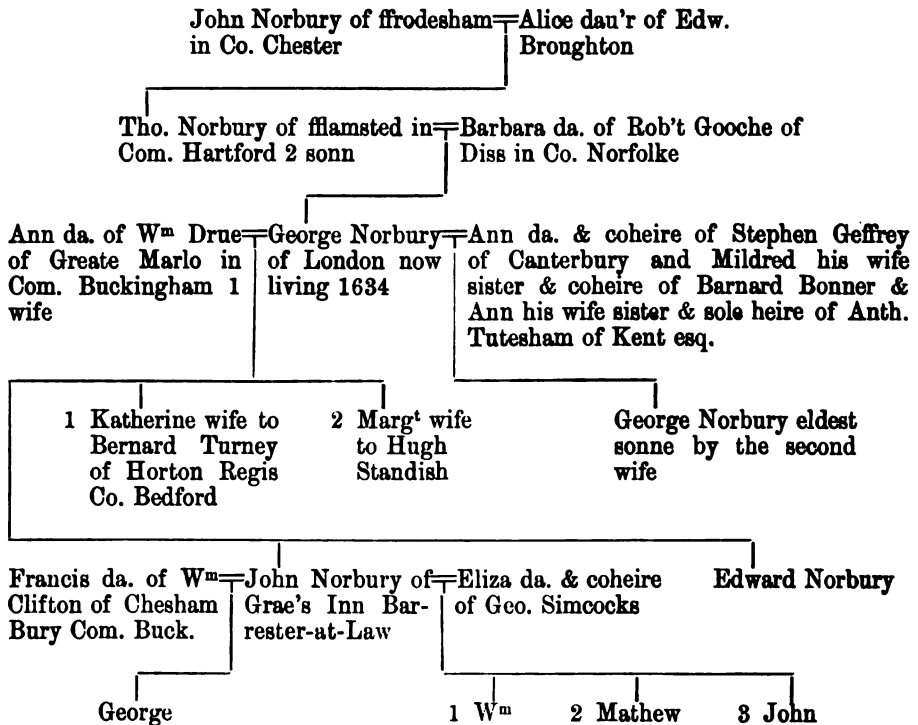


**WILLIAM NICHOLAS.**

## Norbury.

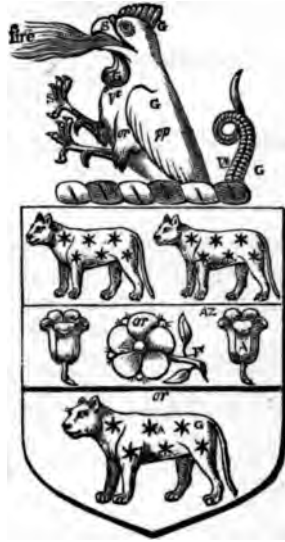
*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>*

Respite the Armes to M<sup>r</sup> Chittinge

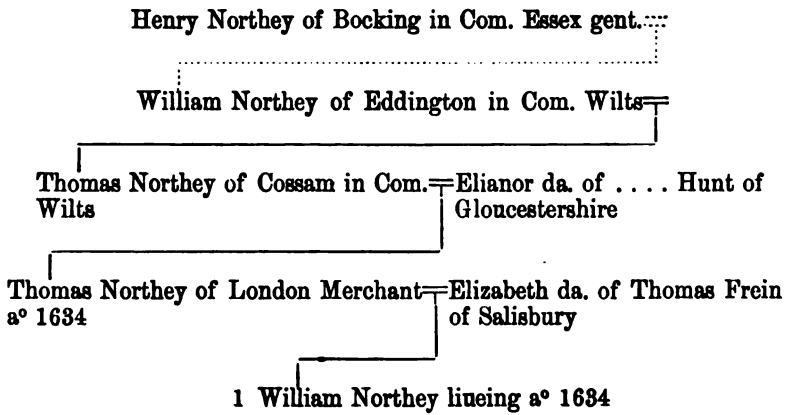


*GEO. NORBURY.*

**Northey.**



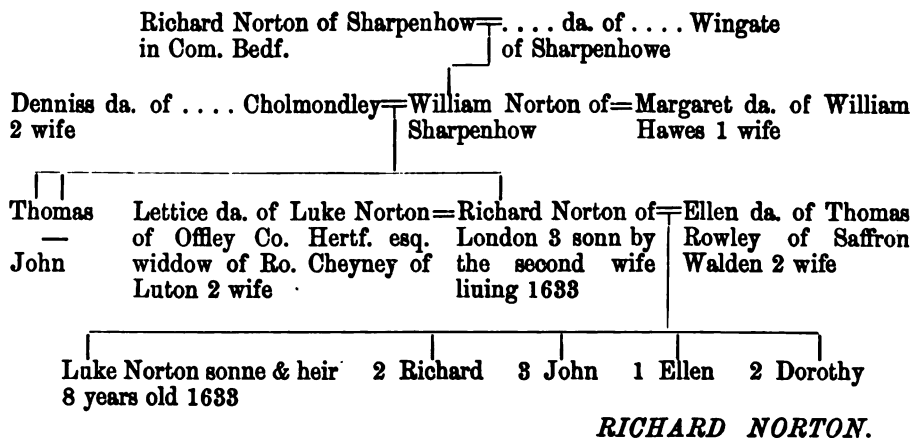
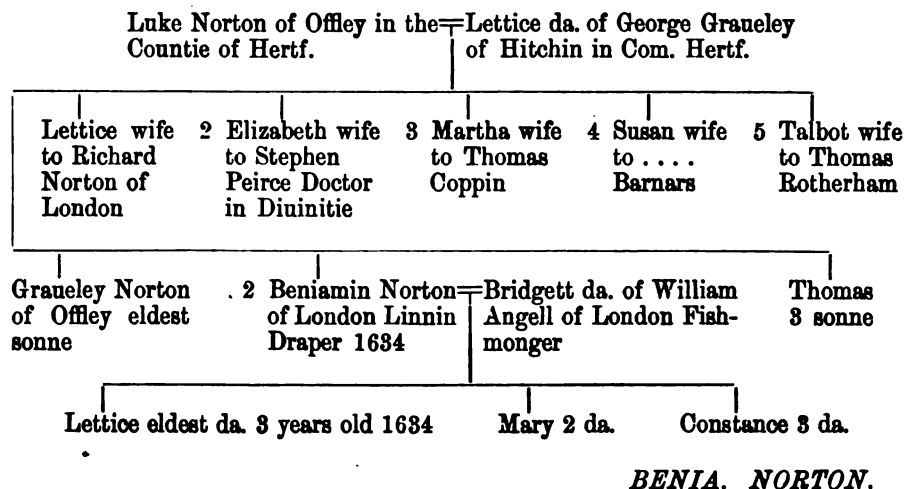
A patent of these Armes and Crest granted to Henry Northey of Bocking in Essex by Sir Gilbert Dethick Garter dated the 5<sup>th</sup> of Julye in the 2 & 3 years of Philip & Mary



**THO. NORTHEY.**

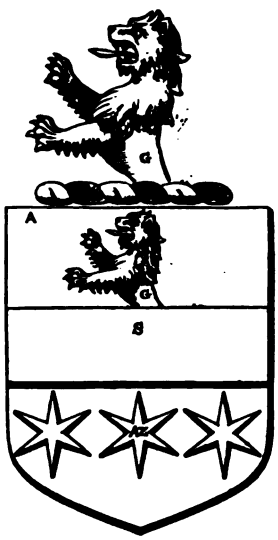
**Norton.**

The Arms respited

**Norton.***Cheap Ward.*Arms resp<sup>t</sup>

**Oeils.**

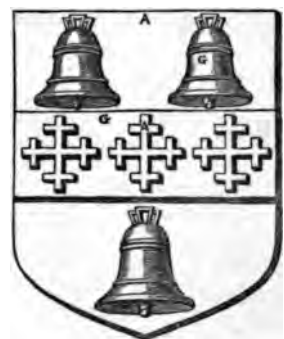
*Bridge Within.*



John Oyles of Brusills in Brabant =  
 Peter Oyles of Brusills in Brabant = Anne da. of John Demetrius  
 Jaques Oyles of London = Anne da. of William Merchant now living a<sup>o</sup> Gore Alderman of London

*J. OEILS.*

**Ospring.**



Thomas Ospringe al's = Mary da. of . . . .  
 Oxspringe of Kent whoe came out of Yorkshire Carpenter of Canterbury

Charles Ospringe = Martha da. of Christopher Kedgwyn of Bristow Alderman  
 Margaret first marr. to William Kedwards 2<sup>d</sup> to Danyell Eliott & 3<sup>d</sup> to Samuel Aldersey

1 Charles      2 Samuel      Martha

*CHAR. OSPRING.*

The Armes in a funerall Scochion impalled with Elyot p' M<sup>r</sup> Philipot & after p'ued

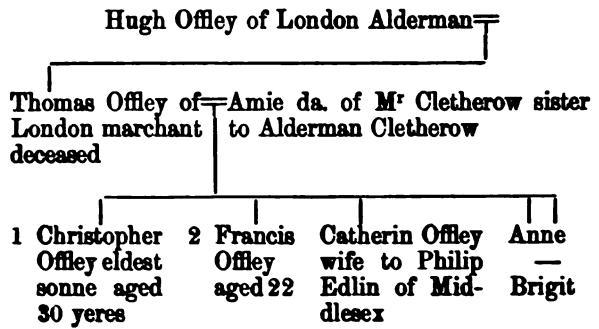


**Offley.**

*Aldgate Ward.*



OFFLEY AND HARDING.



**FRANCIS OFFLEY.**

**Onley.**

*ffarringdon Within.*

Vide Northampt'sh' for the Armes

Edward Onley of Northampton . . . Miles

John Onley in Com. Northam. = Jane da. of . . . Warren

Richard Onley eldest sonn & heire of London Merchantaylor living a° 1634 = Anne da. of . . . Ashley

Samuel Onley eldest sonn & heire

Sarah

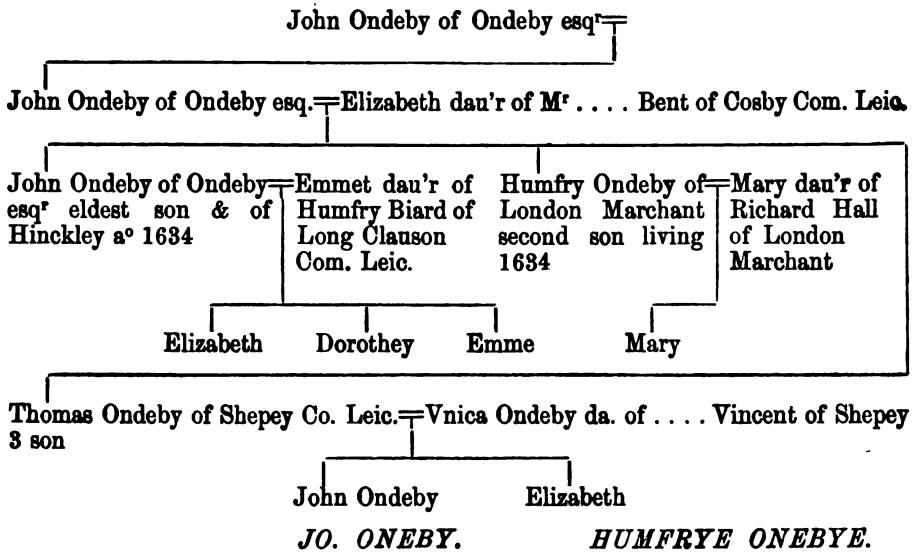
**RICHARD ONLEY.**

**Oneybe.**

Sciant pntes & futuri q'd ego Ric'us Oneybe de Oneybe in Com. Leic. Armig' dedi concess. & hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui Thome Waldram gen'so vnu' mesuagi' cum suis p'tin' ac om'ia terr' & ten' &c. in Oneybe &c. dat. 19° die Augusti anno regni Henrici Octavi Regis Angl' & franc' & D'ni Hibern' quinto decimo

Vide Grants, vol. iii., 108

Richard Oneybe of Oneybe Com. Leic. esq' a° 15° H. 8

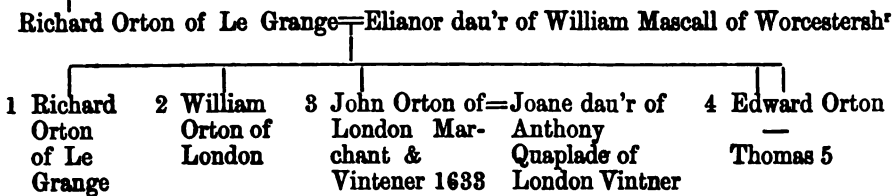


Resp. for the Armes vntill Michaelmas Terme

**Orton.**

*Bridge Ward Within.*

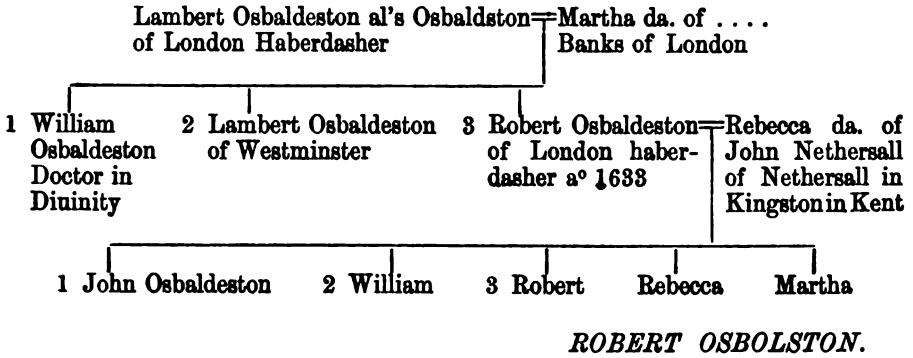
Richard Orton of Le Grange Com. Leicester



*(This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)*

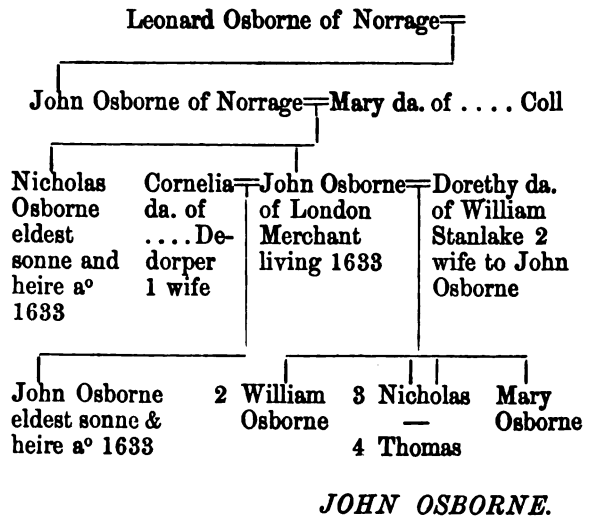
**Osbolston.**

*Bridge Within.*



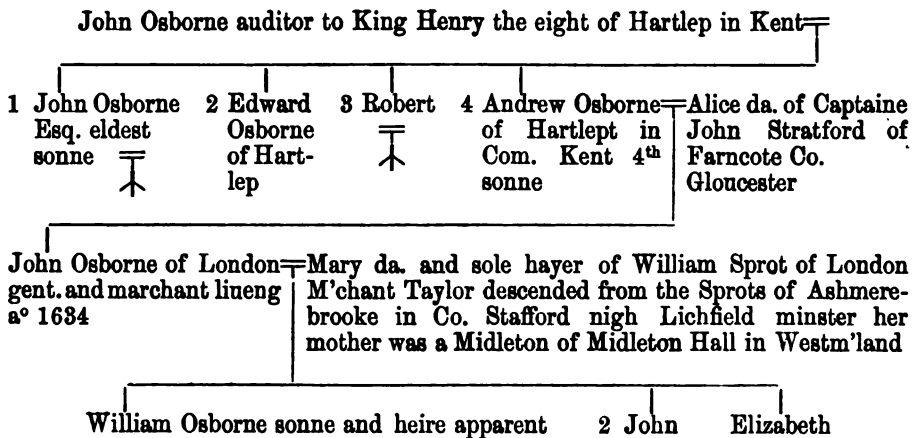
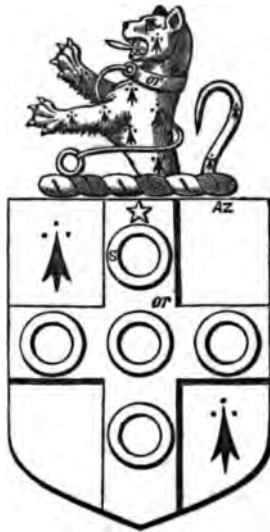
**Osborne.**

*Broad Streete.*



**Osborne.**

*Bread Streete.*

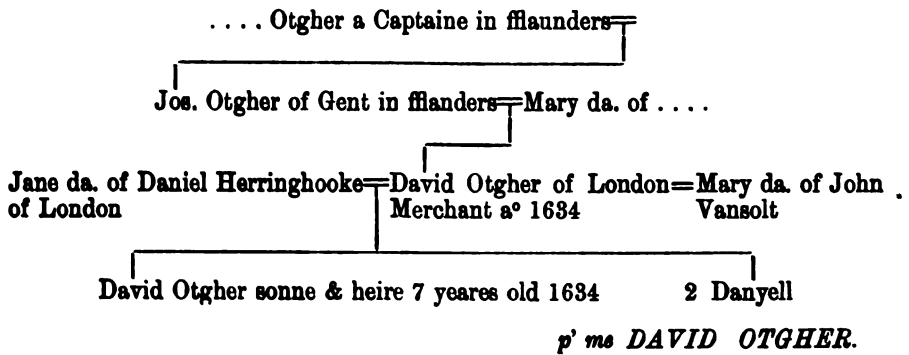


**JOHN OSBORNE.**

**Otgher.**

*Walbrooke Ward*  
*on ffriday 2 May 1634.*

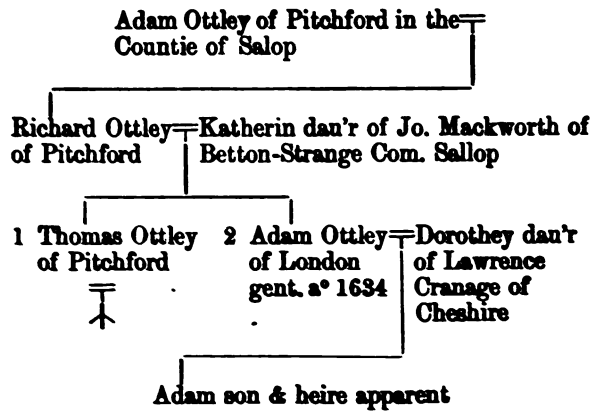
Respited for the Armes to M<sup>r</sup> Lilly and fee till Munday to Cutlers Hall

**Ottley.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



Vide Salop

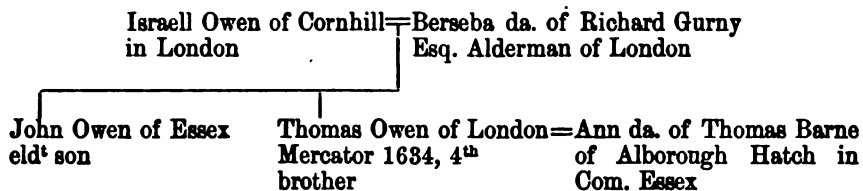


*ADAM OTTLEY.*

---

**Owen.**

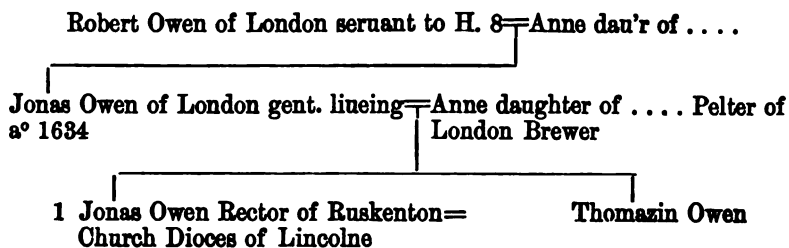
*Cordwainers Ward.*



*THOMAS OWEN.*

**Owyn.**

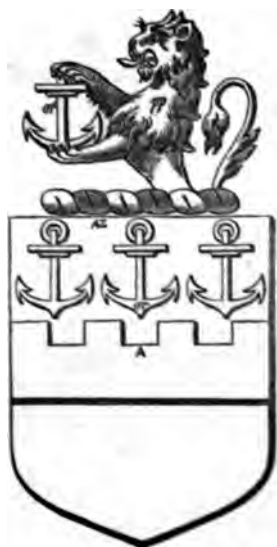
*Portsoken Ward.*



*JONAS OWYN.*

**Packe.**

*Basingshawe.*



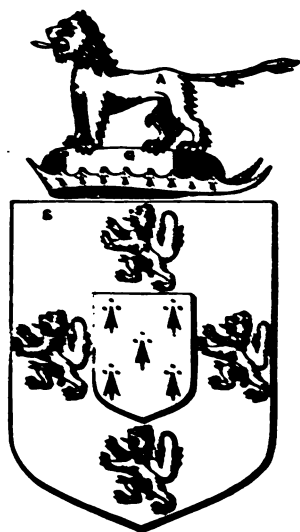
Thomas Packe—ma. Katherin

Jane da. of . . . . = Christopher = Anne da. of . . . .  
 Newman and Pack of Edmonds of Lon-  
 granchild of London Marchant 2<sup>d</sup>  
 . . . . Kenrick Marchant wife

(No Signature.)

**Paddy.**

*Criplegate Ward.*



. . . . Paddy

Sir William Paddy of London K<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick to King James and King Charles eldest sonne lineing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 81 yeres

Nicholas Paddy Esq. Lancaster Herald of Armes 2<sup>d</sup> sonne

Katherin da. of . . . . Hawkens of Somersetshire

Lewes Paddy gent. lineing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Margaret s.p.

**LEWES PADDY.**

Page.

*Langborne.*

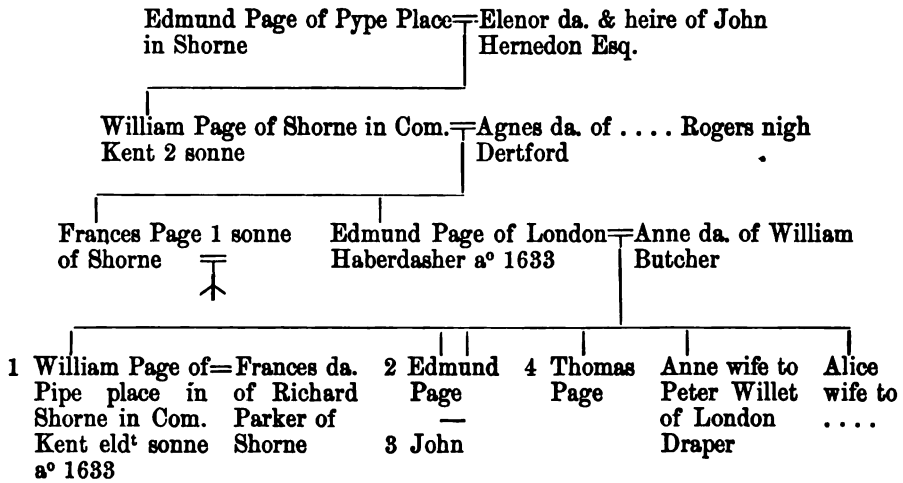


EDM. PAGE OF LONDON.



1. PAGE. 2. HERNDON.

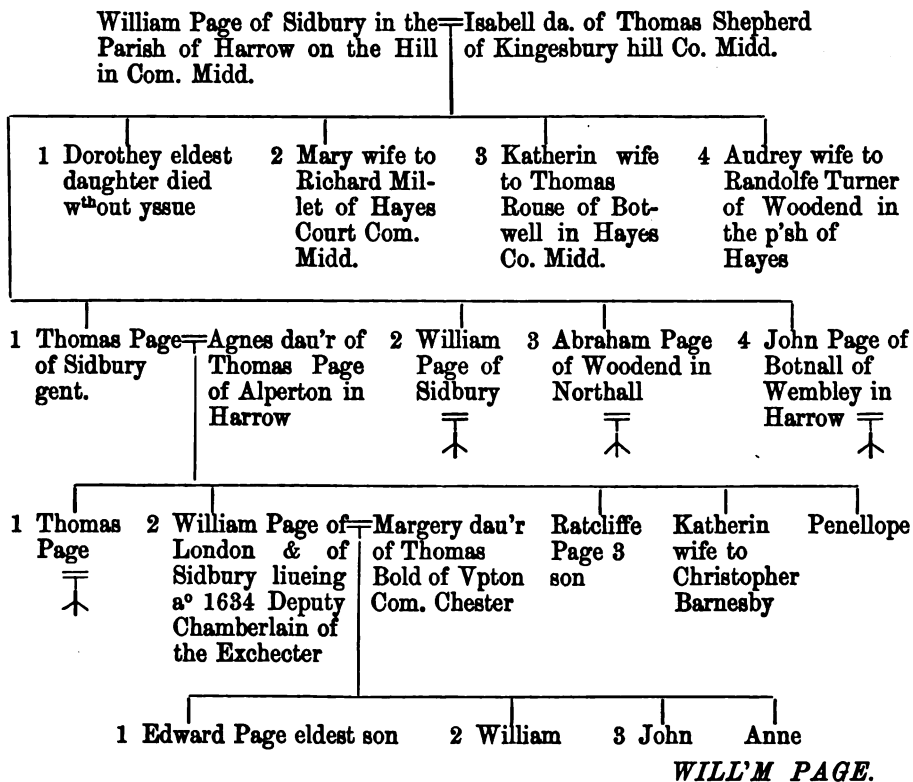
A large descent produced drawne by M<sup>r</sup> Francis Thine Lancaster Herald w<sup>th</sup> these quartered Coats



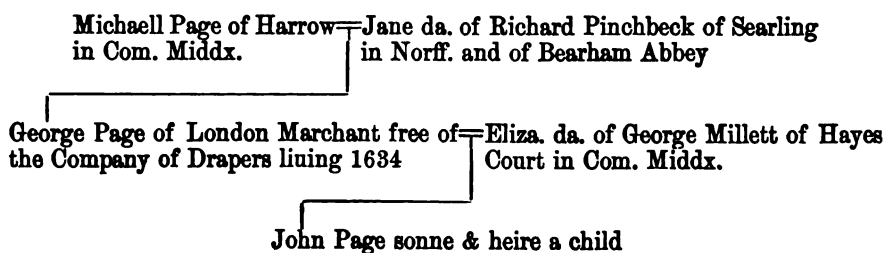
**EDMUND PAGE.**



## Page.

*Criplegate W<sup>th</sup>out.*

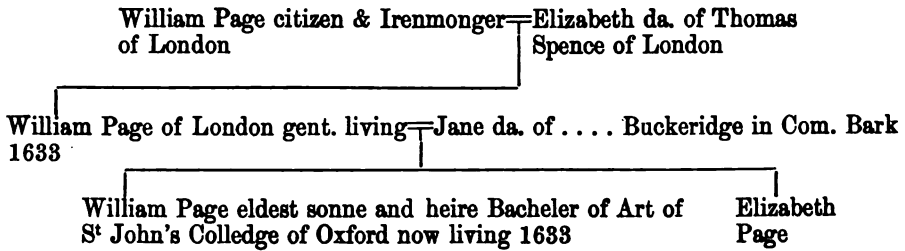
## Page.

*Langborne.**(No Signature.)*

**Page.**

*Tower Ward.*

The Armes resp<sup>t</sup> not to be entered

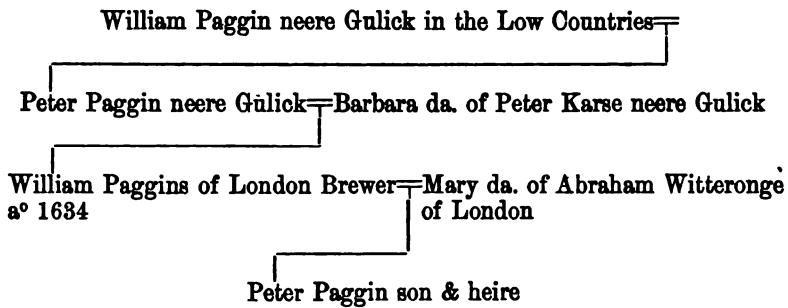


*By me WILLIAM PAGE.*

**Paggen.**

*Downgate.*

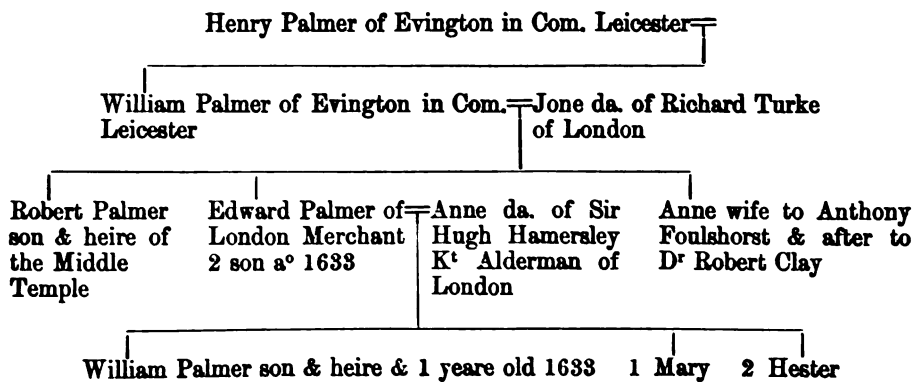
Theis Armes are resp<sup>t</sup>



*WILLIAM PAGGEN.*

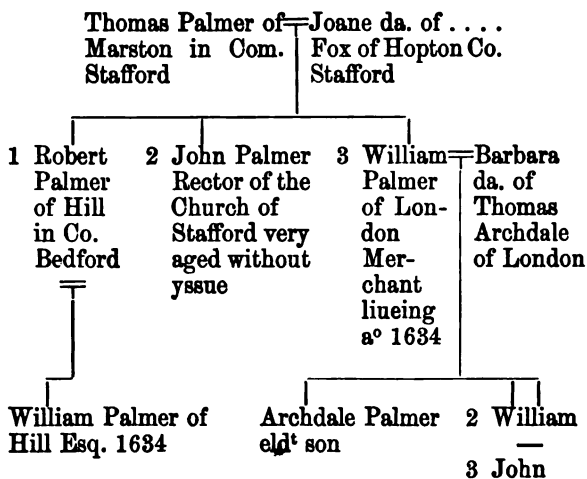
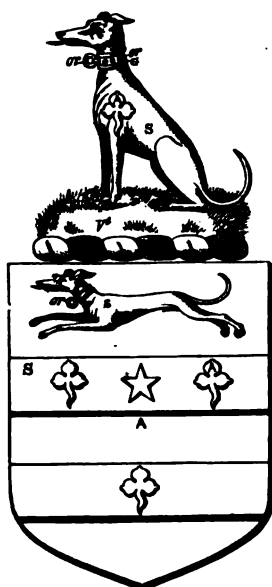
**Palmer.***Langborne.*

Since pruned

**EDWARD PALMER.**

## Palmer.

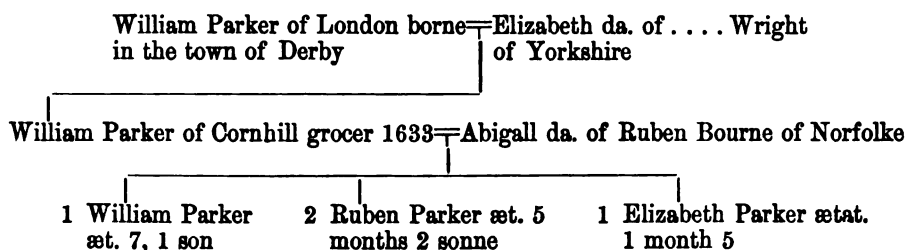
*Criplegate W<sup>th</sup> in.*



*(No Signature.)*

## Parker.

The Armes respited for prooffe vntill Easter tearme next & then to be entered

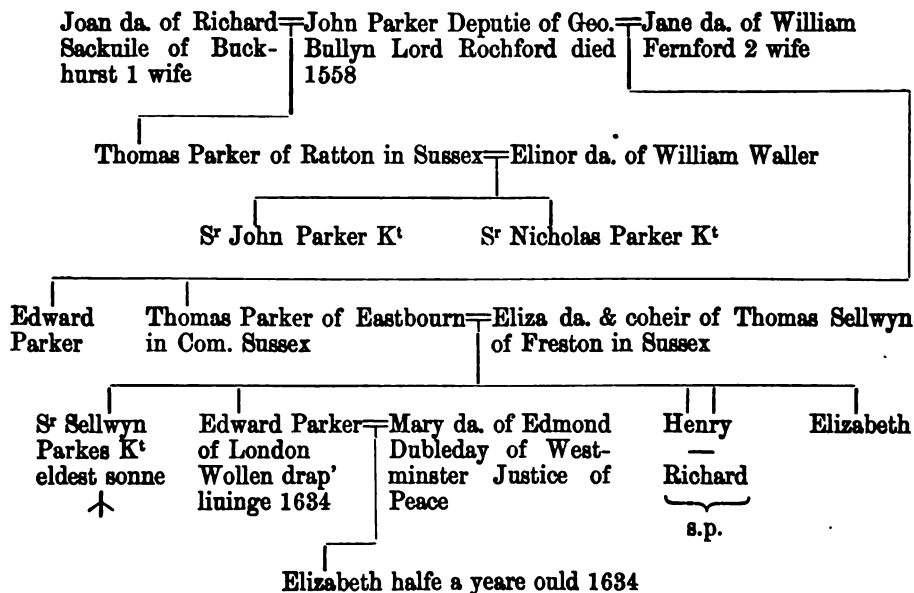


*W<sup>m</sup> PARKER.*

*(This Pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)*

**Parker.**

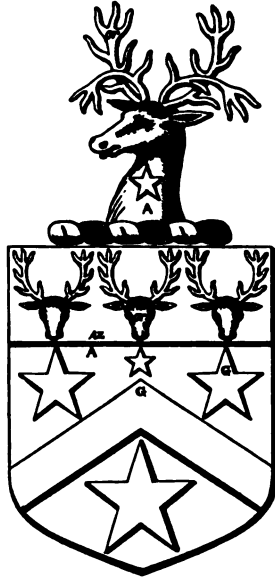
*Cordwayner.*



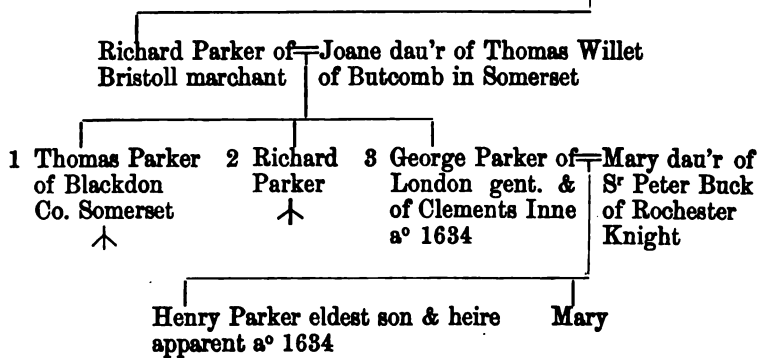
**EDWARD PARKER.**

**Parker.**

*Aldersgate Ward.*



George Parker Steward of the reueneu  
of the Earle of Derby of such landes as  
lay in the Weste p'tes of England he  
was borne nigh Latham in Lancashire



*GEO. PARKER.*



**Parkhurst.**

*Langborne.*

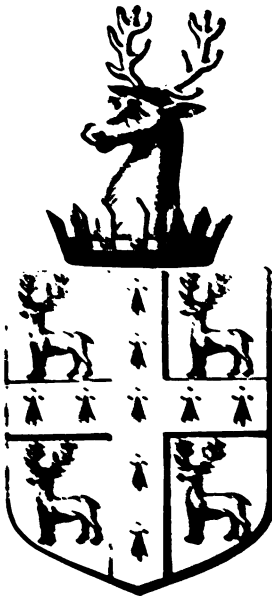
Walter Parkhurst = Alice da. of . . . . Lording  
of London of London

Henry Parkhurst = Mary da. of Richard  
of London Bessouth of Berkham-  
vintner 1633 sted in Hertfordshire

**HENRY PARKHURST.**

Vide the Visitacon of Surrey  
for the Armes

*(The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation; they are copied from Harl. MS 1476.)*



**Parkhurst.**

Henry Parkhurst of = Alice da. of  
Guildford in Com. James Hills  
Surrey mercer of Guildford

Mary =	Henry Park-	Gertrud	Robert Park-
Horne-	hurst of	da. of	hurst of
now	London Esq.	. . . .	London
1 wife	Grocer 1634	Wetherall	Alderman
		of Stondon	

Nathaniel Parkhurst  
son and heir

**HENRY PARKHURST.**

**Partridge.**

*Bridge Within.*



Bartholmew Partridge = Parnell da. of John  
of Nauestock in Com. Greene of Nauestock  
Essex in Com. Essex

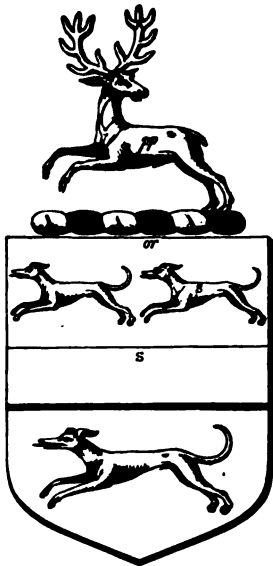
John and Gabriell Partridge = Jone da. of Thomas  
Bartholmew of London Haber- Reinalds of Finch-  
dasher living ingfeild in Com.  
1633 Essex

John Partridg sonne & heire 2 Gabriell 1 Sarah

*GABRIELL PARTRIDG.*

**Patrickson.**

By a table—respit.



Anthony Patrickson = Katherine da. of  
of Stockhold in Cum- . . . . Curwen  
berland

Anthony Patrickson = Jane da. of Henry ffletcher  
of Stockhold in Com. of Cockermonth in Cumber-  
Cumberland land

Robert Patrickson of = Dorothy da. of Ro.  
London Goldsmith 3<sup>d</sup> Boradell in Com.  
sonne liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Cumb.

*ROBERT PATRICKSON.*



**Pauncefote.**

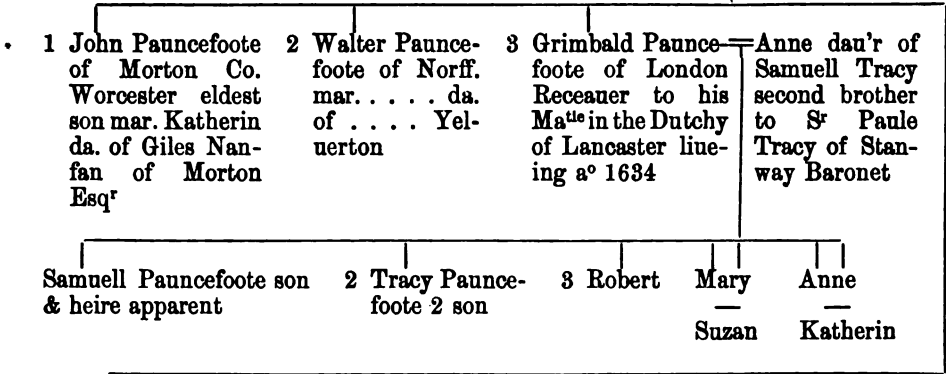
*Libertie of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomew the Greate.*



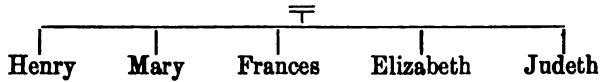
Richard Pauncefote . . . . . daur of . . . . .  
of Harsfeild in Com. Ashfeild of Hey-  
Glocester Esq<sup>r</sup> throp Com. Oxon

John Pauncefote of Harsfeild Esq<sup>r</sup> = Dorothey daughter of the Lord  
Windsore

Richard Pauncefoote of Harsfeild Esq<sup>r</sup> who sold all his landes at  
Harsfeild and elsewhere in Glocestersh<sup>r</sup> Worcesteresh<sup>r</sup> & Herefordsh<sup>e</sup>  
= Anne dau'r & heire of Edmund Rudin  
of Walhouse in Co. Worcester Esq.



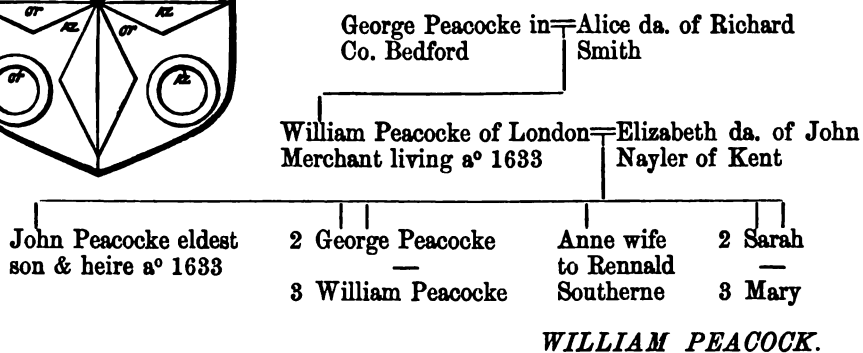
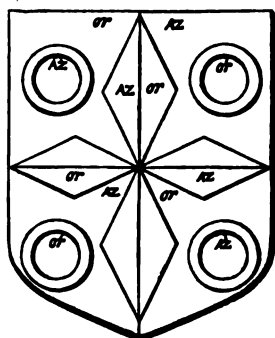
4 Henry Pauncefoote of London mar. Anne da. of Edward Hall of Henwick Co. Worcester Esq<sup>r</sup> by Anne da. of S<sup>t</sup> Paule Tracy Baronet



**GR. PAUNCEFOTE.**

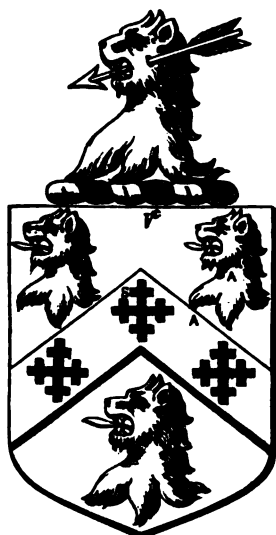
**Peacock.**

*Broad Streete.*

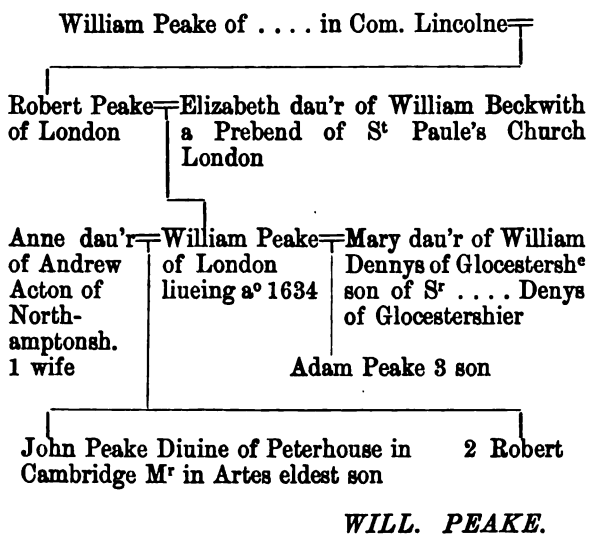


**Peake.**

*Farringdon Without.*

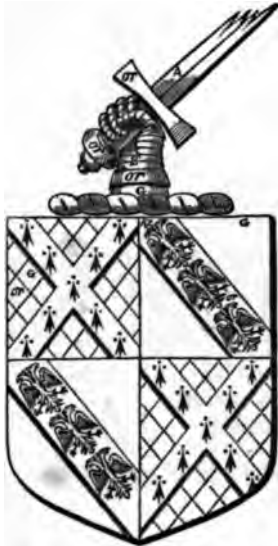


The Armes in the booke of Certificates m'ke I. 19 fol. 37

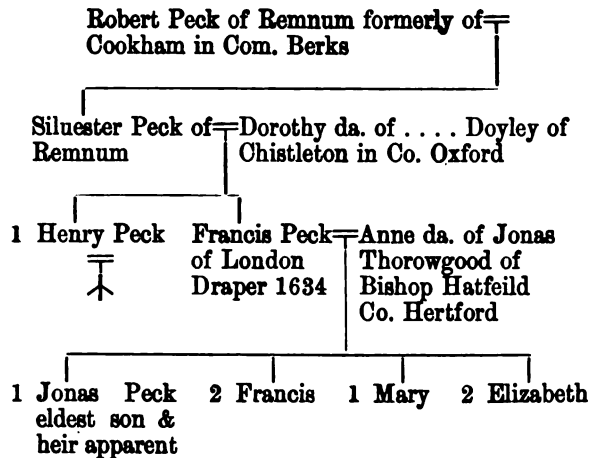


**Peck.**

*Cordwainer Ward.*



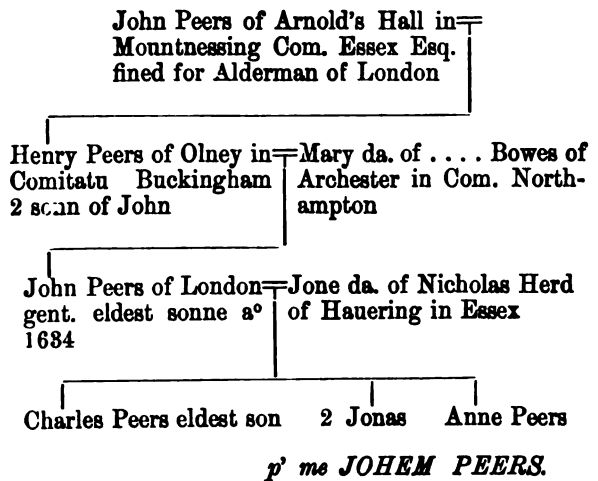
1. PECK. 2. REMNUM.



*FRANCIS PECK.*

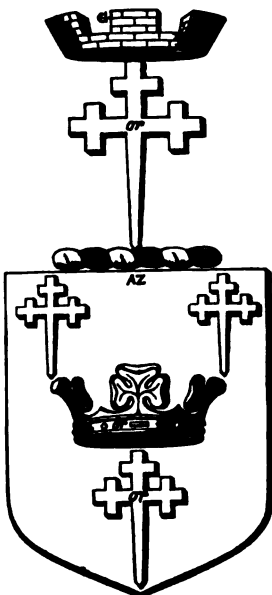
**Peers.**

*Vintry Ward.*



**Peirse.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



Peter Peirse Standert Bearer to King Richard the third at Bosworth feild where he lost a legg but liued many yeres after

Thomas Peirse of Bedall

Marmaduke Peirse of Bedall in Com. York and of Cliveland = Dorothey da. of M<sup>r</sup> Gale of Scruton in Co. Yorke

Henry Peirse of Bedall yonger son of Marmaduke = Isabell da. of . . . Pinckney in Com. Yorke sister to Mathew Pinckney of Richmond

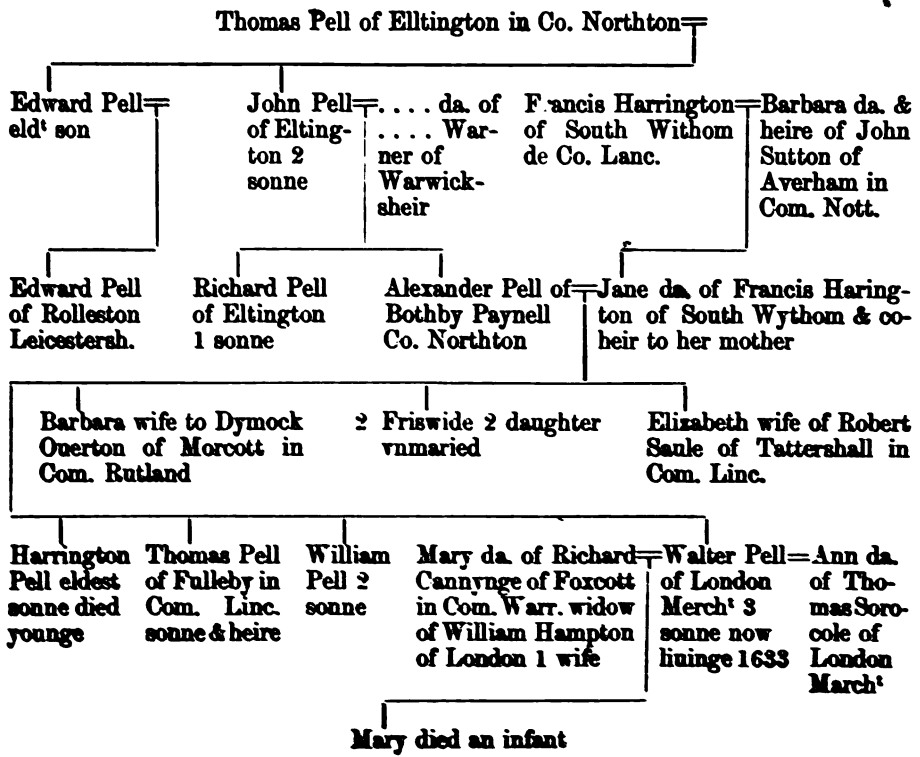
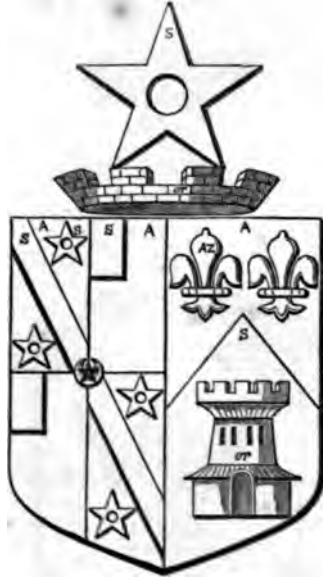
John Peirse of London one of the Gentlemen Sewers of his Mat <sup>ies</sup> Chamber liueng a <sup>o</sup> 1634	= Sarah da. of Peter Chamberlain sister to Peter Chamberlain Doctor in Phisick	Richard Peirse 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne one of the Gentlemen Sewers of his Mat <sup>s</sup> Chamber liueng a <sup>o</sup> 1634
--	--	--

1 John Peirse eldest son      2 Richard      Elizabeth      Dorothey      Sarah      Isabell

*JOHN PEIRSE.*

**Pell.**

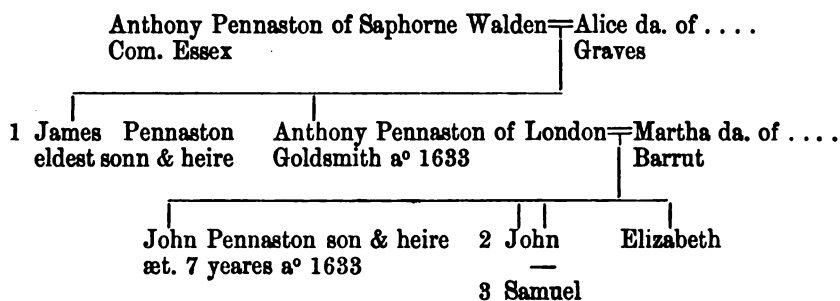
*Langborne.*



**WALTER PELL.**

## Peniston.

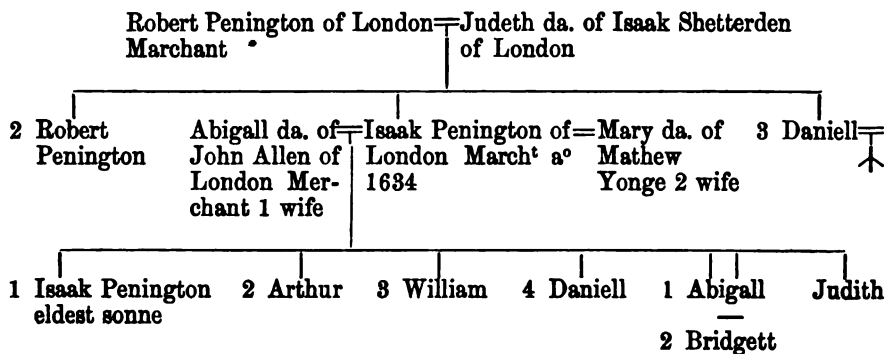
Vide the Booke of Oxfordshire



*ANTHONY PENISTON.*

## Penington.

*Colman Street Ward.*



*ISAAC PENINGTON.*

**Penington.***Cordwainer Ward.*

Robert Penington of London Marchant = Judith da. of Isaake Shetterden of London

Daniell Penington of London = Elizabeth da. of William Rysby of London  
Marchant liueing a° 1634, 3<sup>d</sup> sonne of Robert sonne of Robert Draper

Mary eldest da.      Elizabeth      Sarah

*p' me DANIELEM PENINGTON.***Penryn.***Candleweek Ward.*

The Armes respited

Edward Penryn of Tyddwr Com. Montgomery = Jane da. of Roger Kinaston of Horley Co. Salop

John Penryn of Teyddwr Com. Montgomery liueing a° 1634 = Katheryn da. of William Owen of . . . Com. Montgomery

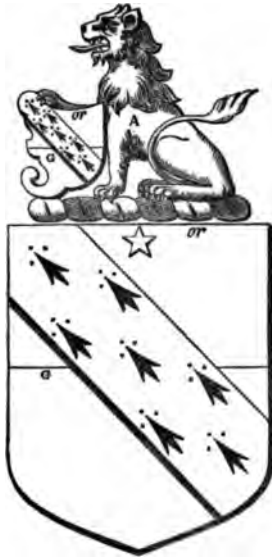
William Penryn of London liueing a° 1634, 3<sup>d</sup> son of John = Jane da. of William Paltock of Kingston vppon Thames Co. Surrey

1 John Penryn eldest sonne      2 Robert      3 William Penryn 3<sup>d</sup> sonne liueing a° 1634      Anne Penryn      Elizabeth Penryn

*p' W<sup>m</sup> PENRYN.*

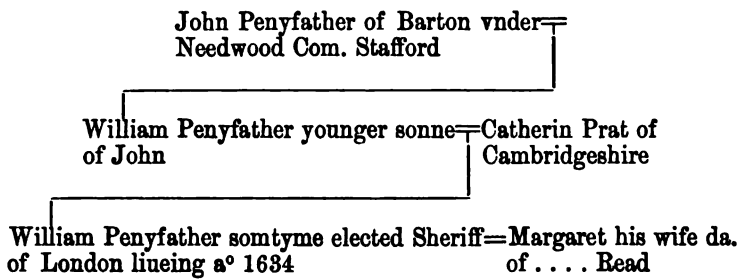
**Penyfather.**

*Candleweeke Ward.*



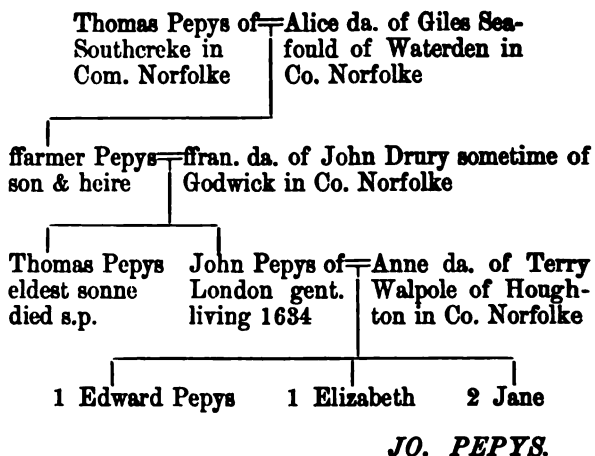
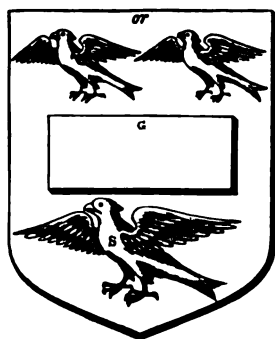
These be the Armes and Creast of William Penyfather lately elected Sheriff of London sonne of William younger sonne of John Penyfather of Barton vnder Needwood Com. Stafford gentleman

W<sup>m</sup> CAMDEN Clarencieux King of Armes

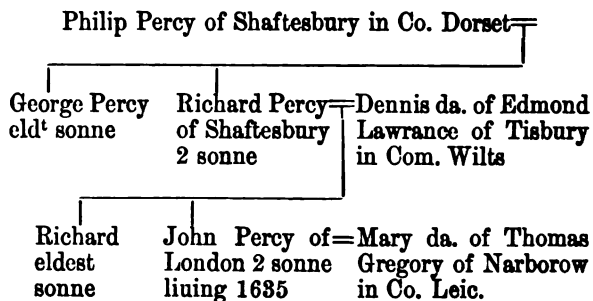


*GREGORY TINHAM.*



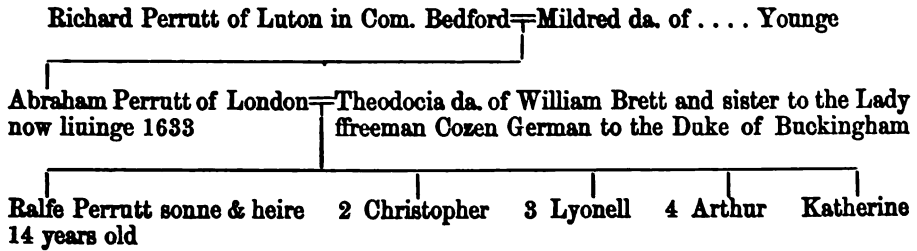
**Pepys.***Faringdon Without.***Percy.**

Vide the armes in the Old  
Visitacon of Dorsetshair

*JOHN PERCY.*

**Perrott.**

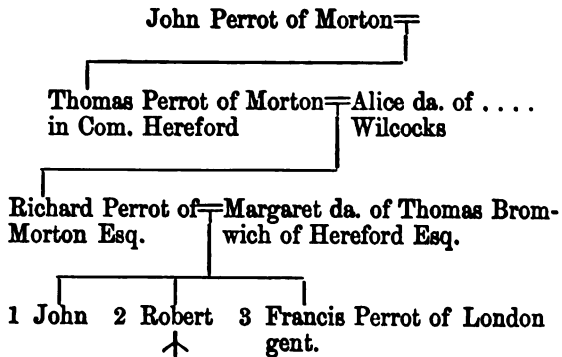
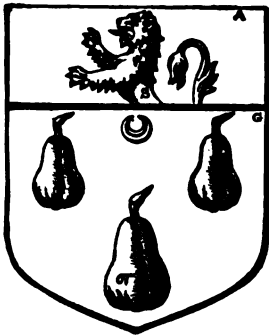
The Armes respited



*ABRAHAM PERROTT.*

**Perrott.**

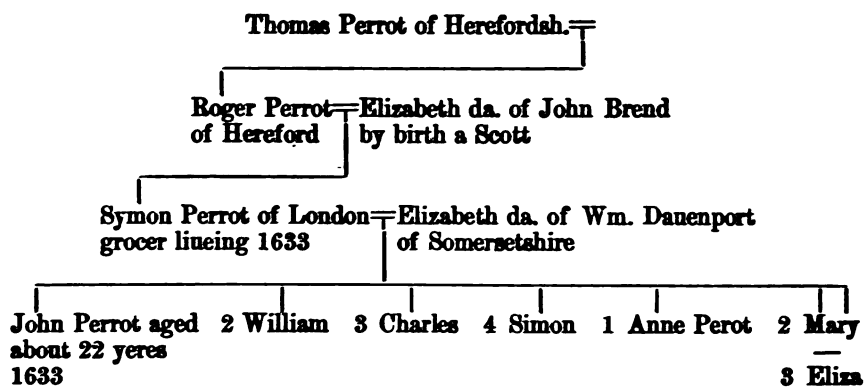
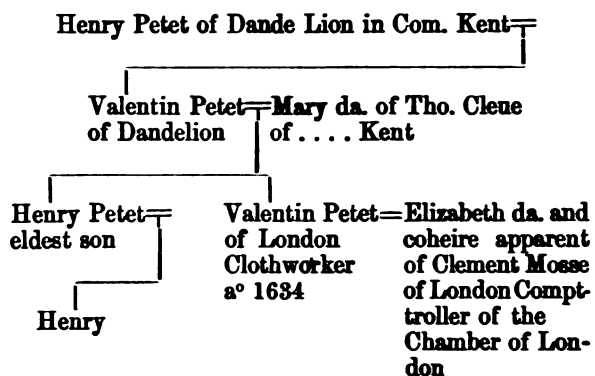
*Vintry Ward.*



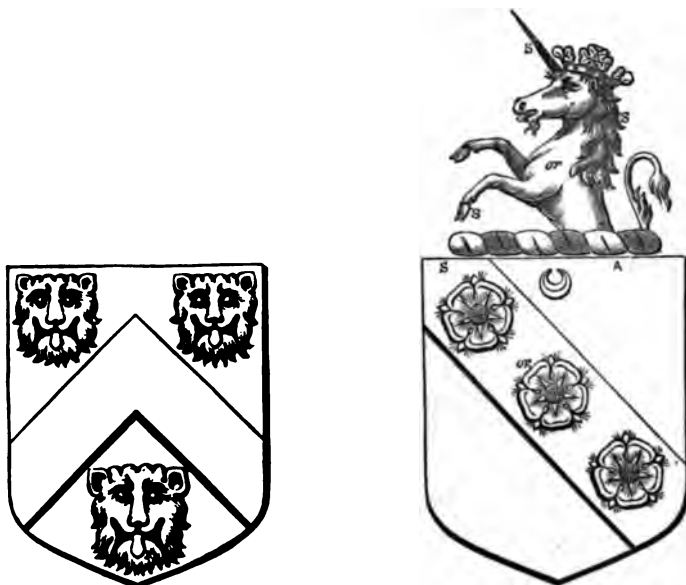
*FFRA. PERROTT.*

**Perrott.***Tower Ward.*

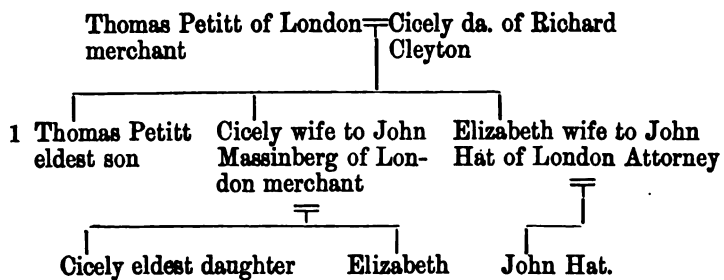
Armes resp.

*SIMON PERROTT.***Petit.***Faringdon W<sup>u</sup>.in.**VALEN' PETIT.*

**Petitt.**

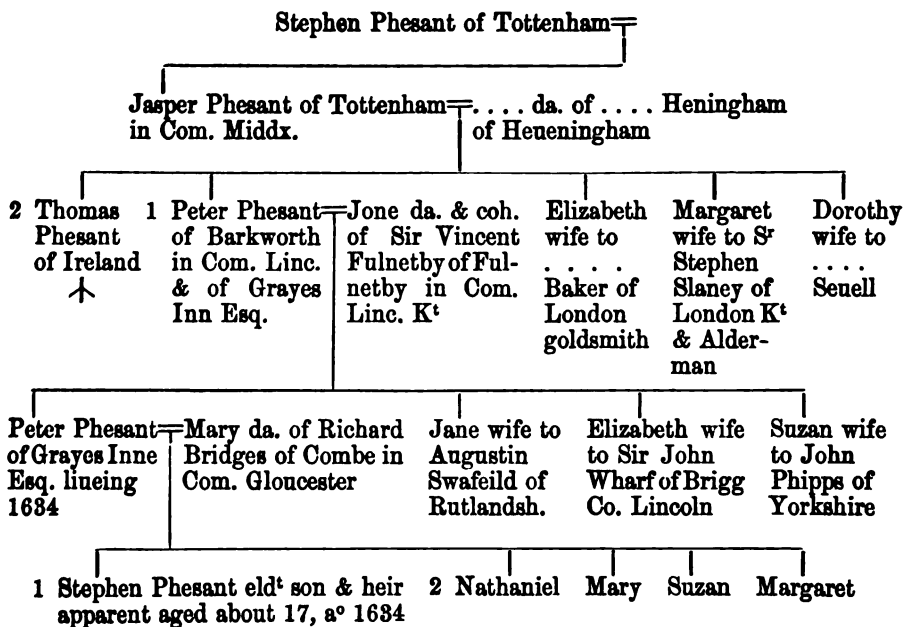
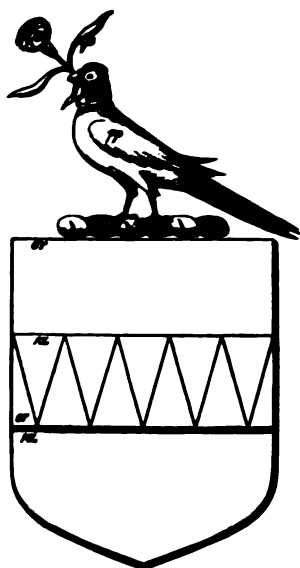


Exemplified by Patent to Richard Clayton of London gent. son of Jo. Clayton of Newcastell vnder lync gent. by Rob. Cooke Clarenceulx dated a° 20. Eliz.



*EDWARD MOSSE.*

**Phesant.**



*PET. PHESAUNT.*  
*STE. PHESAUNT.*

Philip.



Philip ap John of Scotland House = . . . sister to  
 This Philip did intayle his lands in Dodington and Alkington upon his son John and for want of such issue to his three daughters Sir David Hanmer K<sup>t</sup>

John Philip of Scotland House in Com. = Margery  
 Salop in the parish of Dodington da. of  
 This John and Margery surendred lands in Dodington and Alkington to Thomas their sonne and heir 3 April 13 H. 8 . . . .

The single Coate & Crest only to be made

Thomas Philip of Scotland House died 2 Elizabeth = Elinor da. to Thomas Pady aunt to Sir William

William Philip of Scotland House & of Whitchurch ob. 19 June 1633 aged = Ann da. of  
 This William intayled his lands in Dodington and Alkington to William his son and heir and for want of issue male from him to Thomas and Richard his brethern dat. 7 Oct. 25 Elizabeth . . . . Emory of Whitchurch

William Philip of Kenwick Park borne at Whitchurch died before his father 1630 aged 70	= Judith da. of Thomas Richardson of Whitchurch	Richard ob. s.p.	Thomas Phillip of London	= Christian da. of . . . . Greene of Farnham in Surrey
--	---	------------------	--------------------------	--

1 William	James Philip of London 4 sonne	= Philip da. & heir to William Povey of London	5 John	Anne	Anne da. & heire wife to . . . . Goodwyn of Essex
2 Thomas	— the auntient	—	6 Rich <sup>d</sup>	Jane	—
3 Robert ob. s.p.	lands being heir to his grandfather living 1634	—	7 W <sup>m</sup>	Judith	—
			8 Daniell		

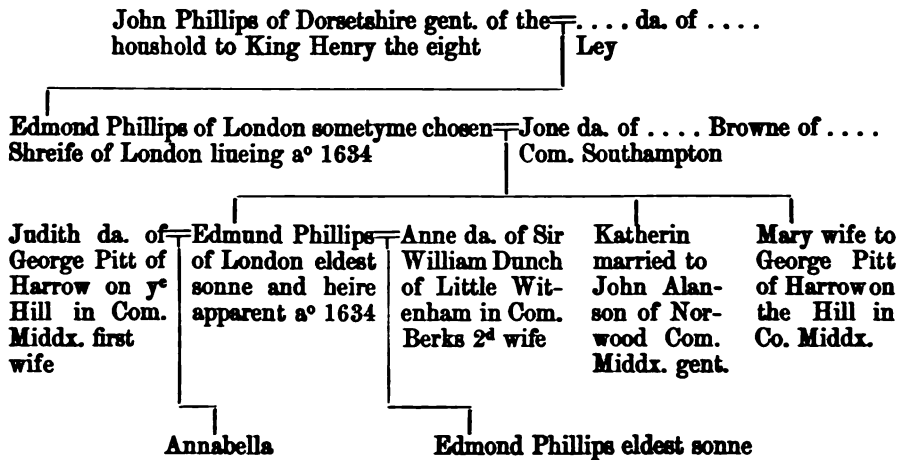
(No Signature.)

**Phillips.**

*Faringdon Within.*



A Patent vnder the hand & seale of Sir William Segar Garter  
decimo die Decembris 1633

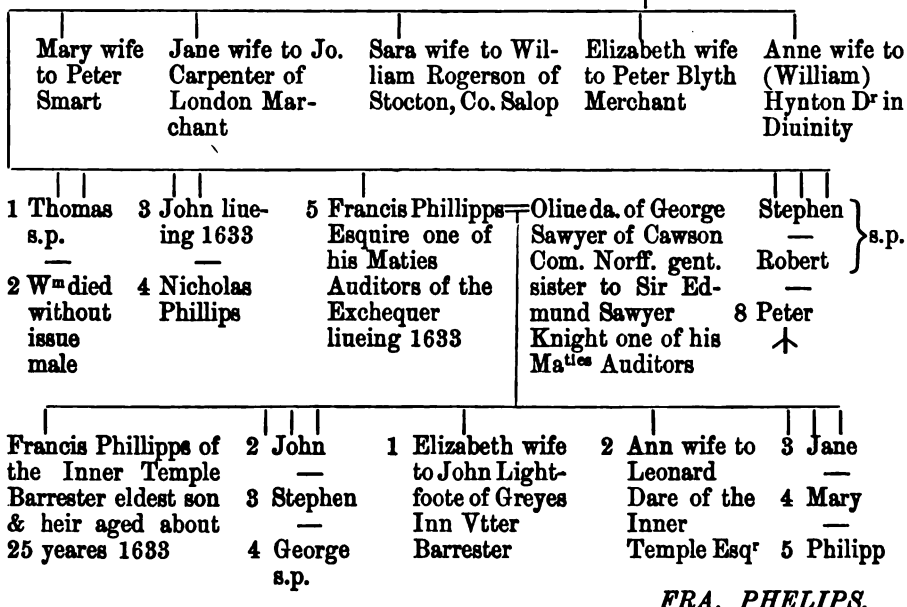


**EDM. PHILLIPS.**

**Phillips.**

*Lime Streete.*

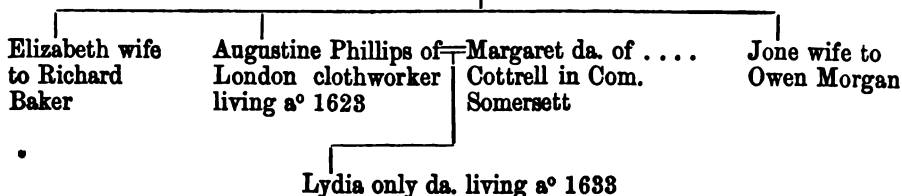
William Phillipps of London gent. mentioned in the Visitation of London made 1568 being then one of the Queene's Customers for the wool = Joane da. of Thomas Houghton



**Phillips.**

Quere the Armes

Augustine Phillipps in Com. Nott. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Pither



*AUGUSTIN PHILLIPS.*



**Phillips.***Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*

Will<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux  
King of Armes

Walter Philipps = Blanch da. of S<sup>r</sup> Rich.  
Vaughan

Walter Philipps  
eldest sonne

Marg<sup>t</sup> da. of  
Roger Wil-  
liams

John Philipps  
second sonne

W<sup>m</sup> Philipps Page of = Jane da. of W<sup>m</sup>  
the Privy Chamber to Daye of Eton.  
Queene E.

W<sup>m</sup> Philippes of = Sibell da. of  
Madeley in Co. Euen Kinnen  
Hereford eldest of Cusope in  
son Co. Hereford

W<sup>m</sup> Philipps of London = Margery da. of John Homes of Vnderneedwood  
eldest sonn in Co. Stafford

*WILL. PHILLIPS.***Pickeringe.***Bridge Within.*Vide the Armes in Westmerl<sup>d</sup> or Yorkshire

James Pickering of Westmorland =

Launcelot Pickering of Dunwich in Co. Suff. = Margaret da. of Martyn Coppin  
of Dunwich

James Pickering of London Fishmonger = Margaret da. of John Dasset of  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633 Yarmouth Co. Norfolk

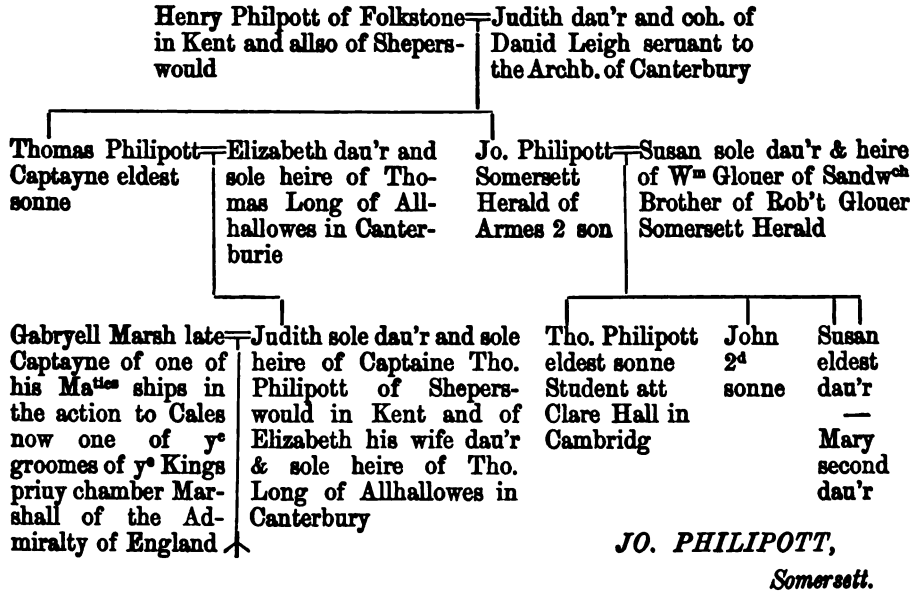
Margaret Pickering

Hannah

*JAMES PICKERINGE.*

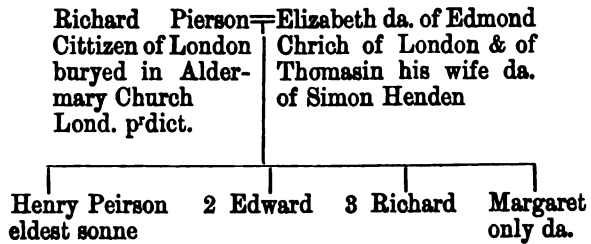
**Philipott.**

*Black Freres Libertie.*



**Pierson.**

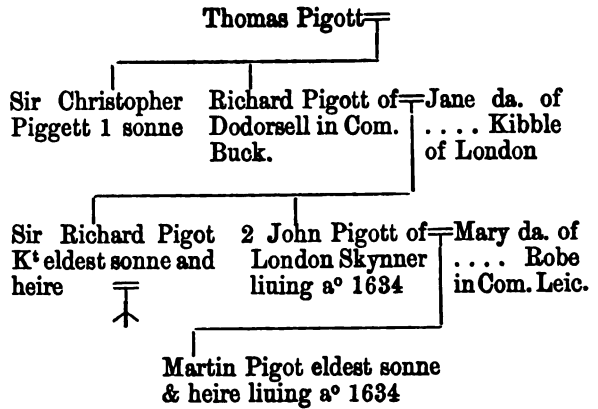
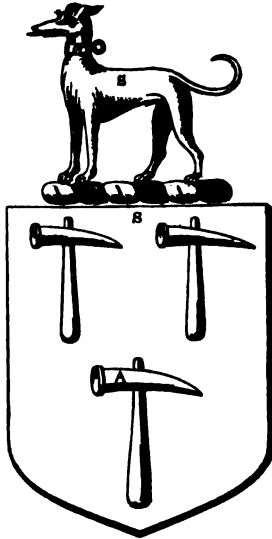
*Cordwayner Ward.*



¶ Vide the last booke of certificates in the office of Armes for the funerall of Pierson per M<sup>r</sup> Lennard

*(No Signature.)*

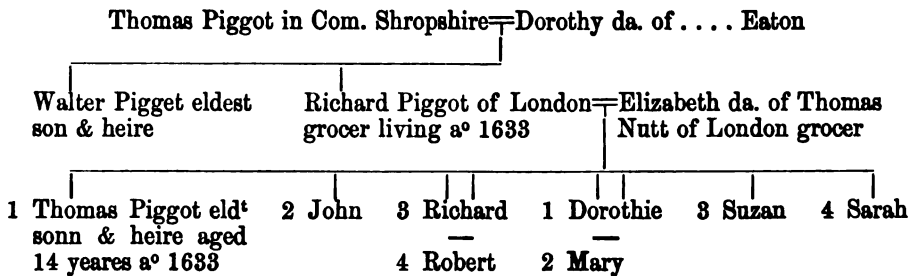
**Pigott.**



*JOH. PYGOTT.*

**Pigott.**

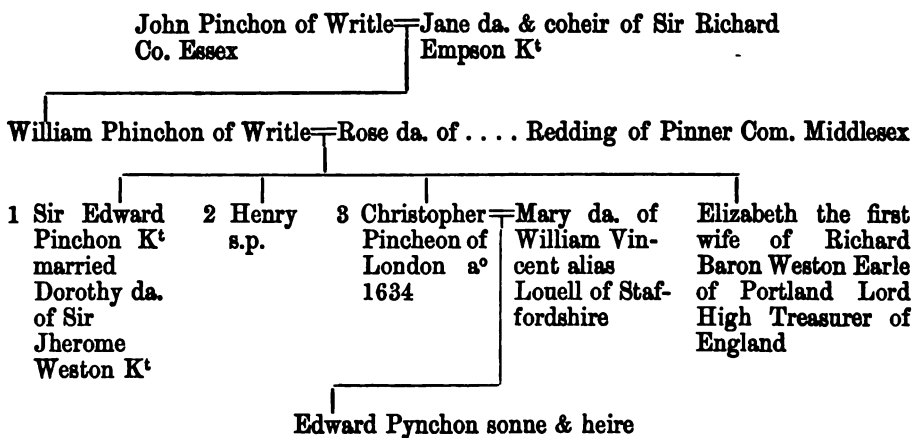
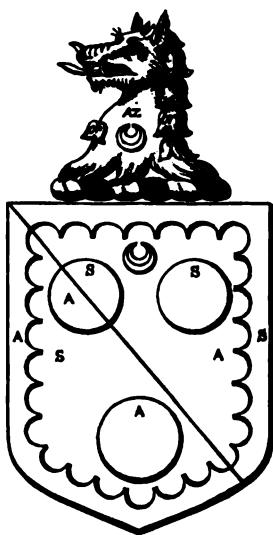
Vide the Armes in the Shropshire Booke



*RICHARD PIGOTT.*

**Pinchon.**

*Downgate.*



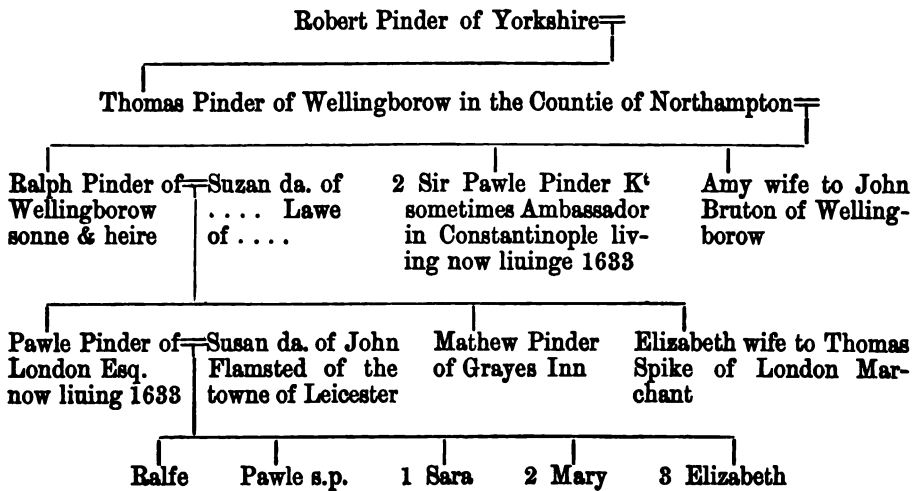
*CHRISTOPHER PINCHON.*

**Pinder.**



The Coate B. a chen'on betwene 3 Lyons' heads  
erashed ermine crowned Or Crest a lyon's head  
erash: ermine crowned Or this Coate is confirmed  
by . . . . Clarenceux to one Pinder in Cheapside

*(The Coat and Crest not tricked in the original Visitation.)*

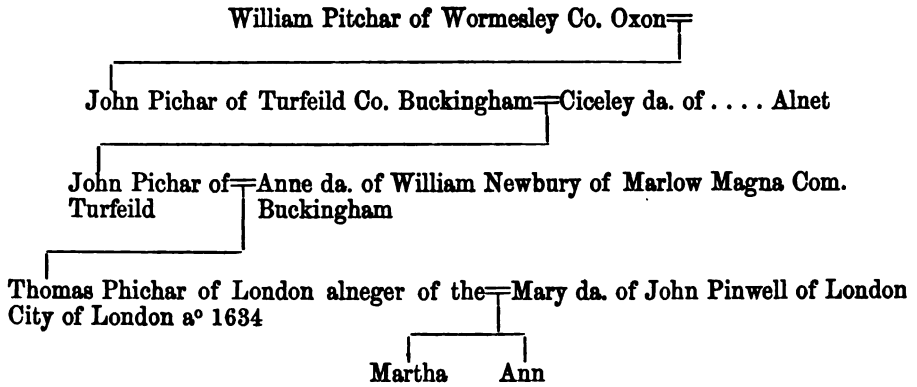


**PAULE PINDER.**



**Pitcher.**

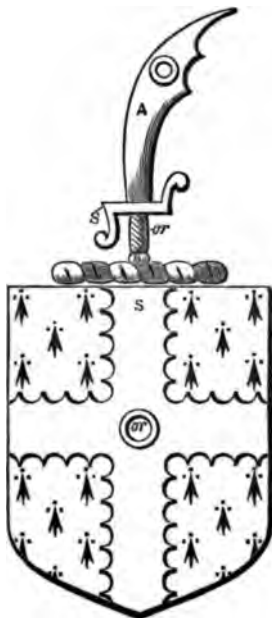
*Candleweek Streete.*



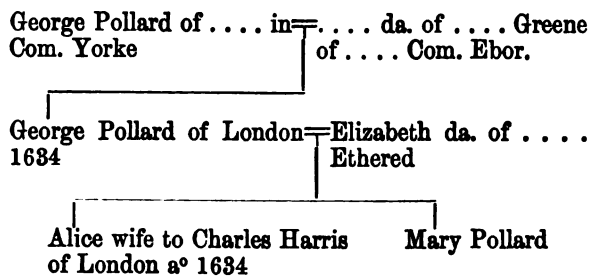
*THO. PITCHER.*

**Pollard.**

*Queenhith Ward.*



Respited to the office for the difference



*CHARLES HARRIS.*

**Polsted.**

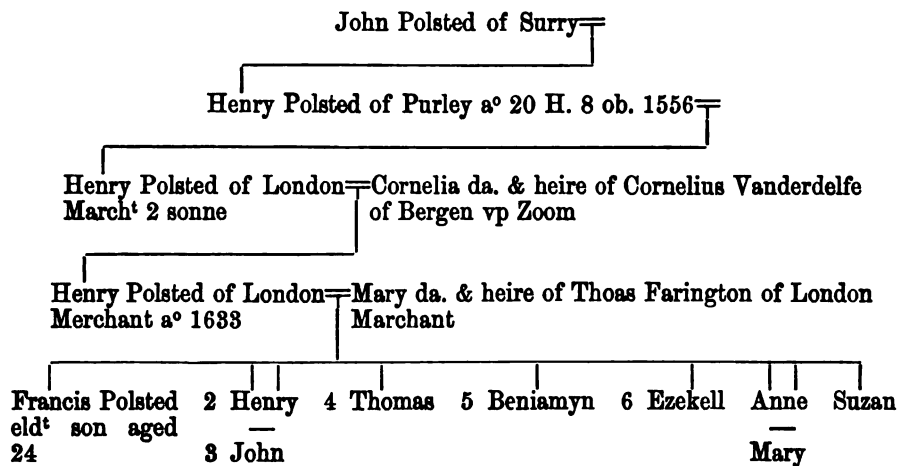
*Bishopsgate Ward.*



This Coat is vnder the hand of Aug. Vincent Rouge crosse



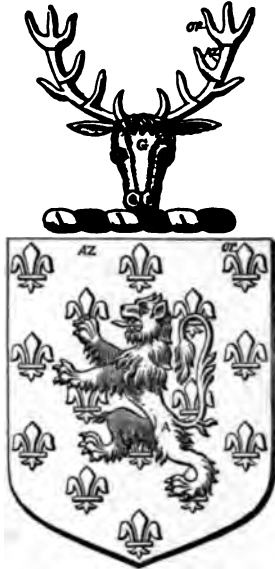
This coat is proued by three seuerall ancient deeds without date w<sup>th</sup> seales of Armes therevnto annexed



*HENRY POLSTED.*



**Poole.**



Quere the difference

Edward Poole twyce Mayor of Chester  
descended of Poole of Wirrall

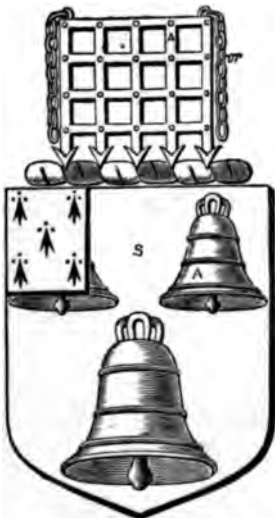
Edward Poole of Wirrall in Cheshire

1 Thomas Joseph Poole of London a° 1634 = Margaret da. of George Brookes of Buckinghamshire

The m'ke <sup>P</sup> of JOSEPH POOLE.

**Porter.**

*Vintry Ward.*



The Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harl. MS. 1476.

Robert Porter of Stallington = Dorothy da. of grange Co. Stafford . . . . Hollins

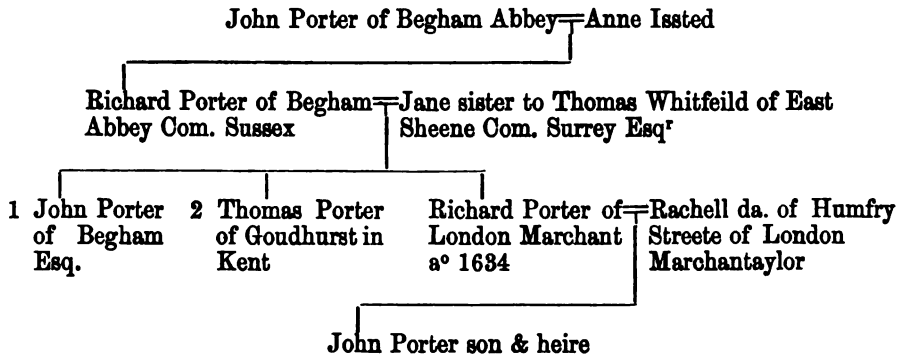
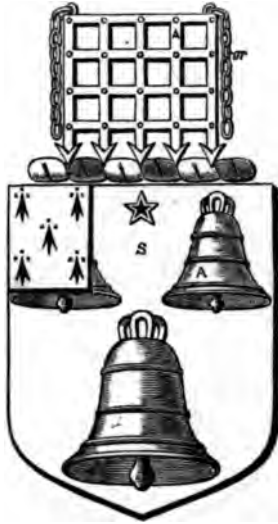
1 Ralph Porter of Stallington grange  
2 Thomas  
3 George Porter of London Marchant 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Roe of London Draper

1 John 2 Robert Martha Thomazin

(No Signatures.)

**Porter.**

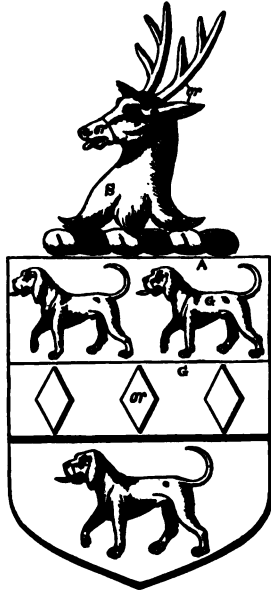
*Cordwayner Ward.*



*RICHARD PORTER.*

**Potkin.**

*Aldgate Ward.*



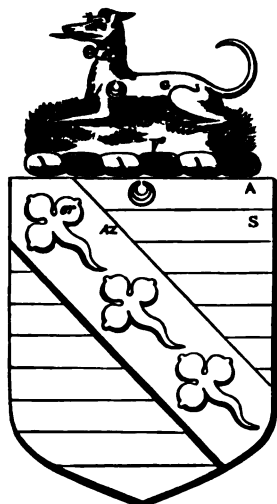
Exemplified vnder the hands & seales of their office by Patent of Sr Thomas Wriothesley Garter King of Armes of Englishmen and Thomas Benolt Clarenceux King of Armes (of) the South partes to William Potkyn of Senoke in Com. Kent gent. dat. 1517

Benjamin Potkyn of Ickleton = Suzan da. of . . . Gowen  
 in Com. Cambridge descended of Gamlingay Com. Cam-  
 from William Potkin bridge

John Potkyn of London = Margaret da. of Richard Isackson of London  
 gent. somtime chosen Shreife of London

Henry Potkyn eldest son aged 17 yeres	2 Jeromy	3 W <sup>m</sup>	1 Margaret	3 Elizabeth	5 Thomazin
			2 Suzan	4 Alys	6 Catharin

*JOHN POTKIN.*



**Pott.**

*Limestreete.*

John Pott of Stancliff—Elizabeth da. of . . . .  
in Com. Derby Nusum of Stancliff in  
Com. Derby

Percivall Pott—Hester da. of Robert Pennington  
of London 2 of Hennod in Com. Essex  
sonne a° 1633

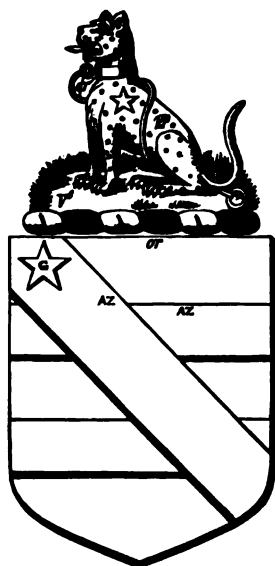
Percivall Pott sonne & heire

*PERSIUAL POT.*

A Patent vnder the hand  
of Sir Richard S<sup>t</sup> George  
K<sup>t</sup> then Norroy King of  
Armes 19 Nov. 1611

**Pott.**

*Cheape Ward.*



Roger Pott of Pott—Anne da. of . . . . Sutton of  
in Com. Chester Rushton in Com. Stafford

Francis Pott of—Anne da. of . . . . Dickenson of  
Pott Lancashire the relict of Mr  
Trafford

Francis Pott of—Sarah da. of  
Pott eldest sonne Anthony  
of Cam-  
bridgeah.

Roger Pott  
of Norton  
in Com.  
Stafford 2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne

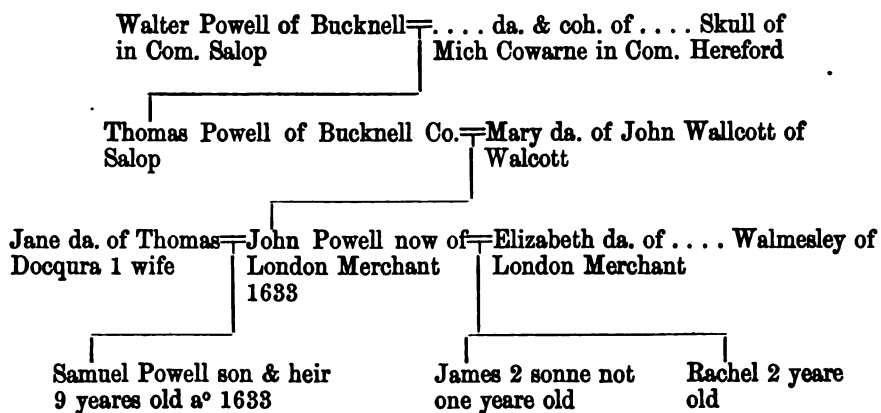
Edmond Pott of—  
London haber-  
dasher 3<sup>d</sup> sonne

1 Edmund

Sarah

*EDMUND POT.*

Note this not erased but is allowd

**Powell.***Broad Streete Ward.**(No Signature.)*

**Powell.**



Vide the Vis. Salop

Thomas Powell of Parkhall in Co. Salop Esq. = . . . . da. of . . . . Corbet of Morton

Robert Powell of Parkhall Esq. = . . . . da. of Mr Nedham sister to the Lo. Viscount Kilmurry

Edward Powell of London gent. 2 sonne 1634 = Mary da. of William Burnam of London

Robert Powell eldest son    Mary    Anne    Elizabeth    Margaret

*EDWARD POWELL.*

**Powlett.**

*Cheape Ward.*



Robert Powlet of Freelands in the parish of Botly Com. Hampshire Esq. = Joane da. of . . . . Parsons of ffawley in Com. South'ton

1 George Powlet eldest son    2 William Powlet of London gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634, 2 sonne

Robert Powlet 3 sonne    Frances wife to Thomas Wathen alias Cicell of Wasing in Com. Berks

*WILLIAM POWLETT.*

**Pratte.**

*Candleweeke Streete Ward.*



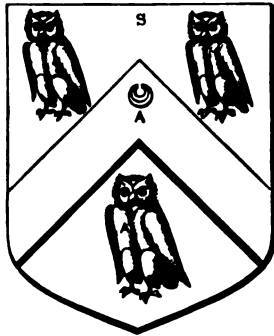
Francis Pratt of Russon in Com. Norff. = Ursula da. of Anthony Gosnole of Swyland in Com. Suffolk

Edward Pratt of Russon in Com. Suffolke sonne & heire      Henry Pratt of London 2 sonne

**HENRY PRATTE.**

**Prescott.**

*Farindon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



William Prescot of Lancashire =

1 Thomas      2 Geoffrey Prescot of London      Joane      3 Alexander Prescot of London Alderman

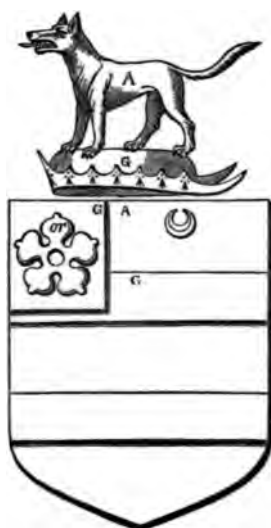
1 Richard Prescot of London      William Prescot of London gent. 1634      Suzan da. of Charles Bos-tock of Lon-don gent.

1 Geoffrey      2 William      Suzan      Martha      Elizabeth

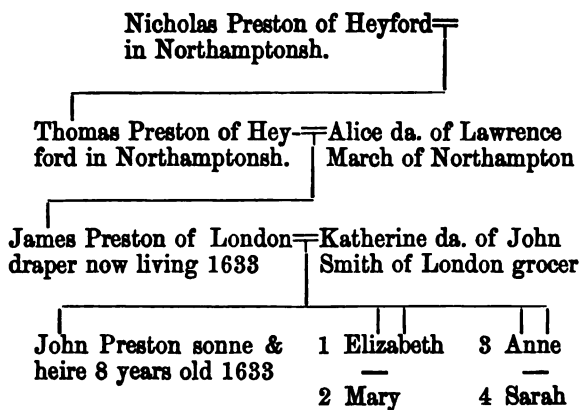
*p' me WILLIAM PRESCOTT.*

**Preston.**

*Bishopsgate.*

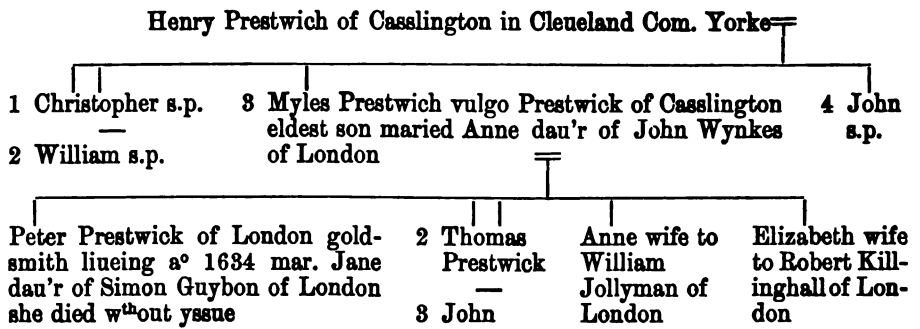


The Armes respited



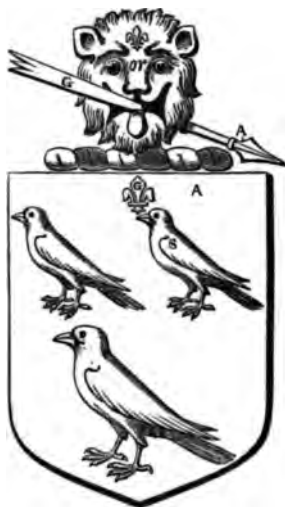
*JAMES PRESTON.*



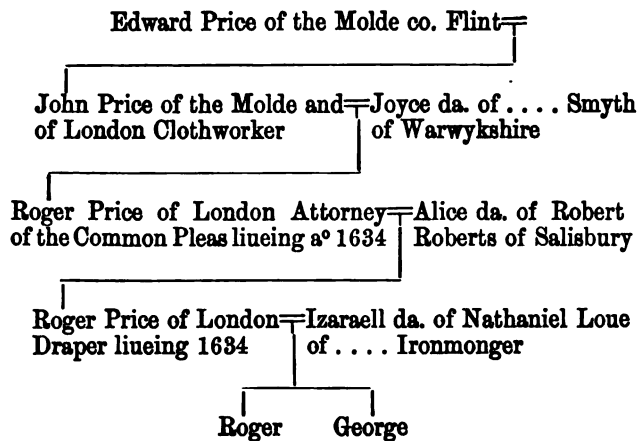
**Prestwich.***Faringdon W<sup>in</sup>.**PETER PRESSWICK.*

**Price.**

*Downgate Ward.*



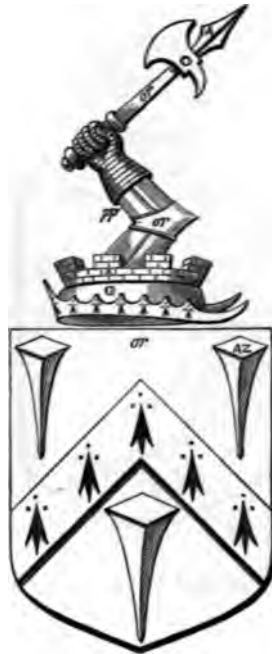
He conceaeth the Coat to be three Cornish choughs



**ROGER PRICE.**

**Prickley.**

*Tower Ward.*



proued by a patent p' S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Segar Garter

John Prickley of Prickley who called himself = Joyce da. & h. of  
 Harrys after the S<sup>r</sup>name of his father-in-law William Aubrey  
 who liued at Prickley

Edward Prickley = Margaret da. of . . . Keteby of  
 al's Harris Codridge Com. Wigorn.

Richard Prickley al's Harris = . . . da. of W<sup>m</sup> Smith of Lee  
 of Prickley Com. Worcester Com. Wigorn.

1 Richard Prickley al's Harris John Prickley al's Harris = Elizabeth da. of Rowand  
 of Heydon Com. Gloc. Wilcocks of Breseley Com.  
 gent. 2 sonne Salop

Edward Harris al's = Elizabeth da. of John Van Humfry John Prickley  
 Prickley of London Payne of London marchant al's Harris  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1688

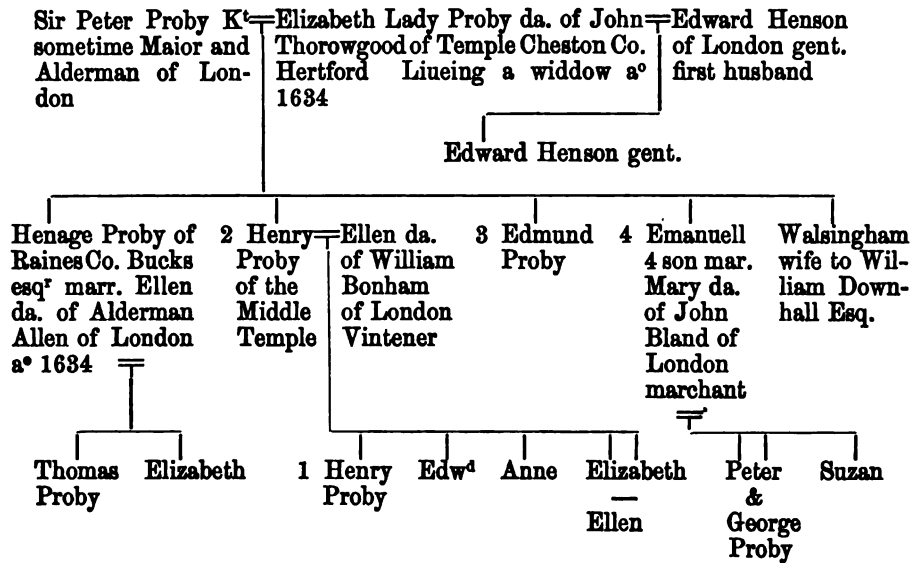
*(No Signature.)*

**Proby.**

*Walbrooke.*



This Coate of Thorowgood impalled with Proby was allowed to the La. Proby only

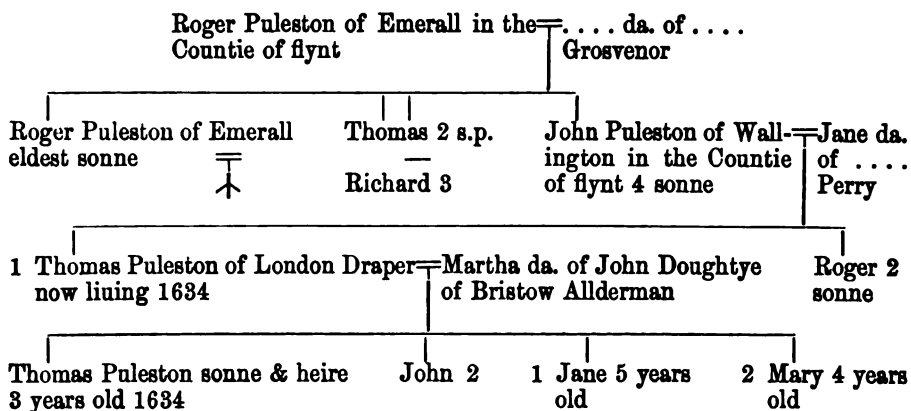


**MARGARET WILLOUGHBY.**

## Puleston.

*Cripplegate Ward Without.*

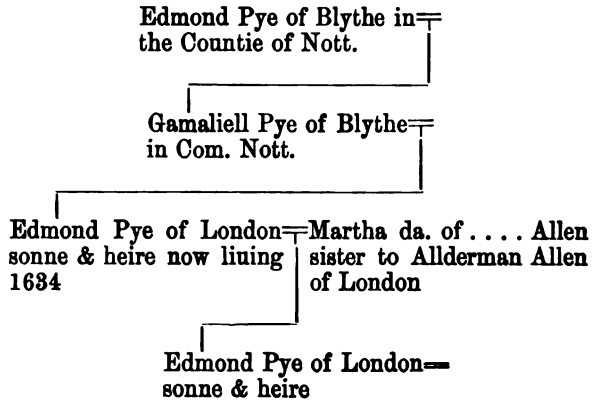
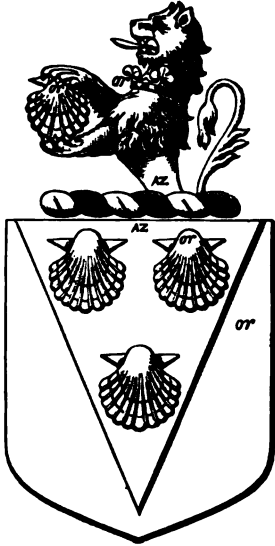
Quere the Armes it is an auntient familye it is conceived to be Sa. three mullets  
Ar. the Crest a Stag M<sup>r</sup> Som'sett knoweth the Armes & family

*THOMAS PULESTON.*

The fee not paid

**Pye.**

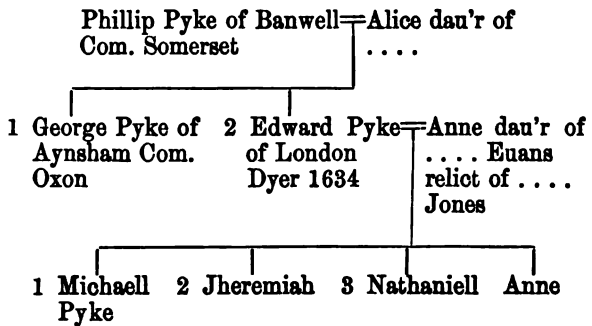
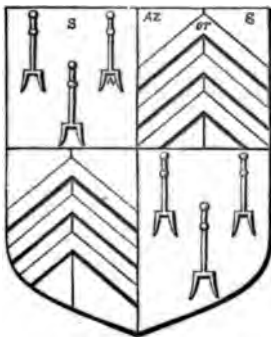
*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



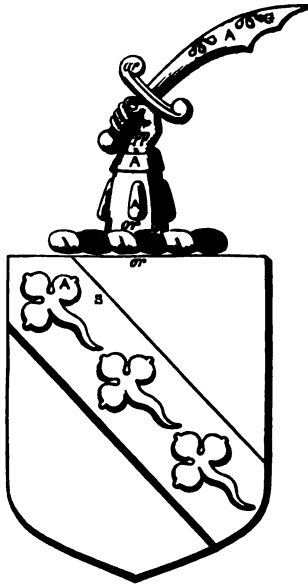
*EDMOND PYE.*

**Pyke.**

*Queenhithe Ward.*



*EDWARD PYKE.*

**Quyney.**

Richard Quyney of Stratford = Elizabeth da.  
 vpon Anuon descended from of . . . . Phillips  
 Weston Coyney

Richard Quyney of London = Ellen da. of John  
 grocer a° 1634 Sadler of Stratford  
 vpon Auon

1 Richard Quyney eld <sup>t</sup> sonne	2 Adrian	Ellen	Anne
	3 Thomas	Elizabeth	Isabell Mary

*RICH. QUYNEY.***Rand.**

James Rand Prebend of the church = Margery da. of  
 of Durisme Rector of Norton Com. M<sup>r</sup> Bankes of  
 Palatine Durisme . . . .

Samuell Rand of London D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick  
 a° 1633

*SAMUEL RAND.*

Vide Northamptonshire Visitation

**Rand.**



Richard Rand of Gateshead in=Elizabeth  
the Bishopricke of Durisme

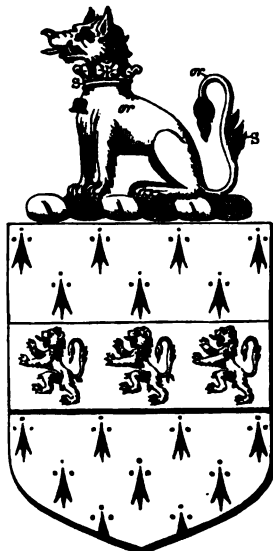
William Rand=Elizabeth da. of William Blithman of  
of Gateshead Westow in the Bishoprick of Durisme

James Rand of London=Elizabeth da. of William  
Apothecary liueing a° Joyce of Enderby in Co.  
1634 eldest sonne Leic.

William Rand eldest 2 James Grace  
sonne & heire

*JAMES RAND.*

**Rant.**



Vide Norff.

Humfrey Rant of Norwich=Anne da. of . . . Gilbert

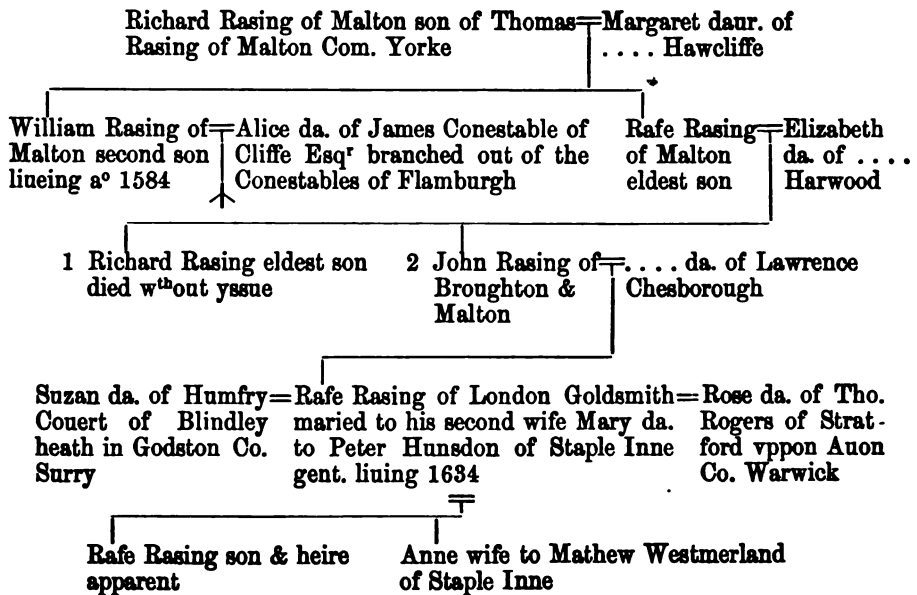
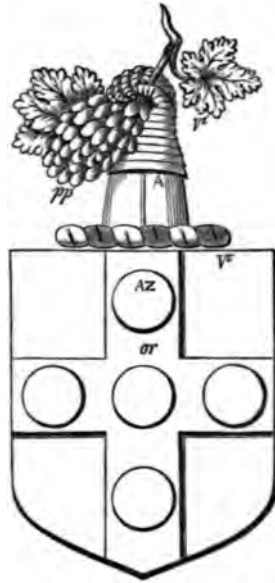
W<sup>m</sup> Rant of Norwich=Mary da. of . . . Warde of  
eldest sonn Kirby in Co. Norfolk

Humfrey 2 W<sup>m</sup> Rant of Thomas=Mary da. of  
Rant London Rant of Edmund Bur-  
son & heire esq<sup>r</sup> Doctor Graes well of Wood-  
of Phisick Inn gent. bridge in Co.  
a° 1634 a° 1634 Suffolke gent.

*WILL. RANT.*

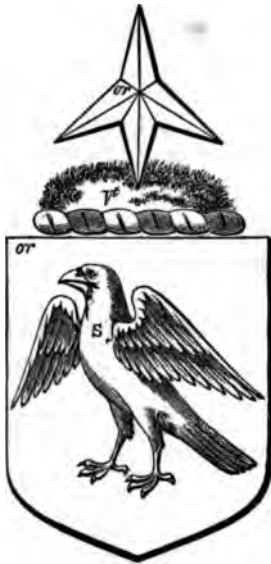
*THO. RANT.*



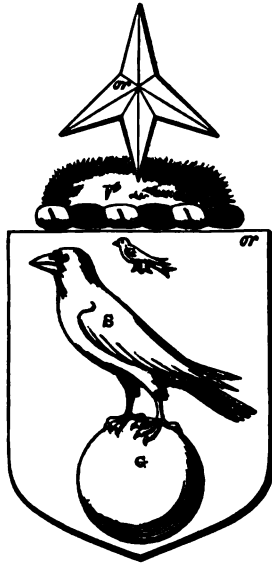
**Rasing.***Faringdon Without.***RAIPHE RASING,**

**Raben.**

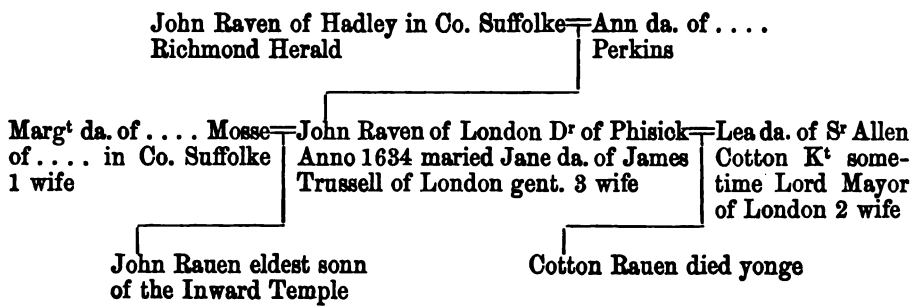
*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



Exemp. vnder the hand & Seale  
of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter  
in this manner



Vnder the hand of Will. Camden  
Clarenceux King of Armes  
the Creast



*JO. RAUEN.*

**Raishleigh.***Bread Street Ward.*

For the Armes see Denonshire

Peter Raishleygh of Barstaple = Mary da. of Richard Westernne of  
 in Co. Deunon South Moulton in Co. Deunon

John Raishleygh of London a° 1634      William Raishleygh second sonne

*JNO. RAISHLEIGH.***Rawdon.***Bridge Within.*

Thomas Rawdon of the parish of Bransby in Co. Yorke = Jane da. of John Brice of Stillington in Com. Yorke

Robert Rawdon of London = Katherine da. of Alderman's Deputy of the Ward of Bridge Within now living 1633 = Thomas Hacker of London

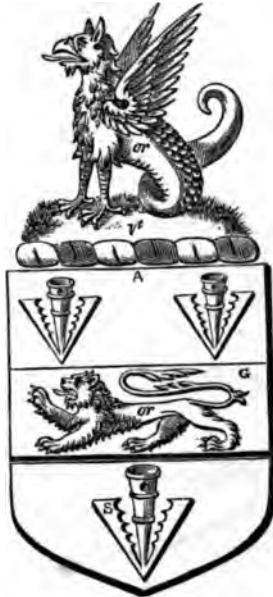
William Rawdon son & heire      Ellner wife to Nicholas Rainsford of Warwick

Robert eld<sup>t</sup> son      2 Edward

*p' me ROBT. RAWDON.*

**Rawdon.**

*Tower Ward.*



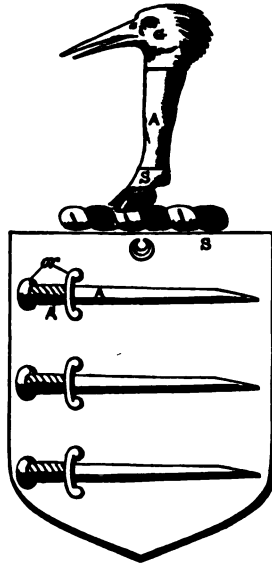
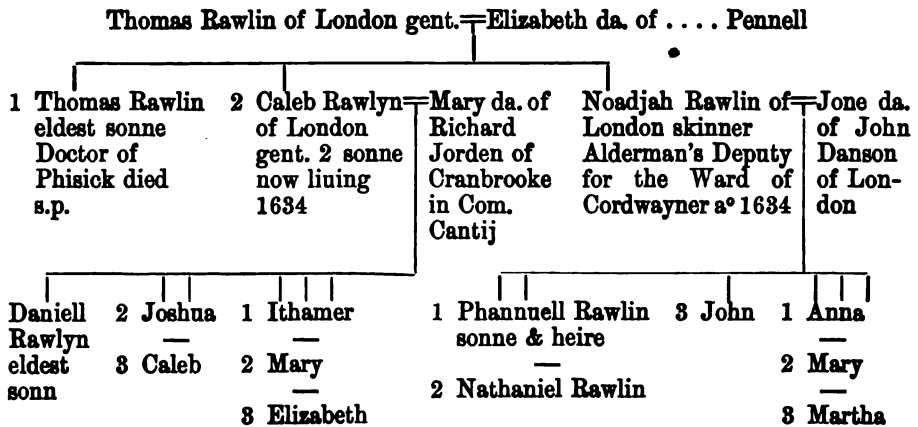
These Armes & Crest are exemplified vnder the hand & seale of the learned Camden Clarenceux to Marmaduke Rawdon of London dated 20 Sept. 1618, 16 Jacobi Regis

Rafe Rawdon of Bransby in Yorksh. — Jane da. of . . . Brite of Stiddington in Yorkshire

Marmaduke Rawdon of London one of the Captaines of the City now living a° 1633 — Elizabeth only da. & heir of Thomas Throgood son of William Throgood elected Sheriff of London

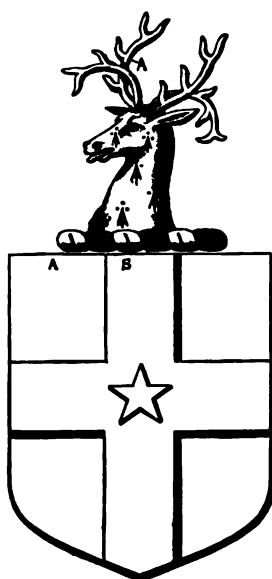
1 Thomas Rawdon son & heire 21 yeres old	2 Marmaduke — 3 Bevell	4 Robert	1 Elizabeth wife to Edmond ffoster one of the City Captaines	2 Katherine — 3 Jane — 4 Martha
--	------------------------------	----------	---	---

**MARMADUKE RAWDON.**

**Rawlin.***Cordwayner Ward.*Exemplified by M<sup>r</sup> Camden Clarenceux a<sup>o</sup> 1621**CALEB RAWLIN.****NOADJAH RAWLIN.**

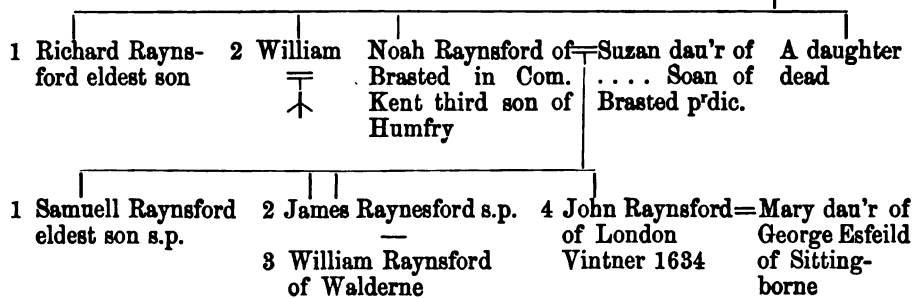
**Raynsford.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*

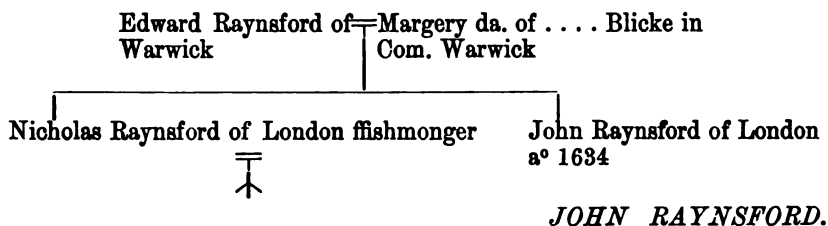
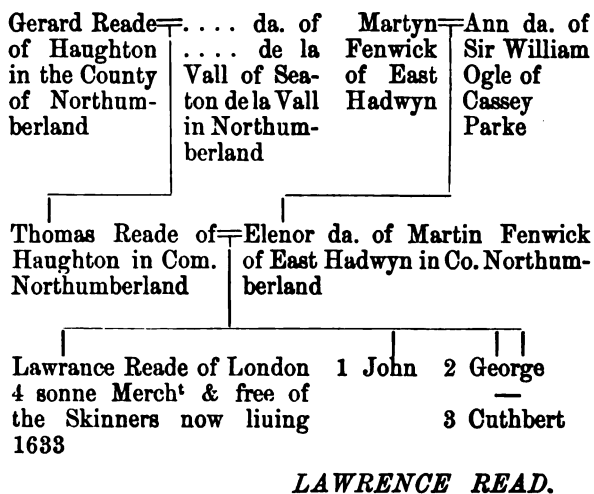
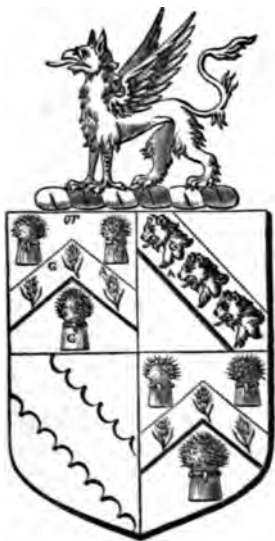


Vide y<sup>e</sup> booke of Oxford

Humfry Raynsford of Tew in Com. Oxford Groome of the Chamber to H. 8, E. 6, Q. M. & Q. Eliz.



**JOHN RAYNSFORD.**

**Raynsford.***Candlewick Street Ward.*Respit<sup>d</sup> for the Armes**Read.***Tower Ward.*

**Read.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



John Read of Weston Com. Suffolke = Vrsula da. of W<sup>m</sup> Cooke of Linsted Co. Suff.

Thomas Reade of Weston in Com. Suff. = Anne da. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gaudy K<sup>t</sup> one of y<sup>e</sup> Judges of the Kinges bench

- |              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| 1 Henry Read | 3 Clipsbe Reade of London Grocer 3 sonn liuing a <sup>o</sup> 1634 | Andrey wife to Astley Brampton of the Excheq <sup>r</sup> gent.<br>Dorothey |
|--------------|--|---|

*CLIPSBY READ.*

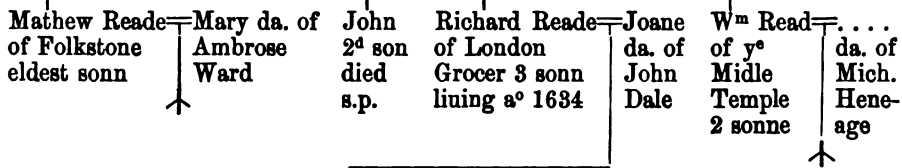
Vide the Visitacon of Suffolke

**Reade.**

*Faringdon Within.*

B. a griffin or. p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux. To M<sup>r</sup> Philpot for these Armes.

William Reade of ffolkston in Com. Kent = Rebecca da. & heire of . . . . Mince



- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 Rebecca | Elizabeth |
|-----------|-----------|

*RICHARD READE.*

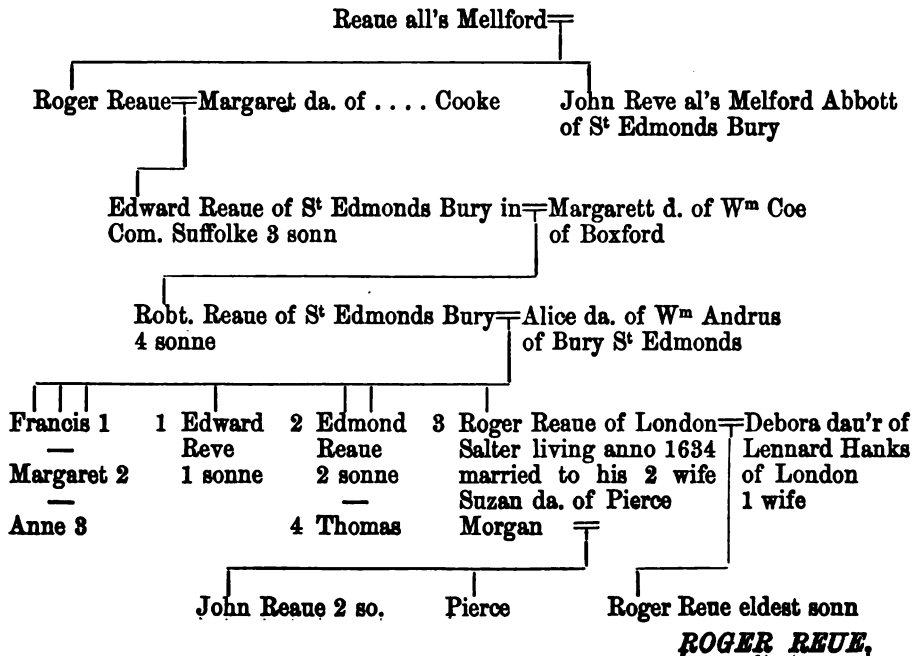


Reaue.



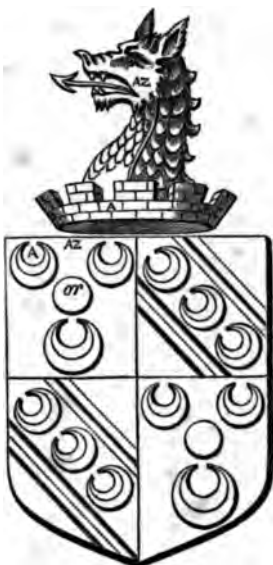
This Armes was granted by Tho. Wriothely Garter & Tho. Benolt Clarenceux vnto John Reue al's Melford Abbott of S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds Bury by patent vnder their hands & Seales bearing date the 5 of Hen. the 8 A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1513

This Coate Armor was confirmed by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux vnder his hand & Seale of office by patent bearinge date 1576 a<sup>o</sup> xvij of Queen Eliza. with refference to a former patent of the same Armes graunted to Edw. Reaue of Bury S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds



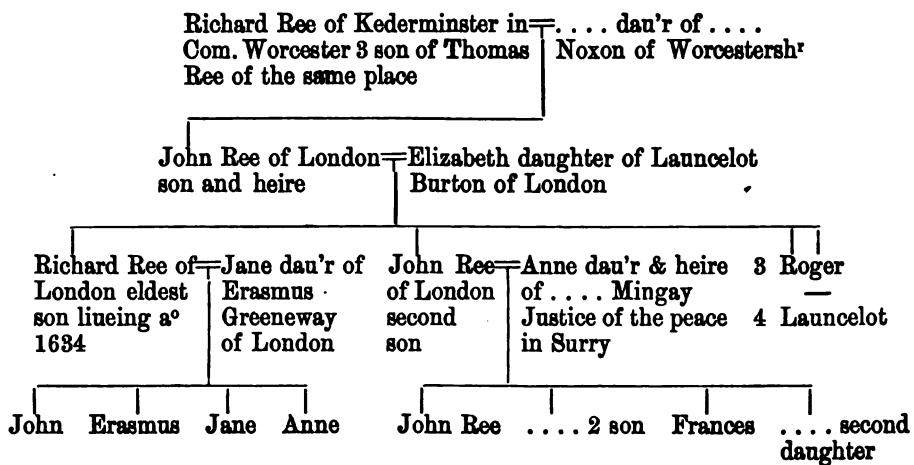
**Ree.**

*Faringdon W<sup>hin</sup>.*



This resp<sup>t</sup> for prooffe

*(In the original Visitation the colours of the second and third quarterings are not given.)*



**JOHN TAYLOR**  
*for M<sup>r</sup> RI. REE.*

**Rennick.**

These Armes he produceth in an old scochion which he saith  
are the Armes of his family there

... Rennick a Scotsman

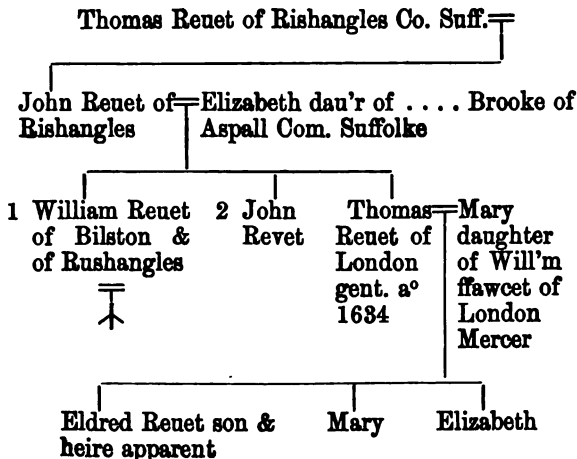
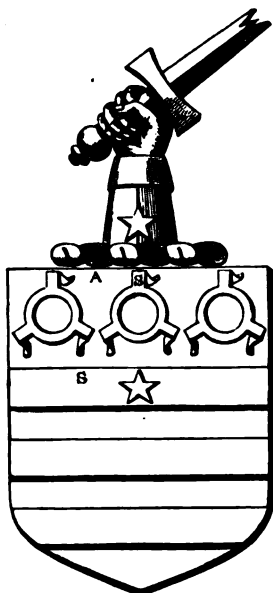
John Rennick came out of Scotland and liued in—Johan da. of William  
Doncaster & was Maior of that towne the yeare Marshall of Cunsburgh  
before Kinge James came into England in Yorksheir

Edward Rennick of London sonne—Elizabeth da. of ... Martha  
& heire liuing 1634 Phillips

(No Signature.)

**Rebett.**

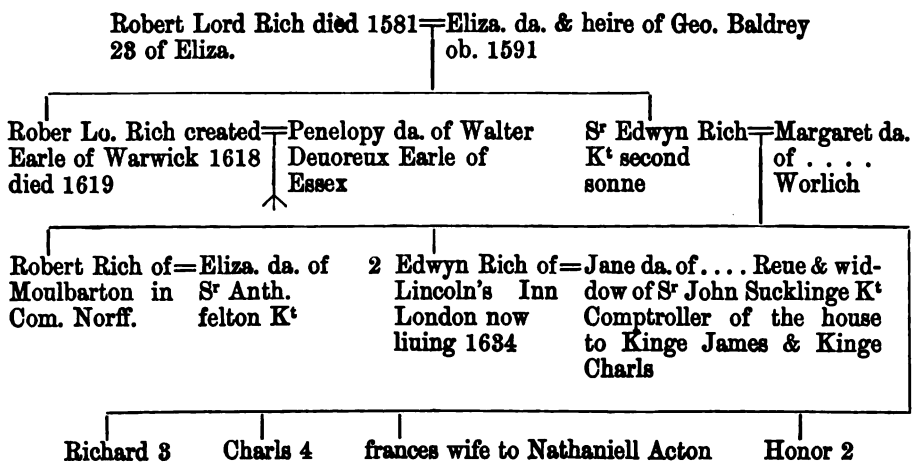
*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



*THO. REVETT.*

**Rich.**

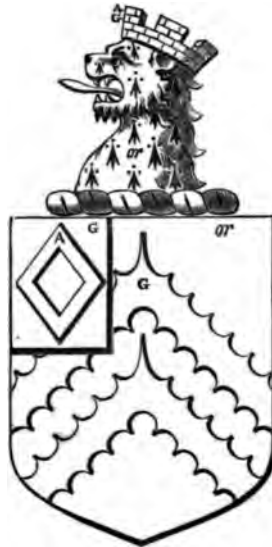
*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



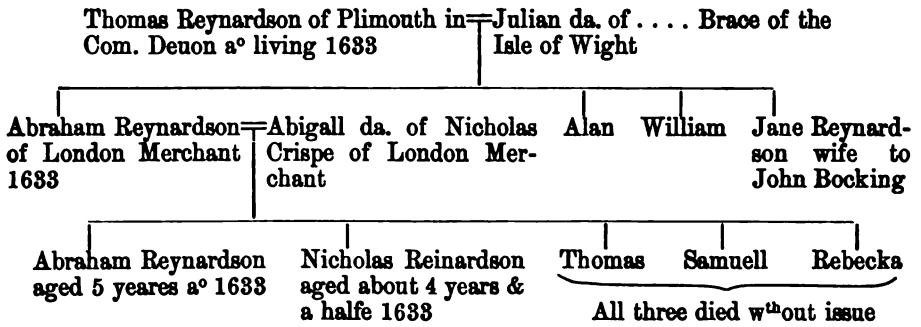
*EDWIN RICH.*

**Reynardson.**

*Allgate Ward.*

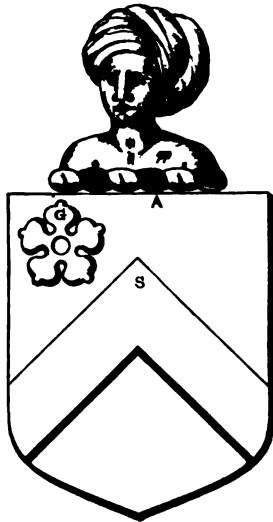


The Armes and Creast confirmed to Thomas Reynardson of Plimouth by Sir William Segar Garter 10<sup>th</sup> of December 1632



**ABRAHAM REYNARDSON.**

**Riccard.**

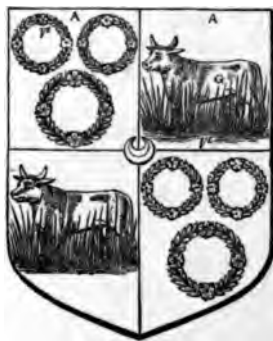


Walter Riccard of Dorsetshire

Andrew Riccard of London Marchant

*ANDREW RICCARD.*

**Richardson.**



Thomas Richardson of Whitchurch Com. Sallop = Mary daughter & coheire of Tho. Ridley of Broughton

Josna Richardson eldest son



Tobias Richardson of London draper liueing a° 1634 second son

Frances daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Cooper of Church Stretton Com. Sallop

Samuell Richardson eldest son

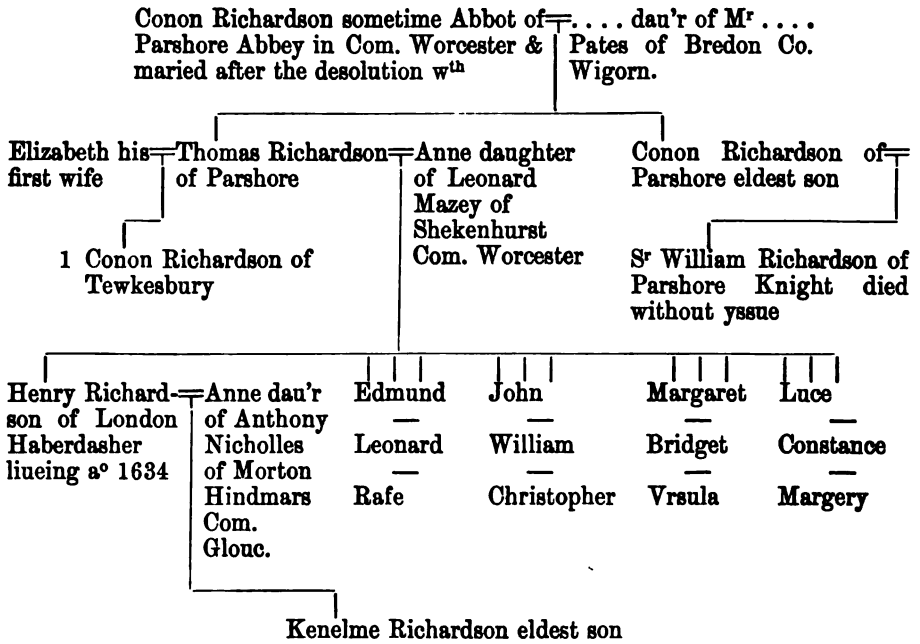
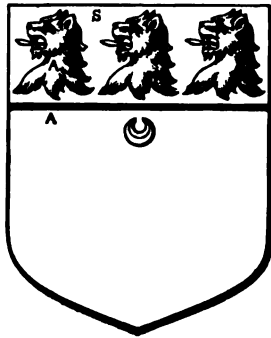
Mary

Frances

*TOBIAS RICHARDSON.*

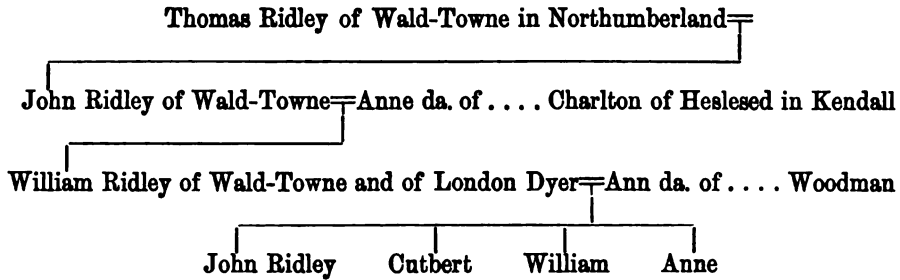
**Richardson.**

*Poartsoaken.*



**HENRY RICHARDSON.**

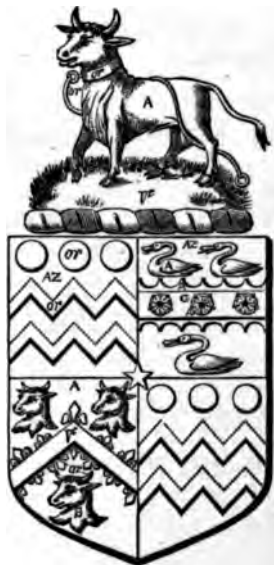
**Ridley.**



*WILLIAM RIDLEY.*

**Rivers.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



S<sup>r</sup> John Riwers K<sup>t</sup> Maior = Elizabeth da. of S<sup>r</sup> George of London 1578  
Barne of London K<sup>t</sup>

S<sup>r</sup> George Riwers of Chafford in Com. Kent = frances da. & coheire of W<sup>m</sup> Boyer in Com. Sussex

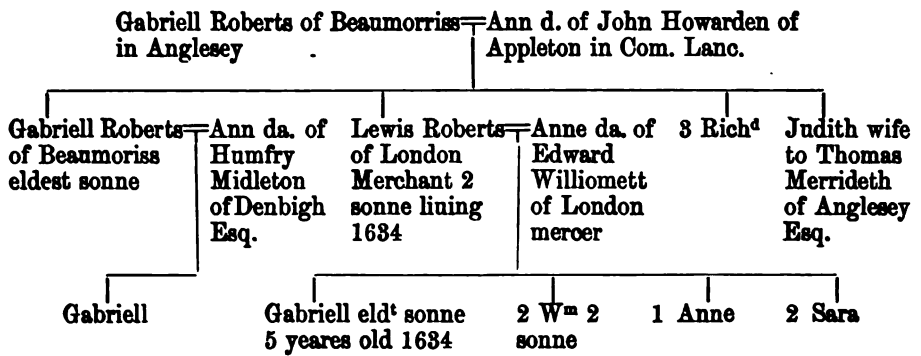
S<sup>r</sup> John Riwers of Chafford K<sup>t</sup> & Baronet eldest sonn & heire      W<sup>m</sup> Riwers 3 sonn of London Grocer liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634      Elizabeth da. of Tho. Cobbet of London Clerke      Elizabeth wife to Nicholas Roe

Edward Riwers eldest sonn & heire

*WILL. RIWERS.*



## Roberts.



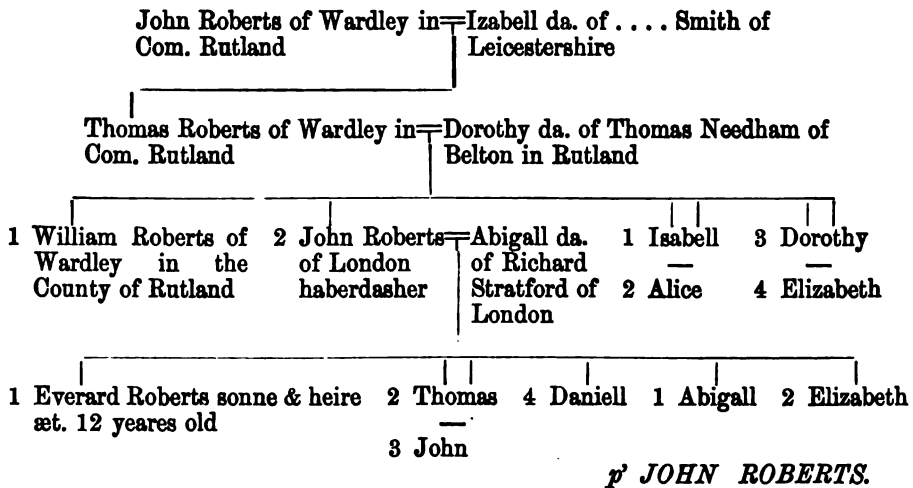
*p' LOD ROBERTS*

*the 30th March 1634.*

**Roberts.**

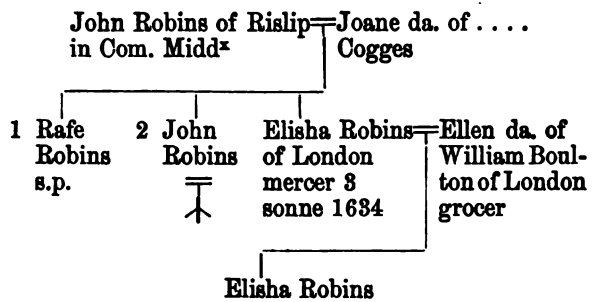
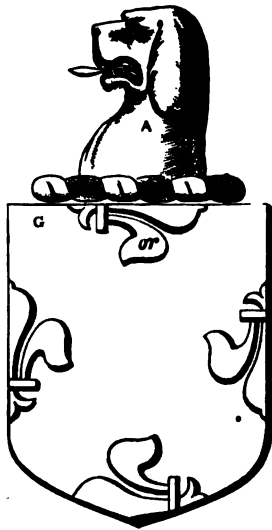
*Cornhill Ward.*

Respited to proue his Armes



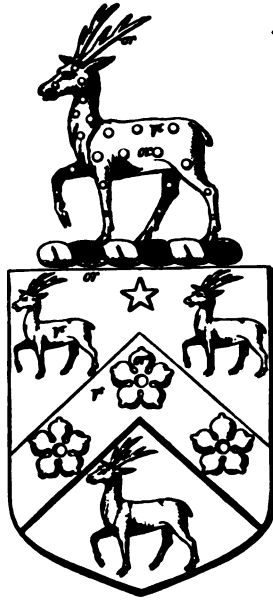
**Robins.**

*Broad Streete.*



*ELISHA ROBINS.*

## Robinson.



.... Robinson of Crosthwayte in Co. York

John Robinson of Crosthwayte = Anne da. of .... Dent

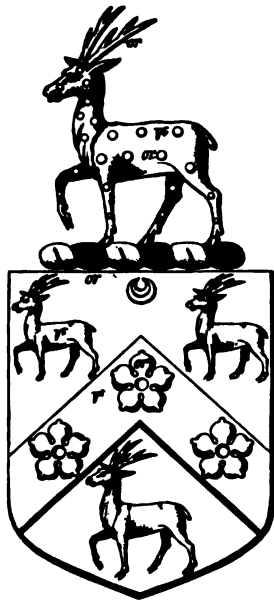
1 Richard Robinson	2 George Robinson	William Robinson of London mercer lineing a° 1633	=	Katherin da. of Giffard Watkins of Watford Co. Northampton
-----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---

1 Henry Robinson now at Legorne in the Dutchy of Tuscany 28 yeres old a° 1633	2 William Robinson now at Legorne aforesaide aged about 22 yeres a° 1633	1 Katherine wife to John Baty of London Merchant	2 Anne wife to Daniell Wil- liams of Lon- don Mer- chant
--	--	---	--

*WILLIAM ROBINSON.*

**Robinson.**

*Broad Streete.*



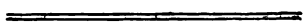
John Robinson of Crosthwaite = Anne Dent

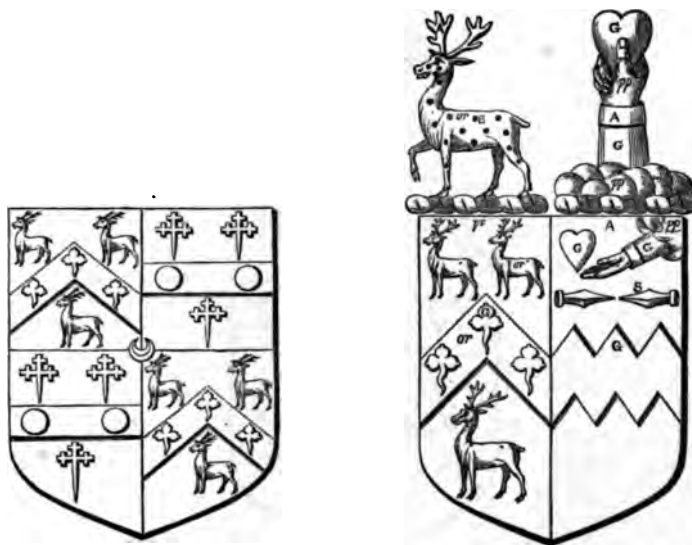
George Robinson of Clesby in Com. York 2 sonne = Frances da. of Thomas Layton of Clesby

Thomas Robinson of London Marchantailer = Frances da. of Francis Rogers of His Mat<sup>ies</sup> seruant a<sup>o</sup> 1633 Lumbard Streete Draper

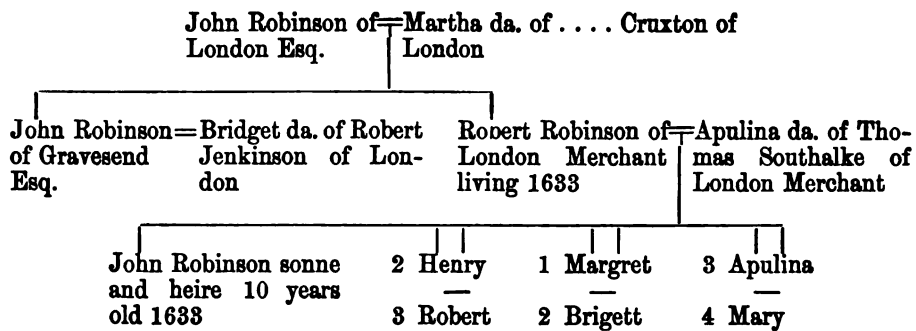
John Robinson liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1633      Martha      Frances

**THO. ROBINSONN.**



**Robinson.***Aldgate Ward.*

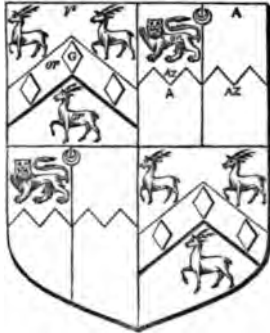
Bothe this Coates and Creasts vnder the Handes of M<sup>r</sup> Camden



*ROBT. ROBINSON.*

---

**Robinson.**



S<sup>r</sup> John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. K<sup>t</sup> = Elizab. da. to S<sup>r</sup> Georg Darrell K<sup>t</sup>

John Croft = Elizab. da. to S<sup>r</sup> John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. K<sup>t</sup>  
 2 sone of S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Croft of Croft

S<sup>r</sup> John Seymor of Woolfhall K<sup>t</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> = Margery da. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wentworth of Netlested K<sup>t</sup>

John Croft of Hoult in Com. Worcest. = Margrett da. of John Cooksey of Euesham in Com. Worcest.

Edward Seamor Duk of Somerset = Jane wife to Henry the 8 King of England

Giles Croft 2 sonn ob. s.p. = Martyn Croft eldest sonn & h<sup>r</sup> ob. s.p. = Ann da. & h<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Wigston K<sup>t</sup>

Edward the 6 K. of England

Elizab. sister & coh<sup>r</sup> to h<sup>r</sup> Brother . . . . mar. to . . . . Ireland = John Robinson discended of y<sup>e</sup> Robinsons in Yorkshire

Ann sister & coheir to hir brother = Edmund Croft 3 sonn ob. s.p.

John Robinson eldest sonn = Elizab. da. of John Varinder of Cheltenham in Com. Gloc.

2 Thomas Robinson = 3 Will'm Robinson

Elizab. mar. to Francys Buck = Joane mar. to Thomas Baldon

John Robinson Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London eldest sonn now lining a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Thomazin da. & h<sup>r</sup> of John Hazill of Linsfeld in Com. Surrey

Richard Robinson now attendant in the Bedchamber to y<sup>e</sup> lords Grace of Canterbury

Henry Robinson 3 sonn ob. s.p. = Thomas Robinson 4 sonn

Elizab. & Mary

John Robinson eldest sonn & h<sup>r</sup> aged about 9 years a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Thomas Robinson 2 sonn = Elizabeth = Mary

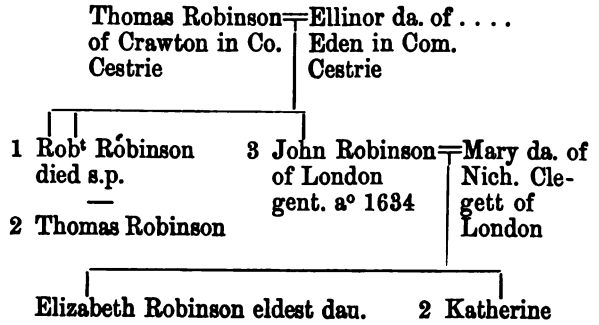
*JOHN ROBINSON.  
 RIC. ROBINSON.*

**Robinson.**

*Cordwayner.*

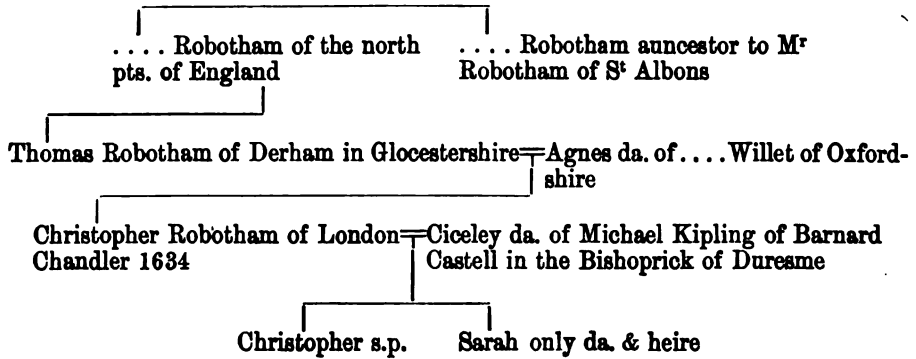


Resp<sup>t</sup> to the office for the  
proofe of this Coate &  
Creaste



*J. ROBINSON.*

**Robotham.**

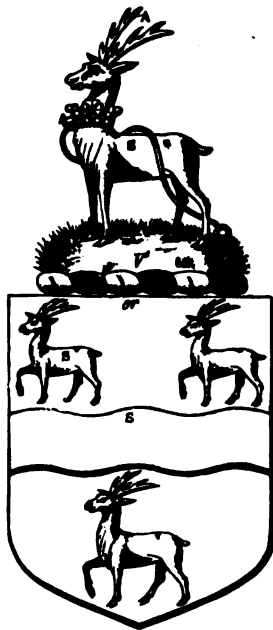


*CHRISTOPHER ROBOTHAM.*

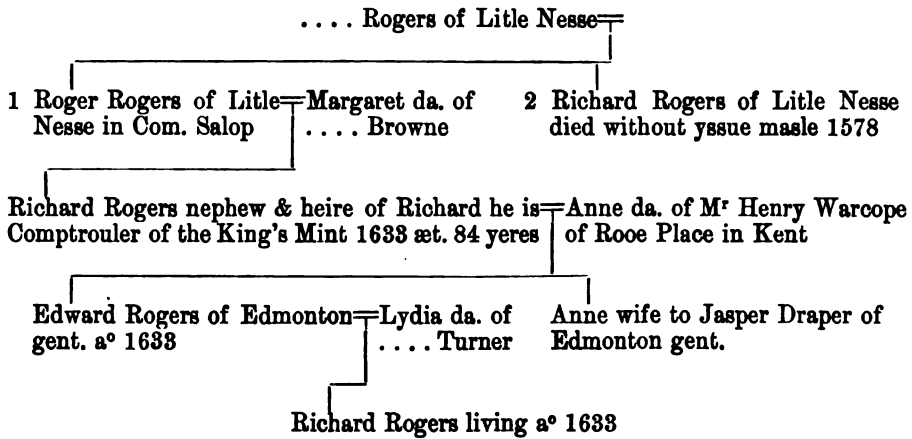
*(This Pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.)*

**Rogers.**

*Bridge Ward Within.*



L res patents granted to Richard Rogers of litle Nesse by Clarencieux  
Cooke dat. a° 1578, 20 Elizab.

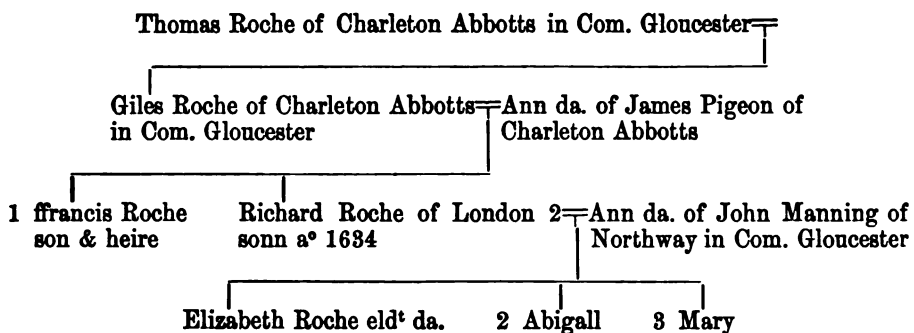
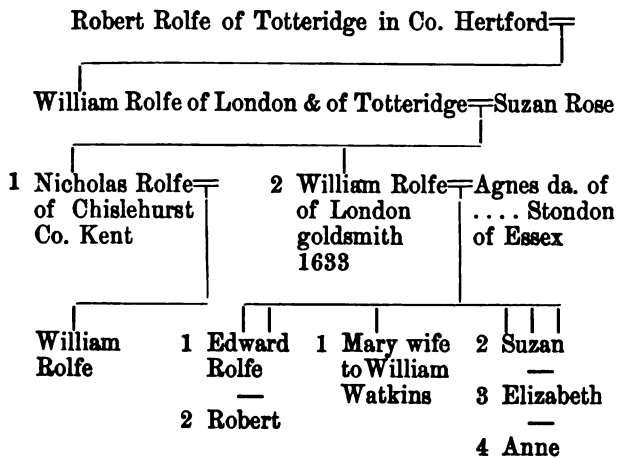
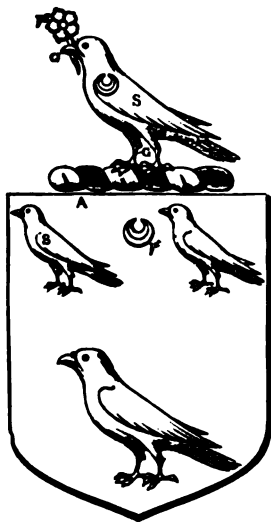


*RICHARD ROGERS.*



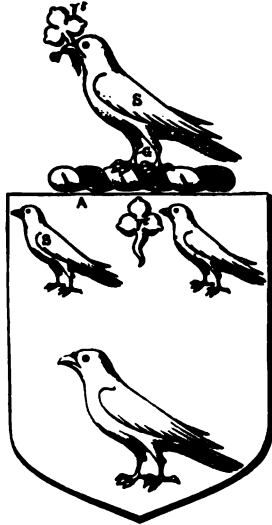
**Roche.**

Ignobilis

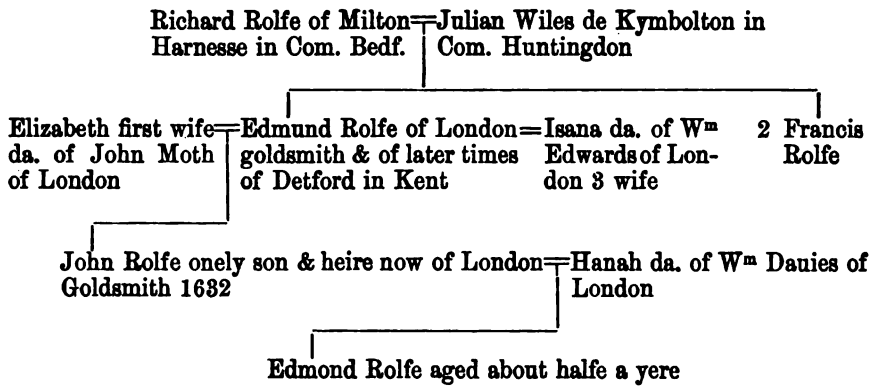
**RICHARD ROCHE.***(This Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.)***Rolfe.***Langborne Ward.**p' mo WILLIAM ROLFE.*

**Rolfe.**

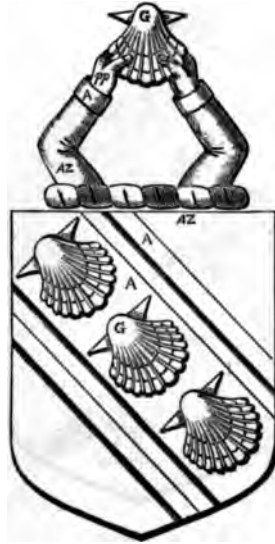
*Langborne.*



p' Camden Clarenceux

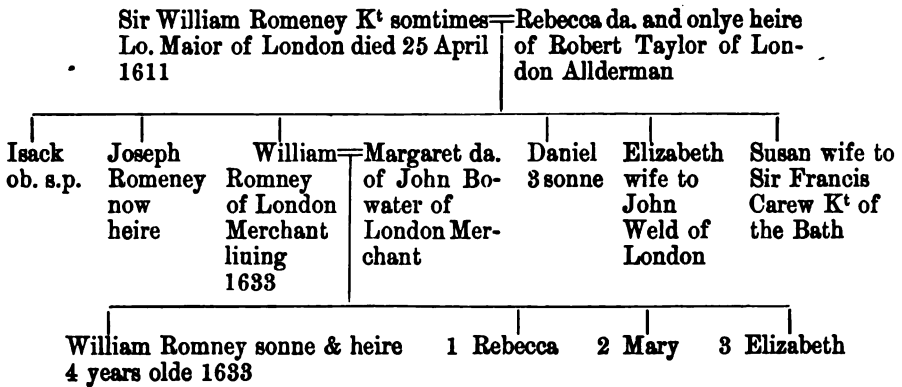


*JOHN ROLFE.*

**Romney.***Allgate Ward.*

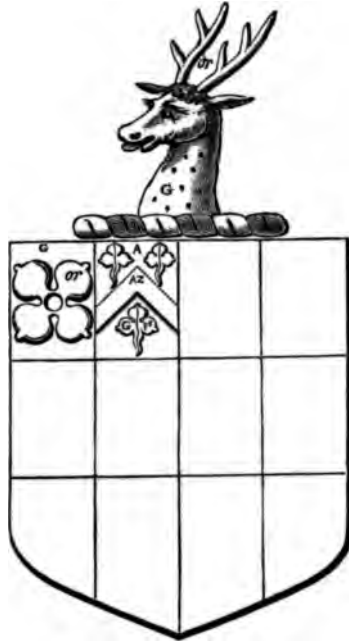
*(The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation. They are copied from Harl. MS., No. 1476.)*

The Armes in M<sup>r</sup> Camden's booke of Certificates but the quarterings to be respited to M<sup>r</sup> Phillipot

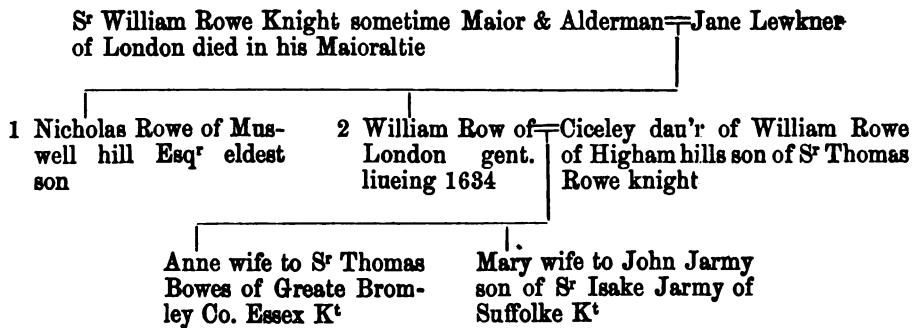
**WILLIAM ROMNEY.**

**Rowe.**

*Criplegate Without.*



Vide the office of Armes where Sr Tho. Row his pedegree is  
Ent. I. 9 pa. 61

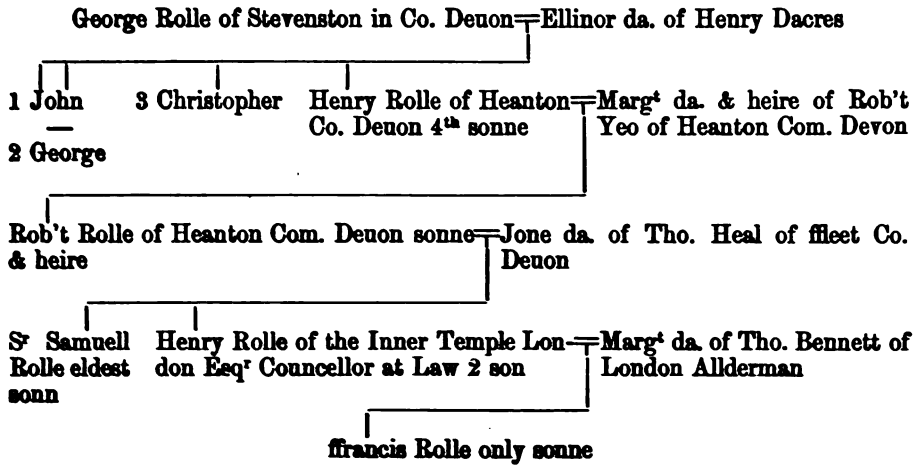


*(No Signature.)*

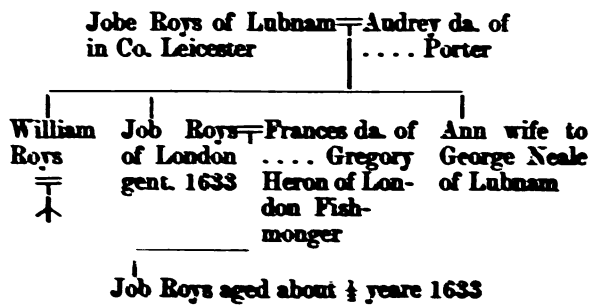


**Rolle.**

Vide the Armes in the last Visitacon

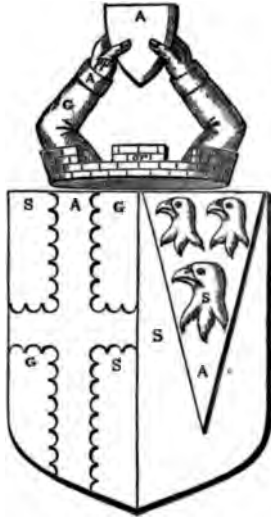
*HEN. ROLLE.*

L'res Patents vnder the  
hand and Seale of Sir  
W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter

**Roys.***Bridge W<sup>th</sup>in.**(No Signatura.)*

**Rudge.**

*Breadstreete.*



Thomas Rudge of Euesham . . . . da.  
in Com. Wigorn. of . . . .

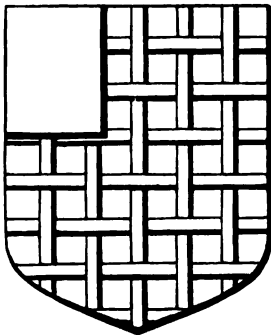
Edward Rudge = Mary da. & coh. William Rudge  
of London sal- of John Sharpe of of Euesham 2  
ter now living Lawrence-Walton sonne  
1634 in Co. Berks de-  
ceased

1 Edward Rudge 2 William Hester Rebecca

*per me W HITCHCOCKE  
for M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD RUDG.*

**Rudyerd.**

*Criplegate Within,  
on Munday.*



James Rudyerd of = Mary da. of Lawrance  
Rudyerd in Co. Kydwelly of Winchfeild  
Stafford 3 sonn in Co. Southampton

S<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Rudyerd Surveyor = Elizabeth da. of  
of the Court of Wards . . . . Harington

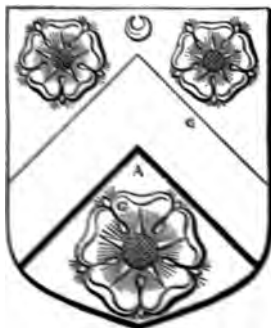
W<sup>m</sup> Rudyerd sonn & heire

James Rudyerd of London gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Mary da. of W<sup>m</sup> Dale of London  
4<sup>th</sup> sonn citizen

1 John Rudyerd eldest sonn 2 James 3 Larrance — 4 Will'm Elizabeth wife to Mathew Herbert of London draper 2 Mary

**JAMES RUDYERD.**

## Rugeley.

*Bassishaw.*

Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard = . . . . da. of . . . .  
 neere Rugeley in Com. Staf- Croxhall in Com.  
 ford a 2 sonn out of the Derby  
 house of Hawkyard

Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard = Catherine da. of Augustine Babington of  
 soune & heire Normanton in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley of London D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick = Ann da. of Gabriell D'Odingells of  
 huiage 1633 Eperston in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley eldest  
 soune 20 years old  
 1633

2 Luke  
 —  
 3 George

Mary only da. marr. to Thomas  
 Agar gent.

Anne only dan<sup>r</sup>

**THOMAS RUGELEY.**

Russell.

*Lime Streete.*

RUSSELL AND CHERRY.



RUSSELL AND GERARD.



Maurice Russell of Yaverland in Hampshire

William Russell of Surrey = Joane da. of Sanders

Michael Smallpage bur<sup>d</sup> at St Bottolph Aldersgate marr. Katherine da. & coh. of William Devenish of Hellingly in Sussex

... Russell 2 son vnmarr-ried 1633

2 Eliz. da. of Thomas Gerard of Harrow 2 wife She died at Burwell in Com. Cant.

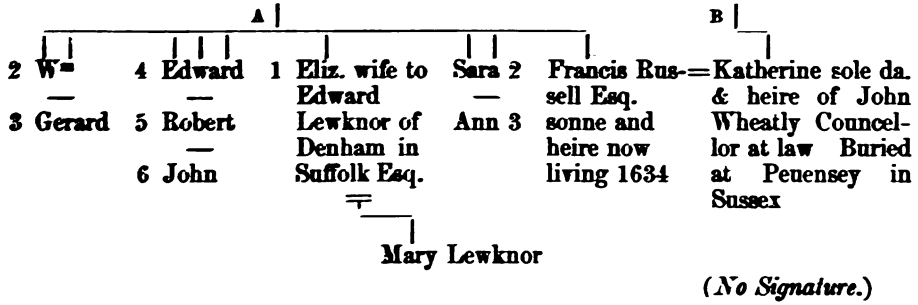
Sir William Russell of Chippenham Co. Cantabr. K<sup>t</sup> & Bart. Tre'r of the Navy Royal 1 marr. Eliz. da. of Sir Francis Cherye she died s.p.

Elizab. da. & coh. of Michael Smallpage widow to John Wheatly 3 wife

John Wheatley of Peuensey in Sussex Coun-seller at law first husband of Elizab.

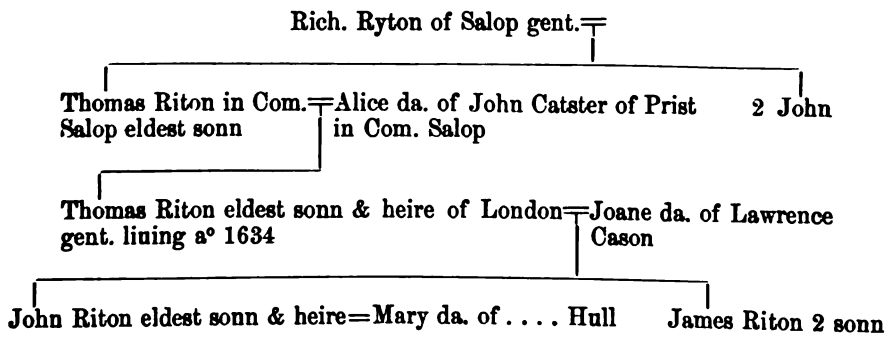
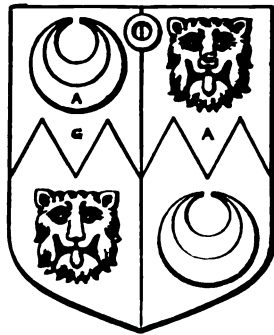
William Russell 7 sonne This Wil-iam may quarter his mother's Armes B





**Ryton.**

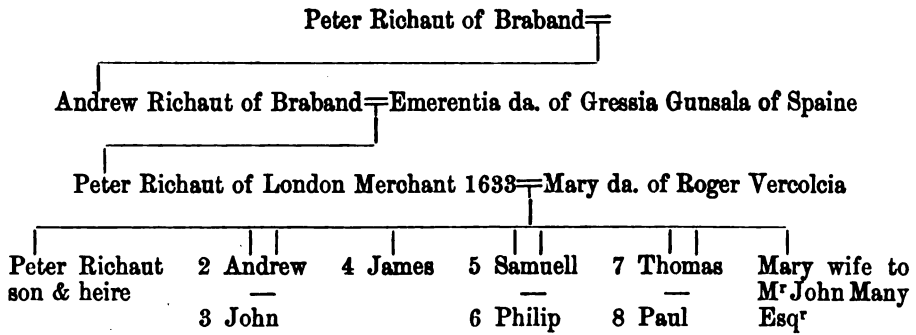
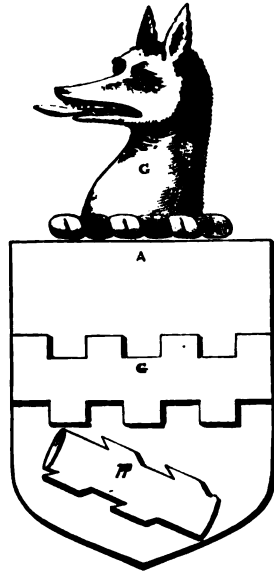
*Faringdon W<sup>hin</sup>.*



*THO. RYTON.*

Rychaut.

*Broad Streete.*



*PIETER RYCHAUT.*

---

**Sainthill.***Allgate Ward.*

Quere in the Visitation of Devon

Peter Sainthill of Bradninch Esquire

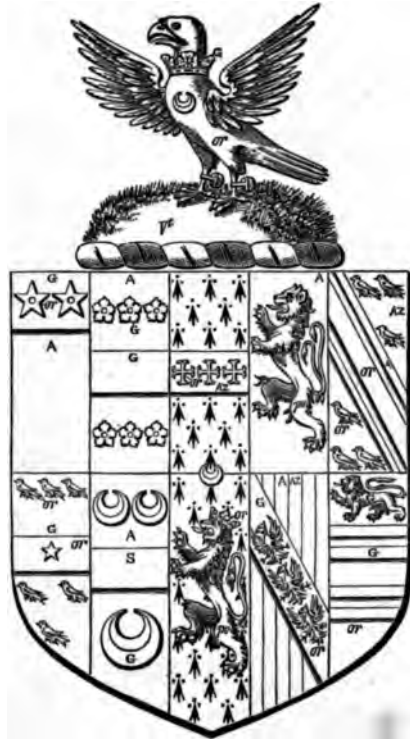
Peter S <sup>t</sup> Hill of Bradninch Esquire	= Elizabeth Martin da. of . . . . Martin Esquire of Steeple Mordon
---	---

Peter S <sup>t</sup> Hill of Bradninch Esquire	= Dorothy Parker of the County of Devon	Robert S <sup>t</sup> Hill of London Merch <sup>t</sup> 1633	= Martha Wright da. of John Wright of Brookesteed
---	---	--	---

**ROBERT SAINTHILL.**

**St. John.**

*Billingsgate Ward.*

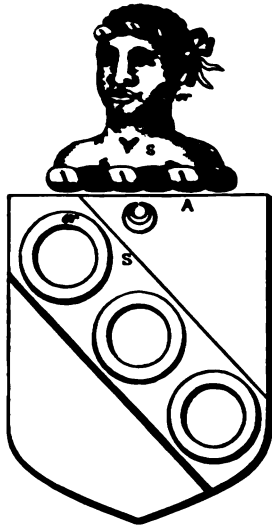


Henry St John descended out of the Frances da. of . . . .  
 Lord St John's house of Bletshoe who Leighton of Lanca-  
 went and dwelt in Norfolk shire

Oliver St John of Hockering Parke in Com. Mary da. of Robert Tillney of East  
 Norff. and of East Tudenham Tudenham in Norff.

- |  |   |  |   |                                |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 Robert St John<br>of East Tuden-<br>ham eldest<br>sonne liuing<br>1633 | 2 Henry St John<br>of London<br>gent. Mer-<br>chant now<br>liuinge 1633 | = Eliz. da. of<br>John<br>Goodwyn<br>Cittizen<br>and Haber-<br>dasher of<br>London | Oliver St = . . . . da.<br>John of Ram-<br>sey of<br>3 sonne Norridge | Roger<br>St<br>John<br>4 sonne |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|

*p' me HENRY ST. JOHN.*

**Saintloe.***Tower Streete Ward.*

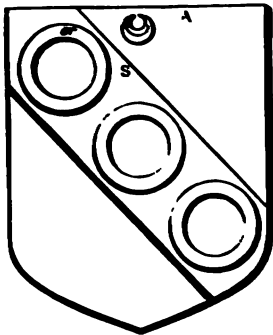
Edward Saintloe in Com. Somerset = Margaret da. of . . . .

John Saintloe in Com. Wilts = Eliz. da. of . . . . Hyde in Com. Wilts

1 Edward Saintloe eld<sup>t</sup> sonne & heire in Com. Wilts

2 John Saintloe of London Merchant now liuing 1633 = Mary da. of Thomas Andrews of London Draper brother to Lancelott Andrews Bishop of Winchester

John S<sup>t</sup> Loe sonne & heire 3 years old 1633 Elizabeth

**JOHN SAINTLOE.****Saintlowe.***Cornhill Ward.*

Sir John S<sup>t</sup> Lowe of Chew in the Com. of Somerset K<sup>t</sup>

Sir William S<sup>t</sup> Low K<sup>t</sup> sonne & heire

Edward S<sup>t</sup> Lowe 2 sonne

Clement S<sup>t</sup> Lowe of Chew in Com. Somerset = Isabell da. of . . . .

Edward S<sup>t</sup> Lowe sonne & heire died s.p.

John S<sup>t</sup> Lowe of London Vintner 2 son liuing 1633 = Mary da. of Thomas Harcastle of London

2 Hester marr. to John Warren of Worles in Com. Somerset

1 Margaret S<sup>t</sup> Lowe married to Jo. Marks of Steple Aston in Com. Wilts.

John S<sup>t</sup> Lowe 2 years old 1 sonne 1633

Joseph 2 sonne 1 year & a q<sup>ter</sup> old

Anne S<sup>t</sup> Lowe 13 years old

**JOHN SAINTLOWE.**



**Sammes.**



*Sammes of Titcham, Com. Essex =*

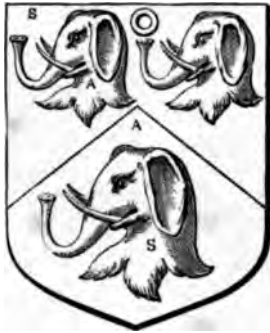
*Henry Sammes of Titcham in Essex =*

*Edward Samm of London granted now = Remounted via of John Wright of  
 being 1726 Remounted Com. Essex*

*Edward Samm old name is     s John     s Margaret     s Elizabeth  
 being 1726                             s William     s Martha*

**ET VALL SAMMES**

**Sanders.**



Richard Sanders of Vpton Warren in Com. Wigorn.

1 John Sanders sonne & heire	= Elizabeth da. of . . . . Cald- wall of Burton vpon Trent	2 Thomas	William s.p.
---------------------------------	---	----------	-----------------

Robert	John Sanders of London	= Mary da. of Thomas	1 Jane
Richard	now liuing 1634	Langton of London	2 Elizabeth
			3 Mary

*JOHN SANDERS.*

**Sanders.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



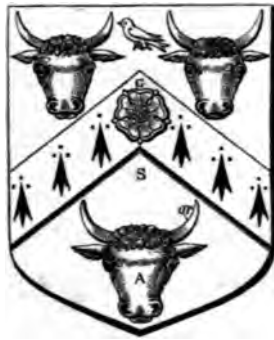
Vallantine Sanders of Chiswick in the Countie of Midd<sup>x</sup> = Mary da. of . . . . Pratt

William = Sanders eld <sup>t</sup> sonne	2 Vallantine	Hugh = Barbara Sander da. of . . . . of the Perient Kinges widow of Bench John 4 sonne Hollett
	3 John	

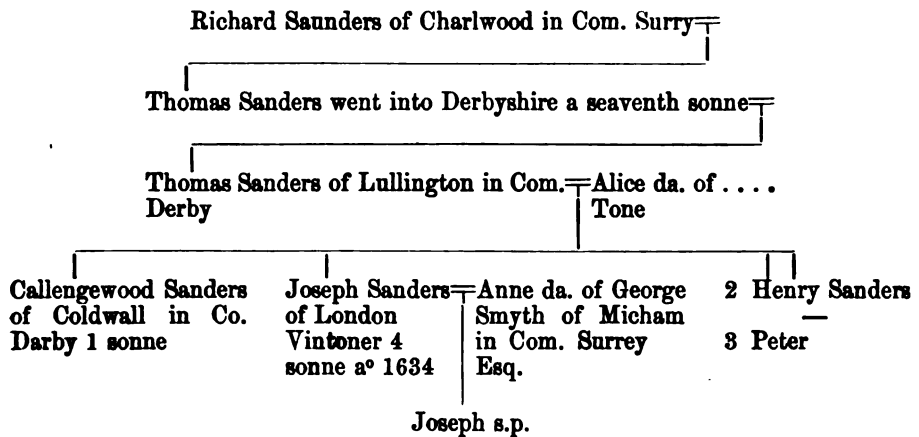
*(No Signature.)*

*(No tinctures given in original Visitation.)*



**Sanders.**

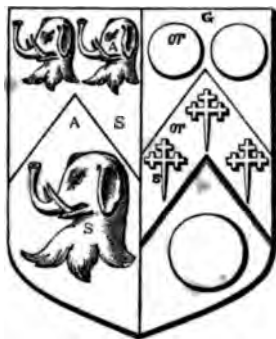
This descent and armes hath bene since approued by the testimony and averment of Edmund Sanders of Charlwood in Surrey esq. & was formerly entred in the Visitacon of Darby made 1611 & 1614



*JOSEPH SANDERS.*

## Sanders.

*Bishopsgate.*



The Arms and difference respited

Richard Sanders of Weston . . . . da. of . . . .  
 in Com. Somerset Price in Wales

John Saunders of Weston = Jone da. of John Shepherd  
 in Com. Somerset of Weston in Com. Somers-  
 sett

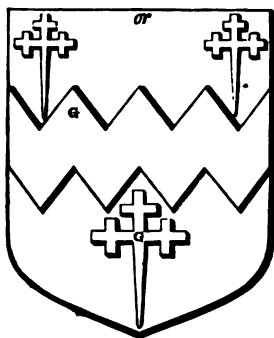
Patrick Sanders of London = Sara da. of Henry Smith  
 Physician now living 1633 of Withcock in Com.  
 Leicester

Patrick Sanders sonne and 1 Honora 2 Sarah  
 heire 8 years old 1633

*PATRICK SANDERS.*

## Sandys.

*Candlewick Streete Ward.*



Looke for the difference  
 (No tinctures given in  
 original Visitation.)

Oliver Sands of Fowleyate Co. Lanc. =

William Sands of Fowleyate in Co. Lanc. = Isabell da. of Edward Walker of  
 Lanc. Walker ground Co. Lancaster

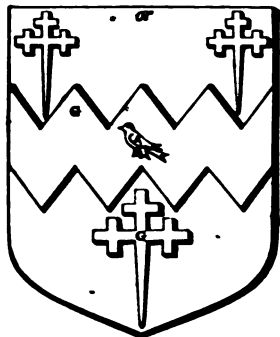
Simon Sands of Fowleyate in Co. Lanc. = John Sands of London Merchant a° 1634 = Suzan da. of Arthur Panter of London goldsmith

William Sands son & heire

*JOHN SANDYS.*

**Sandys.**

*Castle Baynard.*



Edwyn Sandys = Ciceley sister of Sr Thomas Archbishop of Wilford of Ilding in Kent  
 of Yorke Knight

1 Sr Samuell Sandys K <sup>t</sup> eldest son	2 Sr Edwyn Sandys K <sup>t</sup>	3 Sr Myels Sandes Knight & Baronet
4 Thomas Sandys of London gent. a <sup>o</sup> 1634	Margaret daughter of Robert Tyas of the Wardrob Clarke	5 Henry 6 George Comptroller there

1 Robert Sandys eldest son 1634	Alice dau'r of Mr Washing-ton	2 George Sandys	3 Anthony 4 Myels	Margaret wife to Samuell Lee of Warwick
---------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	---

Thomas Sandys      Fower other children

*THO. SANDYS.*

**Savile.**

*Faringdon W<sup>hin</sup>.*

John Savile of Hullinagey Esq. for the body of King Edward 4 = Alice da. eldest son of Thomas Savile of Hullinagey in Co. Yorke of Ralfe Lister

William Savile 2<sup>d</sup> sonne = . . . . da. of . . . . Coley

William Savile = Agnes da. of . . . . Smyth

Michael Savile the eldest sonne = Dorothy da. of Edmond Edmonson

Samuell Savile of London Tallowchander lineing 1634	Isabell da. of William Tenney of Kirkby in Com. Ebor.	2 Gabriell 3 Josua	Elizabeth Grace	Anne
---	---	-----------------------	--------------------	------

Samuell s.p.      Daniell      Elizabeth wife to Thomas Maior

*SAM. SAVILE.*

**Sayer.**

*Criplegate Within  
on Munday.*

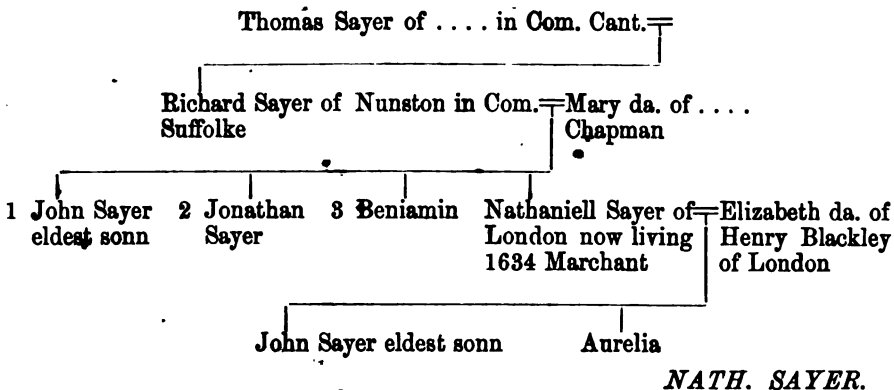
This Armes cannot be proued though this Seale weare p'duced & therefore he is to be disclaimed M<sup>r</sup> Sayres appearinge this 21 of Octob. 1634



By a seale

Not proofed but Sayer of Colphester did beare a cheefe ermin to this Coate w<sup>th</sup> the saide Crest

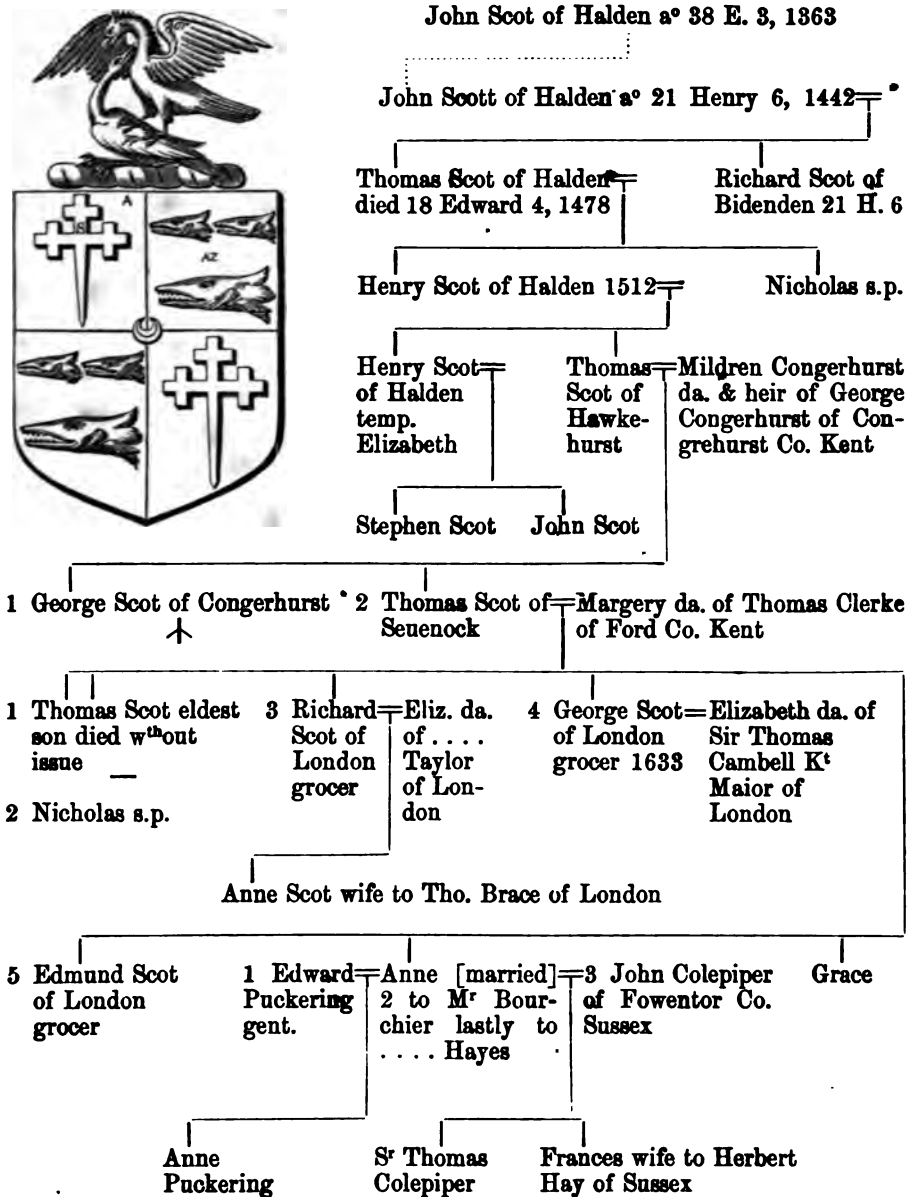
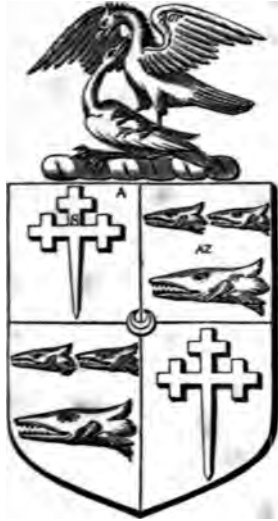
This Armes are in the last Visitacon of Surrey made 1623 fol. 360



*(The Pedigree has been erased in the original Visitation.)*

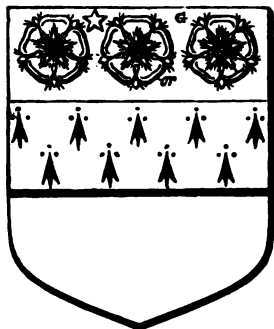
**Scott.**

*Broad Streete.*

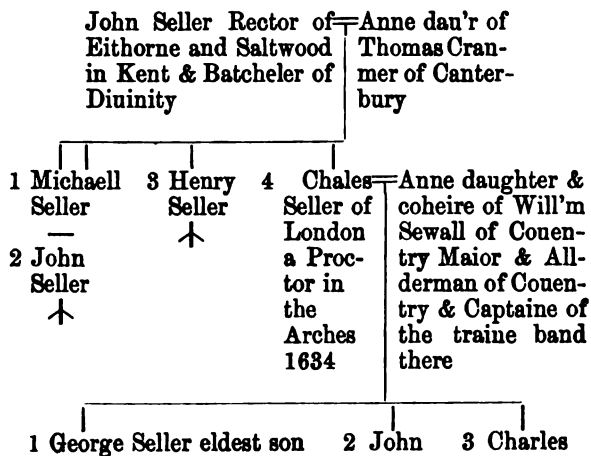


*GEORGE SCOTT.*

## Seller.



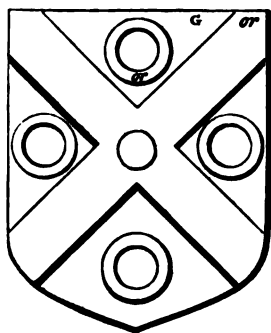
Vnder the hand of William Camden Clerencux Kinge of Armes



CHA. SELLER.

## Shalcrosse.

*Tower Ward.*

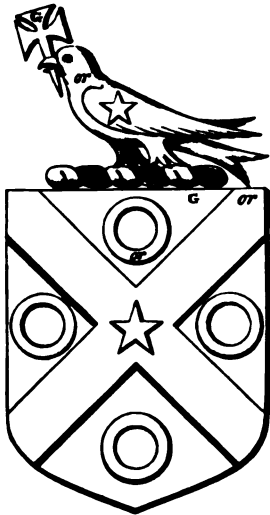


This family aunciently came out of Cheshire

Thomas Shallcross of ffulford in the County of Stafford =

Thomas Shallcross of London Draper now living 1633

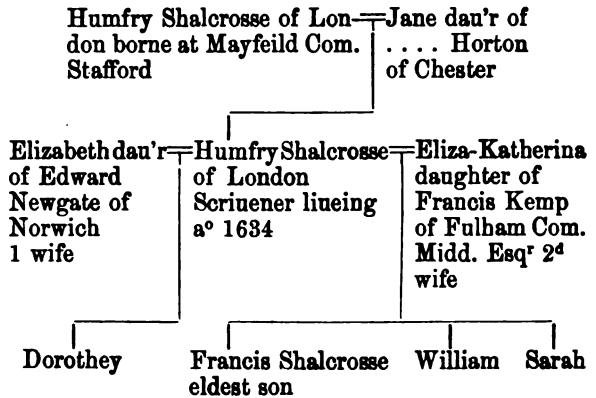
THOMAS SHALCROSSE.



Signed by Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar  
Garter

**Shalcrosse.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*

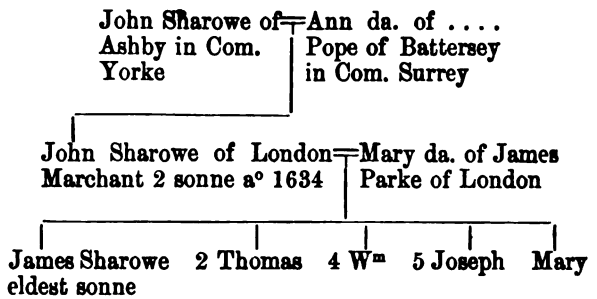


*HUMFR. SHALCROSSE.*

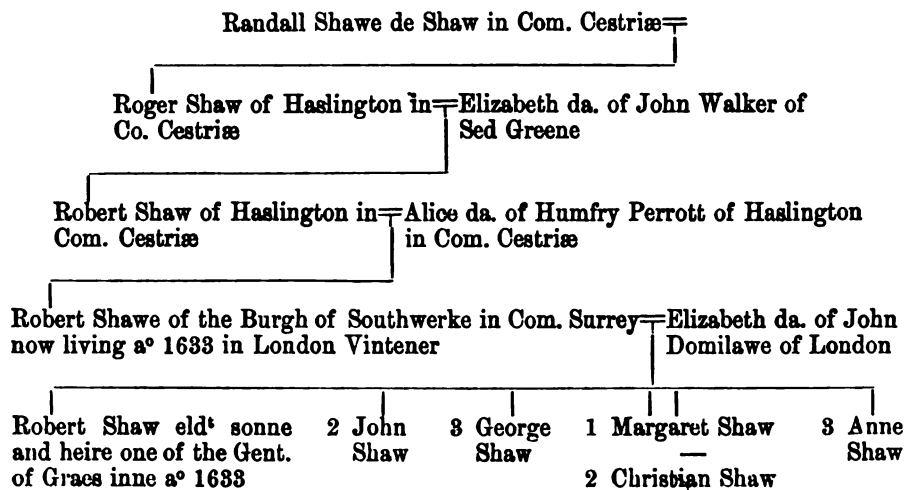
**Sharowe.**



This Coate produced vpon  
a seale ring and a table



*JOHN SHAROWE.*

**Shaw.***Lime Streete.**ROBERT SHAW.*



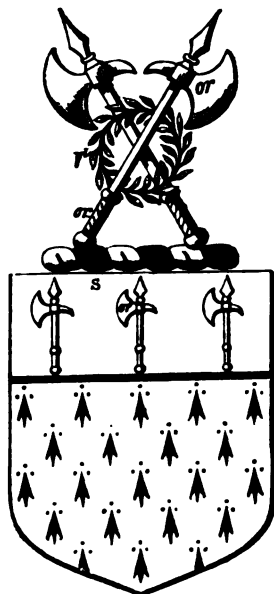
**Shepherd.***Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*

Vide Kent

The Armes & fee resp<sup>d</sup> till Tuesday at the office

Robert Shepherd of Merwood in Kent formerlie at Tenterden = Elizabeth daughter of M<sup>r</sup> James sister to S<sup>r</sup> Hen. James Knight

- |   |               |  |   |
|---|---------------|--|---|
| 1 Martin Shephard of Mawling Co. Kent eldest son<br>† | 2 Robert<br>† | 3 James Shephard Rector of Abornes in Co. Sussex | 4 Richard Shephard of London Cloth-worker lineing a <sup>o</sup> 1634 = Frances dau'r of William Faucet of London |
|---|---------------|--|---|

*RICHARD SHEPHARD.***Sheppard.***Criplegate W<sup>th</sup>out,**June 1634.*

William Sheppard of Holston Greene in Willsden in the Countie of Midd.

Mathew Sheppard of London = Sara da. of . . . . Richard John Howkins of Rugby in Com. Henry Leic.

Mathew Sheppard of London = Ann da. of Daniell one of the Leiftenants of the Winch of London Citty 1634

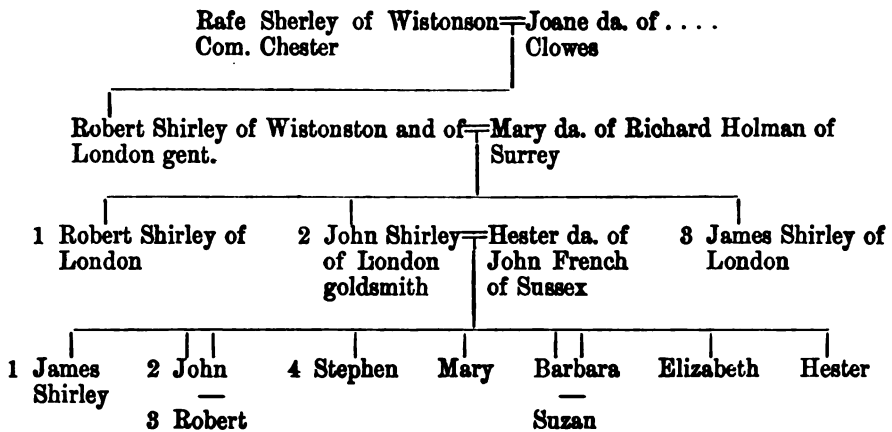
Mathew sonne & heir      John 2      Ann

*MATHEW SHEPPARD.*

# Sherley.



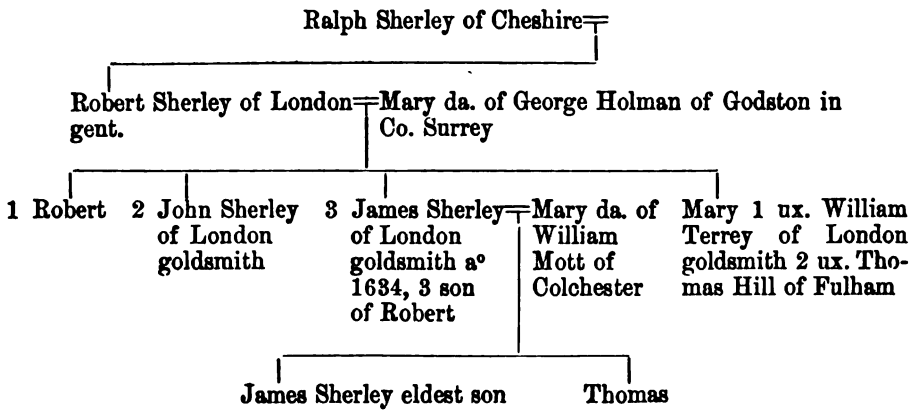
L'res Pattents exemplied to Robert Shirley of London gent. by Sir William Segar &c. dat. 10 Sept. a° 1609, 7 Rs. Jac.



*JOHN SHERLEY.*

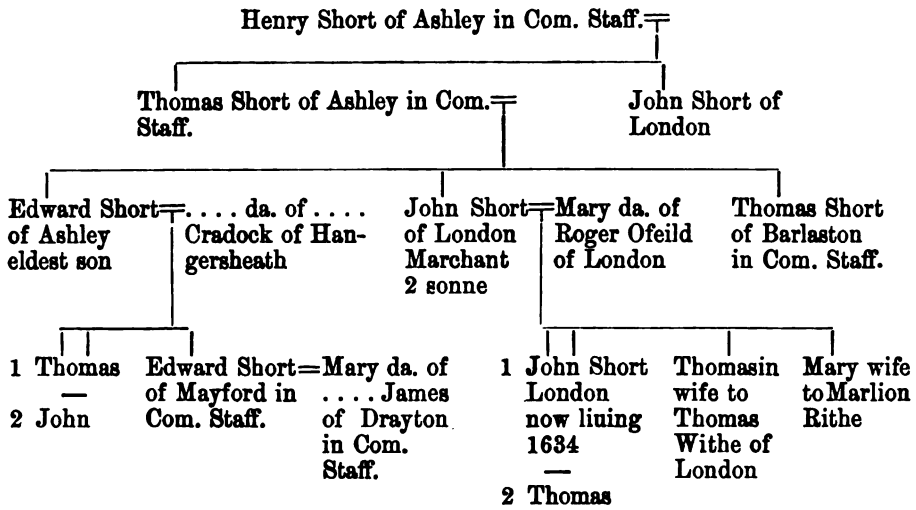
Sherley.

*Candlewick Str. Ward.*

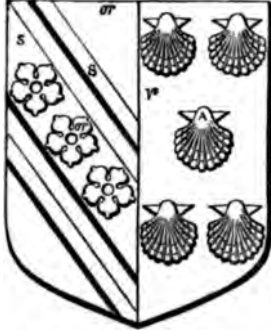


*JAMES SHERLEY.*

**Shorte.**



*JOHN SHORTE.*

**Siar.***Cordwayn Ward.*

Edward Sayer of Sheldon in Com. = Elizabeth  
Warwick descended out of Dorsetshire

William Siar = Alice da. of Barnaby Holbech of  
of Sheldon Birchley Hall Com. Warwick

2 Thomas Siar			Josias — Samuell			William Siar of London Salter by trade a° 1634			Sara da. of William Hurdman of Southwerk Co. Surrey			Sarah — Isabell
			William Siar eldest sonne			2 Samuell Siar			1 Sarah			

*WILL'M SIAR.***Slaney.***Bishopsgate.*

The Armes vpon prooffe

Humfrey Slaney of Linley = Elizabeth da. of . . . Granger  
in the County of Salop of Sutton in Salop

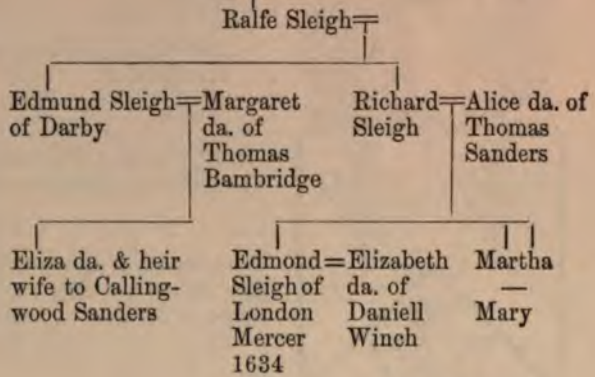
Richard Slaney of Linley in the = Mary da. of . . . Rowley of Hateley in  
County of Salop eld<sup>t</sup> sonne the County of Stafford

John Slaney of London = Eliz. da. of . . . Larrance of  
merch<sup>t</sup> now living 1633 Westbury in Gloucestersh.

*J<sup>N</sup>º SLANEY.*

**Sleigh.**

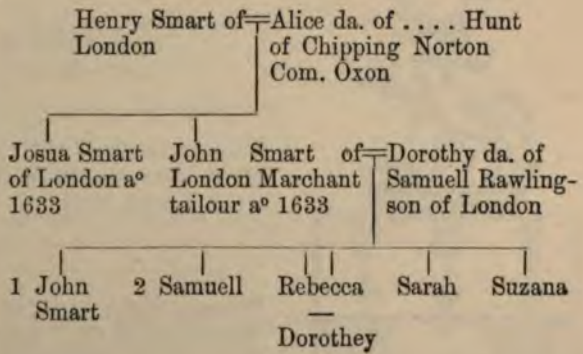
Hugh Sleygh of Pillesbury in Com. Darby



*EDM. SLEIGH.*

**Smart.**

*Broad Streete.*



*(No Signature.)*

**Smart.**

*Langborne.*



The Armes resp<sup>t</sup> vpon prooffe

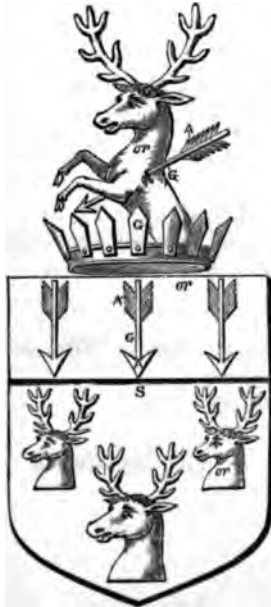
John Smart of London—Eliza da. of Francis  
Merchant                      Arnold of London

Henry Smart of Plymouth—Eliza da. of Oliver Collins  
Com. Deuon eldest sonne      of Lanceloe in Cornwall

John Smart of Lon—Margaret da. of      Elizabeth  
don Merchant only      George Gilpin of      Smart  
sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1634              Durham D'or a      eldest dan'r  
  bore tripping sable

*JOHN SMART.*

**Smith.**



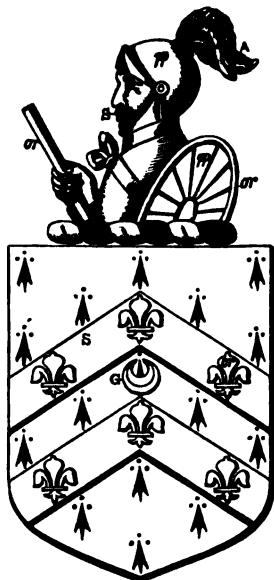
John Smith of Church Lawford—  
in Co. Warr.

Thomas Smith of the Parish—Jane da. and coheir of  
of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Magdelins Milk—Leonard Lister of  
strete lininge 1634              Little Willaston in Co.  
  Salop

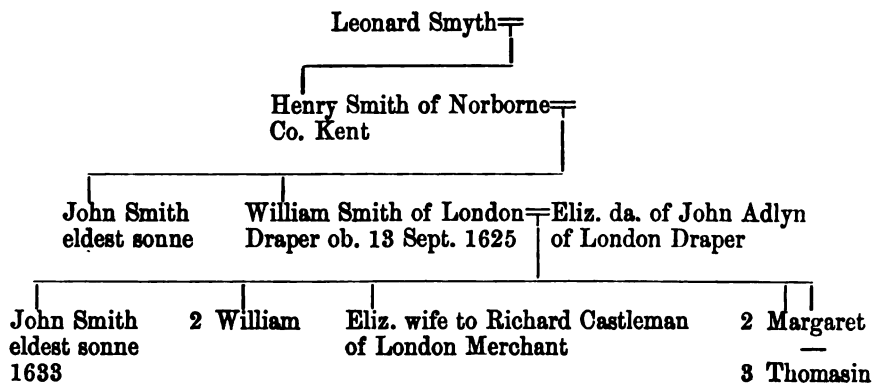
Thomas Smith of—Thomasine da. of      2 Benjamin  
Westerham in Co.      Xpofer Loueday  
Kent sonne and      of London and  
heire                      heir to her brother

*(No Signature.)*

Smith.



L'res patente by Reu'end Camden dated 23 M<sup>ch</sup> 48 Eliz. a<sup>o</sup> 1602 granted to John Smyth of Norborne Co. Kent son & heire of Henry Smyth of Norborne

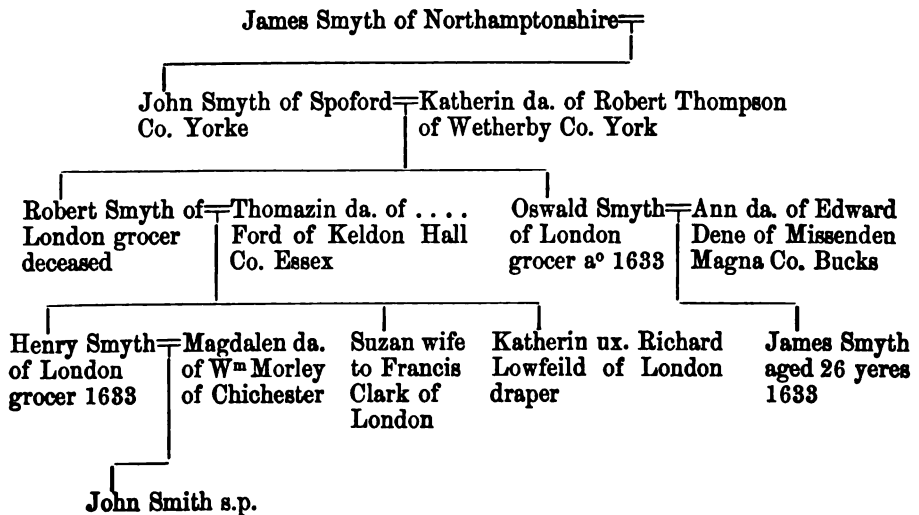


JOHN SMITH.



**Smith.**

Respited for proove of the Armes to y<sup>e</sup> office



### Smith.

Peter Smith of London fishmunger



Thomas Smith of London Marchant liuinge 1634 = Jane da. of Jo. Robynson of London

Anthony Richard s.p. = Mary

John Smith of London sonne & heire = Mary da. of Edm. Wright of London Allderman

Henry 2 Thomas 3

- 1 Mary wife to Humfry Bennett 3<sup>d</sup> sonne to All-derman Bennett
- 2 Jane wife to William Gore 2 sonne to S<sup>r</sup> John Gore K<sup>t</sup>
- 3 Martha wife to Archdall Pallmer of London eldest sonne of Will'm Pallmer of Lond.

THOMAS SMITH.

### Smyth.



Robert Smyth of London Draper died at Stoke Prior in Com. Woster

Robert Smyth of London draper = Mary da. of . . . Baines of London Merchant

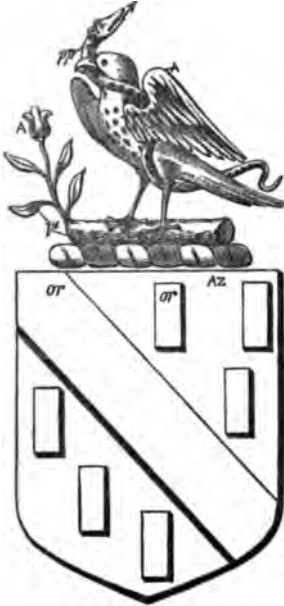
Robert Smyth of London Draper now living 1633 = Judith da. of Nicholas Wansley of London Draper

- Robert Smyth eldest sonne
- 2 James
- Ester

ROBERT SMYTH.

**Smyth.***Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*

an Egyptian gerfalcon p'p'



Roger Smyth of Holborne Com. =  
Middlesex a Courseter.

Martin Smyth of London = Audrey da. of Richard  
one of y<sup>e</sup> Cursetors Edlin of Pinner in  
Com. Middx.

Richard Smith of London one = Mary da. of Tho-  
of the Cursetors lineing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 mas Motham of  
London

*RICHARD SMYTH.***Smyth.***Cordwayner Ward.*

Randolfe Smyth of Rochdale =  
in Co. Lanc.

Richard Smyth of London = Margaret da. of  
Fishmonger a younger son Anthony Creed  
died 17 July 1591 of Willshire

Thomas Smyth only son and heir who liueth  
now in Boe lane a<sup>o</sup> 1634 and was neuer mar-  
ried being of the age of 67

*(No Signature.)*

A Pattent of this Armes and Crest  
granted vnto Richard Smith of  
London gent. by Robert Cooke  
Clarenceux Dat. 12<sup>o</sup> Nouemb. 1571

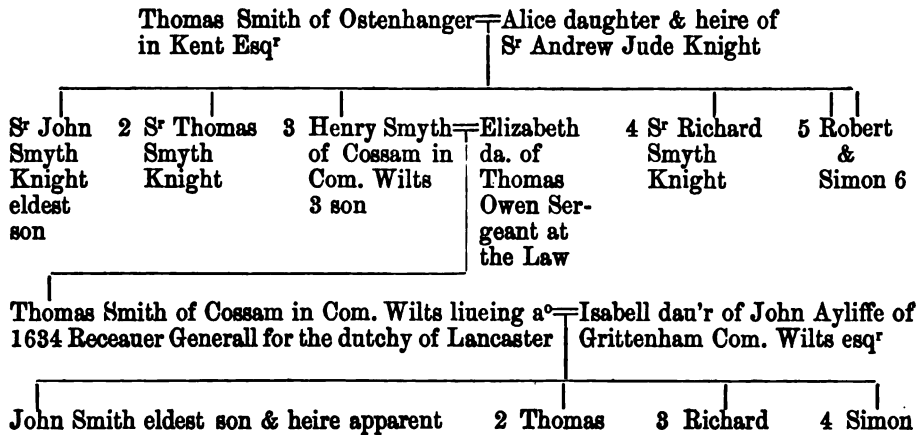
*(The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation, but the following blazon is given—"The Crest a Tyger seiant ermyn flashed or.")*

**Smyth.**



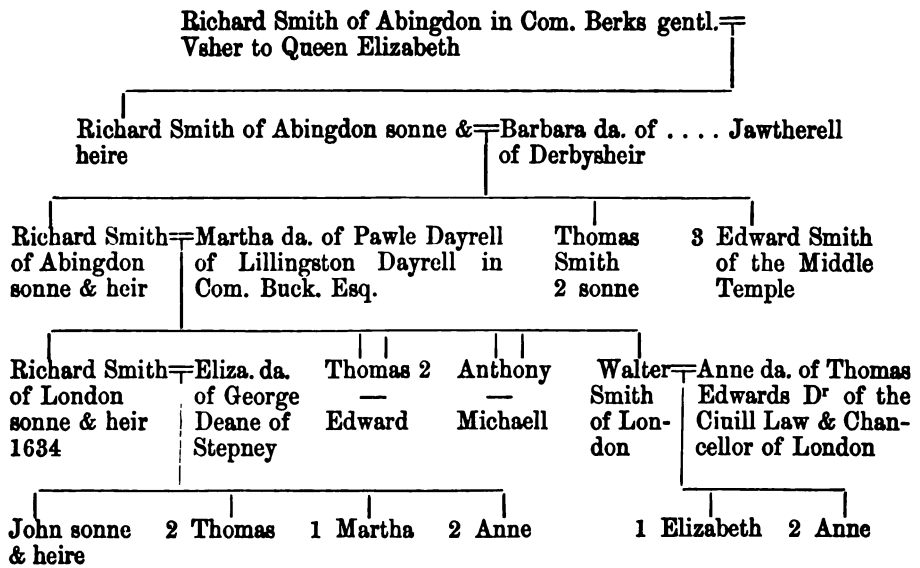
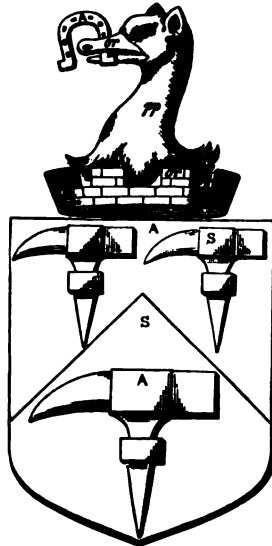
THE 9 COTES.

- |            |                   |               |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. SMITH.  | 4. CHICHELEY.     | 7. CREUCURE.  |
| 2. JUDE.   | 5. APPULDERFEILD. | 8. AUERENCHE. |
| 3. CHICHE. | 6. CRIALL.        | 9. MURFEN.    |



*WILLIAM FFRY for my Master THOMAS SMYTHE  
of Corsham in Com. Wiltes Esq<sup>r</sup>.*

Smyth.

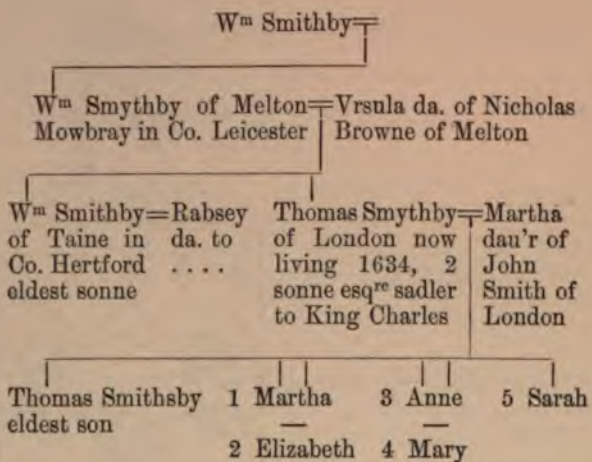


*RIC. SMYTH.*

**Smithsby.**



Signed by W<sup>m</sup> Camden Clar' to  
W<sup>m</sup> Smithsby Esq. Seruant  
to King James



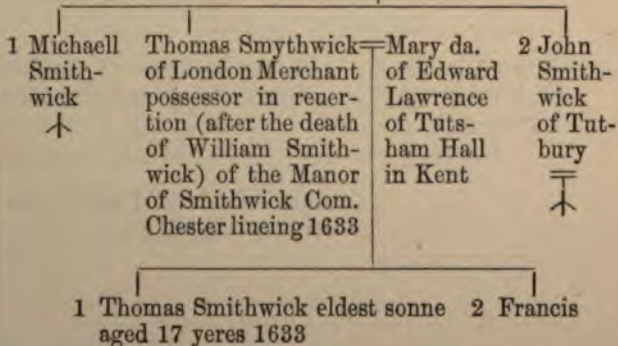
*THOMAS SMYSBYE.*

**Smithwick.**

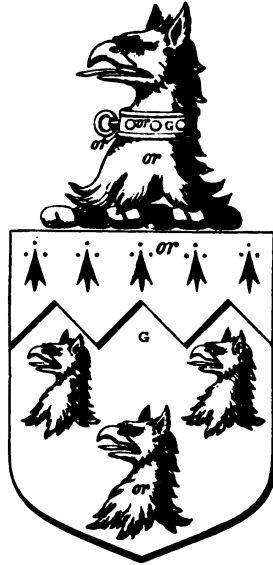
*Broad Ward.*



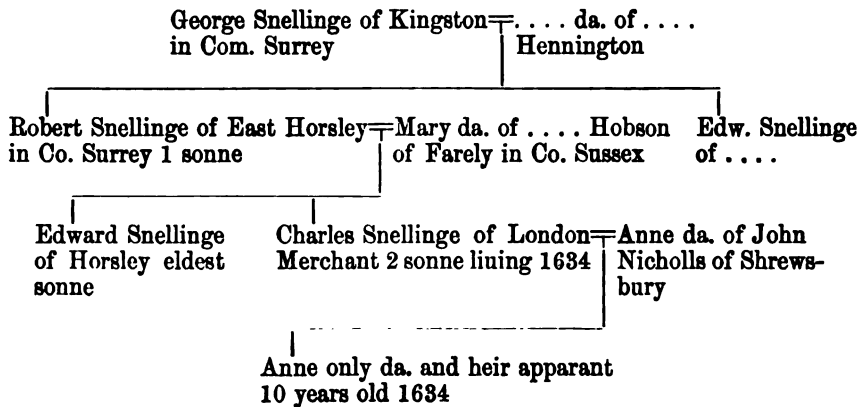
Thomas Smithwick of Tutbury = Amy da. of Edward  
in Com. Stafford      Vnderhill of Etting-  
ton Com. Warwick



*THO. SMETHWIKE.*

**Snelling.**

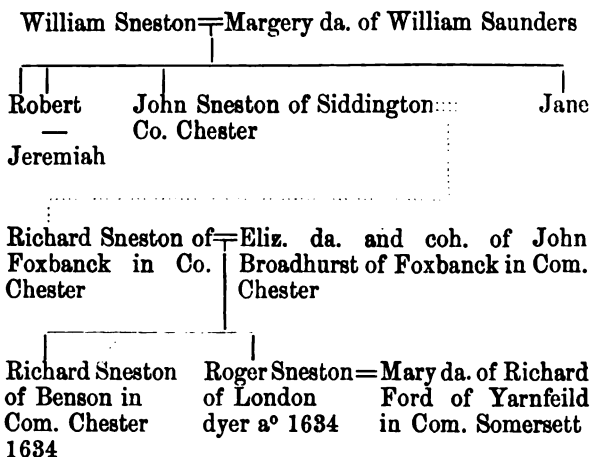
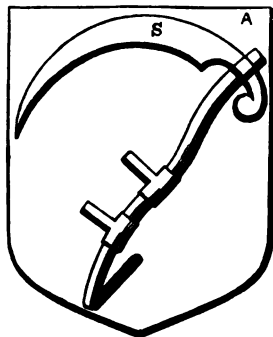
Vnder the hand and seale of Sir William Segar garter to Charles  
Snelling of East Horsley in Com. Surrey 1631 7<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis



**CH. SNELLING.**

**Snelson.**

*Downegate Ward.*

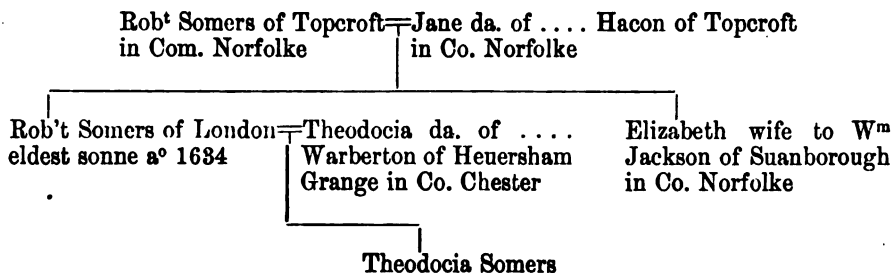


*ROGER SNELSON.*

**Somers.**

*ffaringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*

Vide the Visit. of Norfolk



*ROB<sup>t</sup> SOMERS.*



**Soame.**



A Dios orando ; y Con el maço dando

- |              |               |              |           |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. SOHME.    | 3. VNDERHILL. | 5. HINCKLEY. | 7. PECKE. |
| 2. KNIGHTON. | 4. CALDEBECK. | 6. NOTBEAME. | 8. SOHME. |

John de Sohme of Botley  
in Com. Norff.

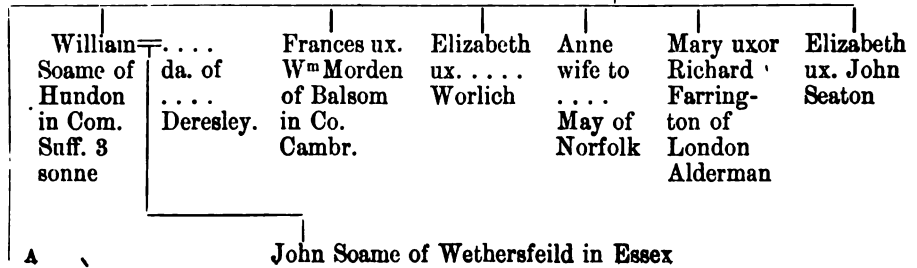
Thomas Soame of Botley  
in Com. Norff. gent.

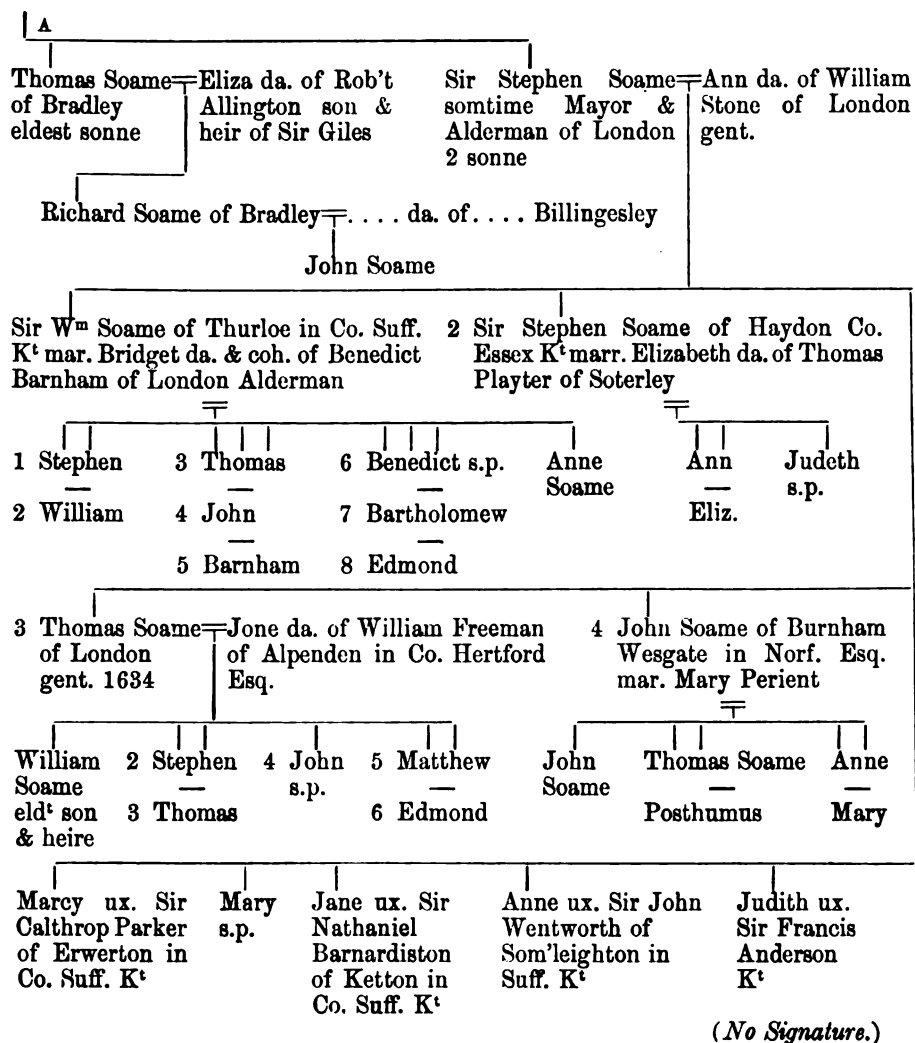
Edmond de Sohame of Botley Co.  
Norff. where he lyeth interred  
Vnder a graestone with an  
inscription of Brasse about 200  
yeres since

Anne 1 wife sister  
& heir of Francis  
Knighton Esq.  
widow of Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Hunt

Thomas Soame . . . da.  
of Botley Co. of M<sup>r</sup>  
Norfolk Carew  
2 wife

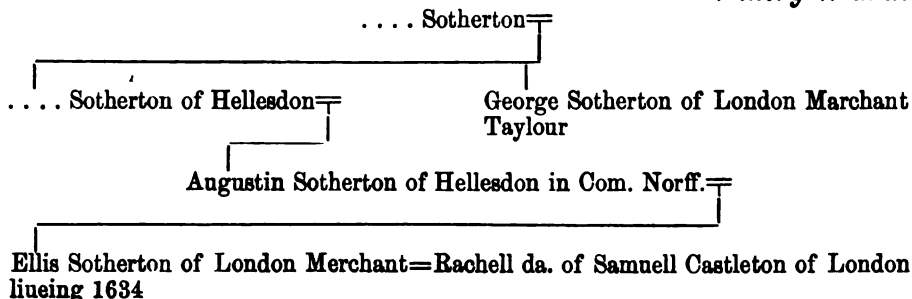
Margaret ux. W<sup>m</sup> Brooke  
of Memblesome in Co. Suff.



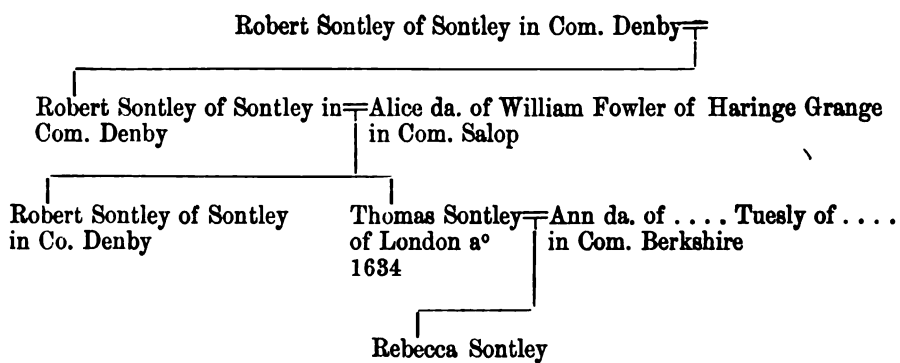


**Sotherton.**

*Vintry Ward.*

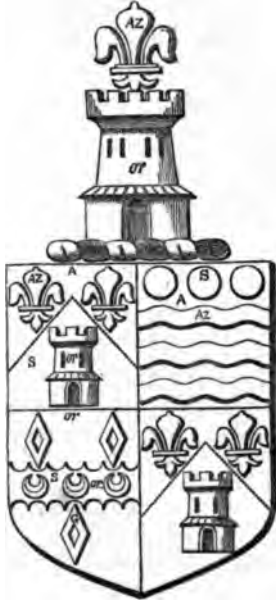


**ELLIS SOTHERTON.**

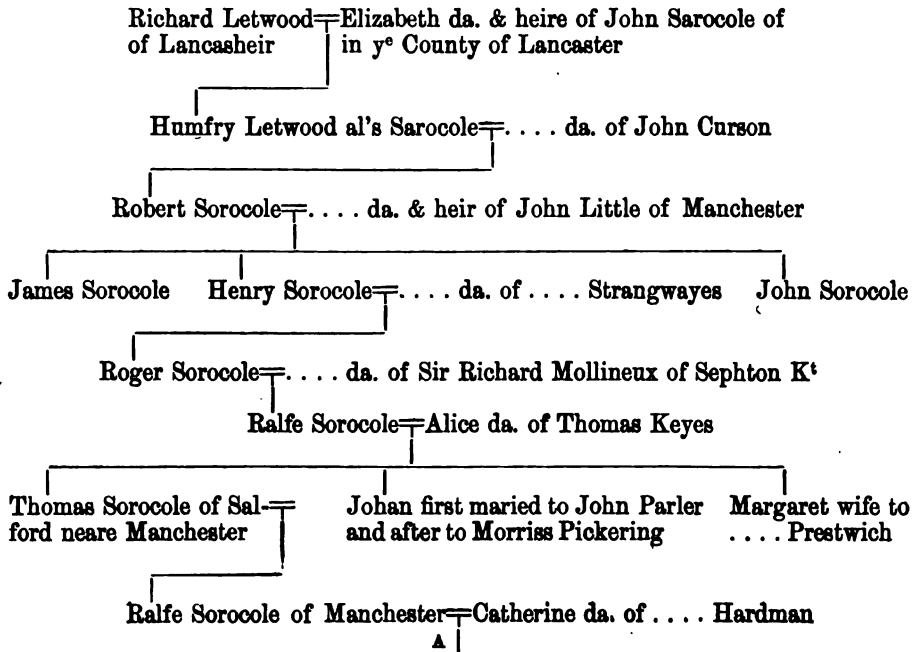
**Sontley.***Candlewick Streete Ward**on Munday 28 of Aprill 1634.**p<sup>r</sup> me THOMAS SONTLEY.*

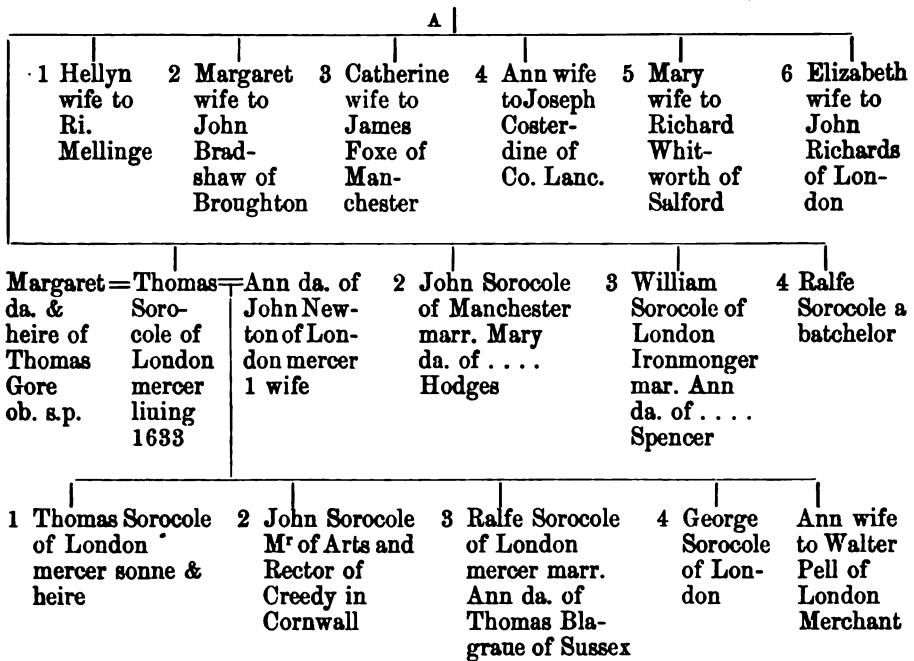
**Sorocolle.**

*Tower Ward.*



1. SAROCOLE. 2. LETWOOD. 3. LITTLE.

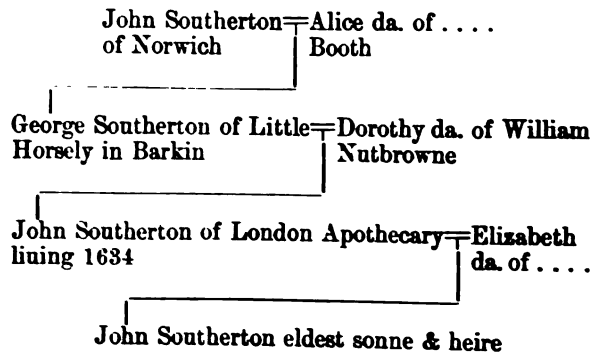




This descent proued by Wills & other euidence

*By me THOMAS SORROCOLLE.*

## Sotherton.

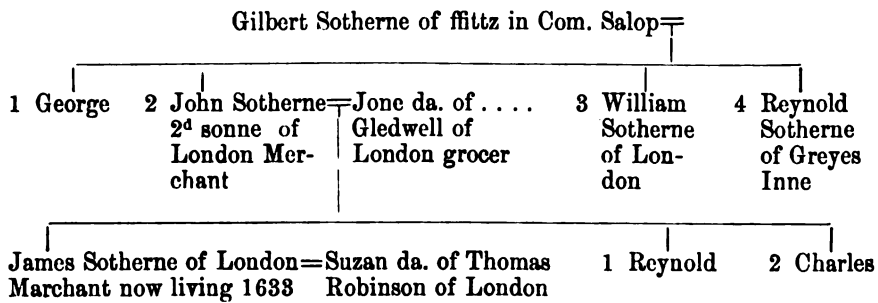


*JOHN SOTHERTON.*

**Sotherne.**



This Coat & Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter to George Sotherne of Fittes Com. Salop gent. eldest sonne of Gilbert Sotherne gent. John Sotherne of London gent. second sonne of the said Gilbert William Sotherne likewise of London gent. third sonne of the said Gilbert and Reynold Sotherne of Grayes Inne Co. Middx. Esq. fourth sonne dat. anno 4<sup>o</sup> Caroli Regis



*JAMES SOTHERNE.*

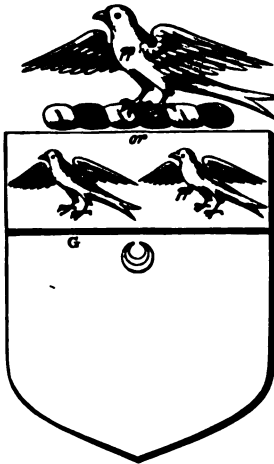


**Sparke.**

William Sparke of Aston in Co. Flint & of Aston in Com. Chester  
 Thomas Sparke of Aston gent. = Jane da. of George Rauenscroft of Killings in Co. Flint  
 Thomas Sparke of Lincoln's Inn gent. = Dorothy da. of Baptist Johnson of London living a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
 William Sparke eldest sonne    2 John    3 Roger    1 Dorothy    2 Elizabeth  
 THO. SPARKE.

**Speede.**

*Criplegate Win.*



In Camden's giftes

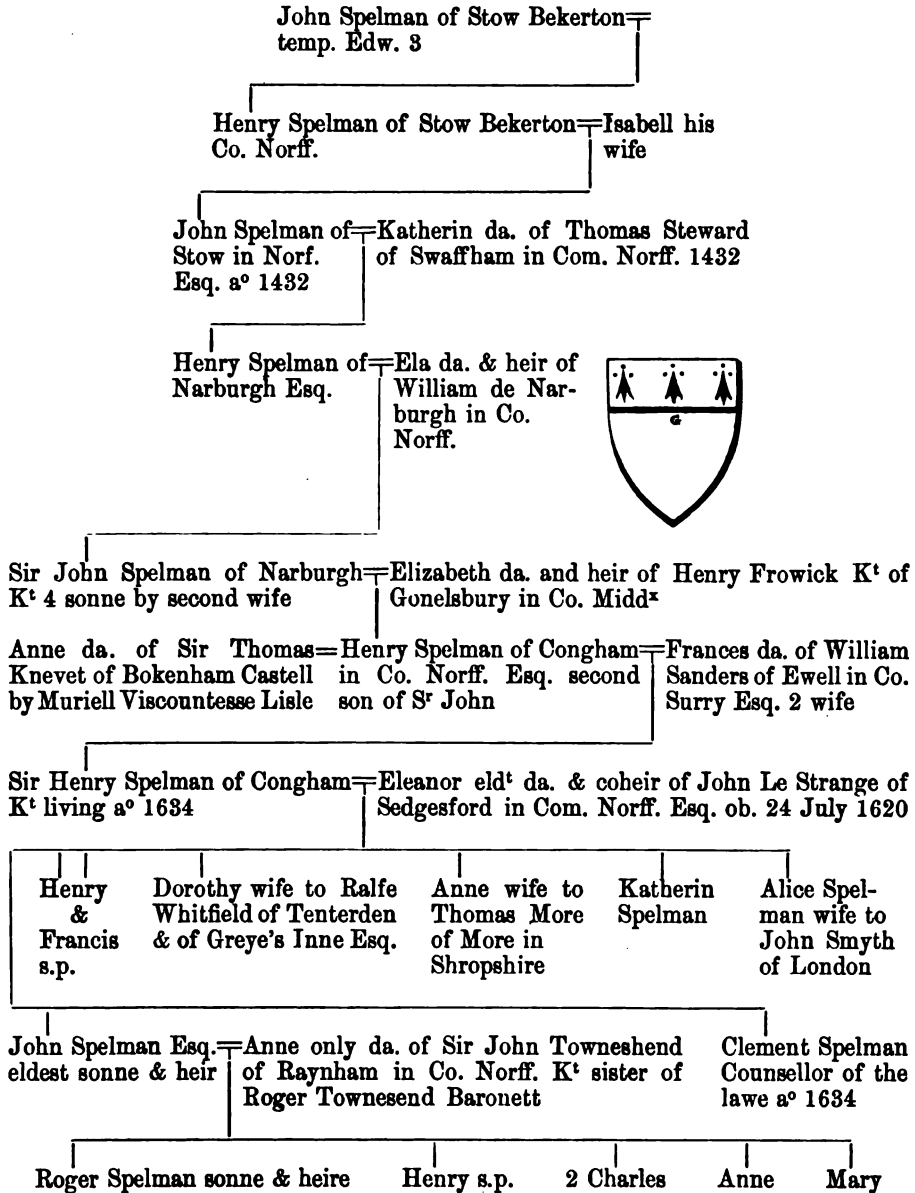
John Speed of London Merchant = Susan da. Taylour the Historian & famous Geographer buried in St Giles. Criplegate  
 of . . . . Draper

3 Nathan    Joane ux.    Anne wife to    Sara wife  
                  John    Ben. Welch    to Edward  
                  Hayley of    of London    Blackemore  
                  London    Merchant    of London  
                                       Taylour  
 1 John Speed = Margaret    2 Samuel = Jane da. of  
 Dr of Phisick    da. of Dr    Speede    Richard  
 of St John's    Edward    of Lon-    Joyner al's  
 College in    Warner    don    Lloyd of  
 Oxford    of Oxford    gent. 2    Abbington  
                                       sonne    in Co. Berks  
                                       1634

Samuell Speed aged one yeare 1634

SAMULL SPEEDE.

## Spelman.

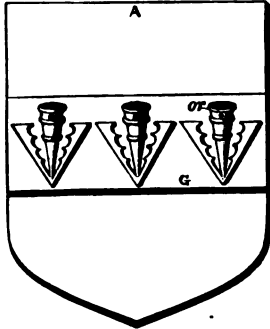


HENRY SPELMAN.



**Spight.**

*faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



Vide the booke of Certificates, fol. 52, J. 22

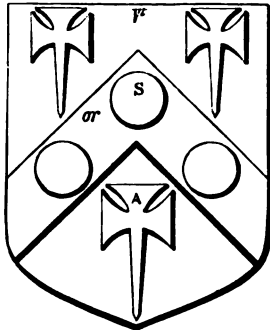
Thomas Spight of Yorkshire = Anne dau'r of Tho. Hill of Blonham Com. Bedford

1 Thomas Spight  
 2 James Spight of London cloth-worker lineing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Elizabeth dau'r of John Carpenter of London

Elizabeth Spight

*JAMES SPEGHT.*

**Speringe.**



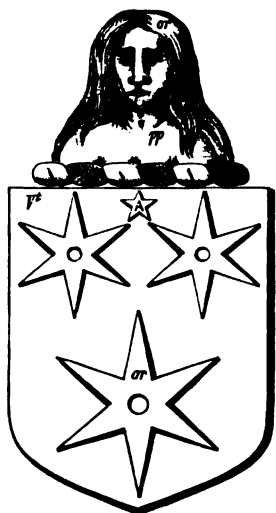
George Spering of London gent. = Elizabeth da. of William Hanbury of London

Nicholas Spering sonne & heire = George Spering of London a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Rebecca da. of Bartholomew Carter = 2 William Spering

Sarah wife to Robert Ventriess  
 1 Alice wife to John Penington  
 Mary wife to John Inkepen  
 Susan wife to John Sherman

*GEORGE SPERINGE.*

### Spurstowe.



Roger Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Spurstowe

Thomas Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Katherine dau'r of . . . .

1 William Spurstow of London Merch<sup>t</sup> anno 1634 = Damoris da. of Henry Parkhurst of Gilford

2 Edward Spurstow = Alice wife to Richard Winn

1 William Spurstow sonne & heire

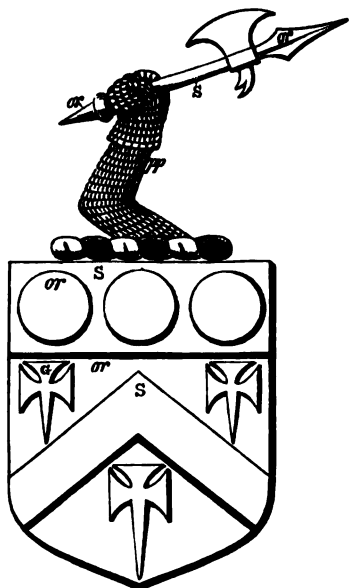
2 Henry — 3 Samuel

4 Joseph

1 Olieue Spurstow

W<sup>m</sup> SPURSTOWE.

### Stannard.



Augustine Stanard of Bourne in the County of Cambridge

Thomas Stanard of Bourne = Margarett da. of . . . . Miles of Royston in the County of Cambridge

William Stanard of London inholder = Martha da. of . . . . Gardner of Jeninges Bery Com. Hartford

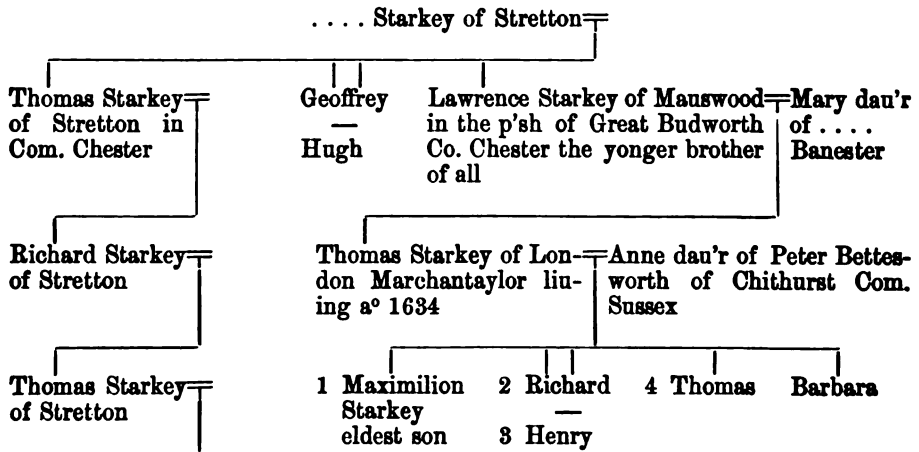
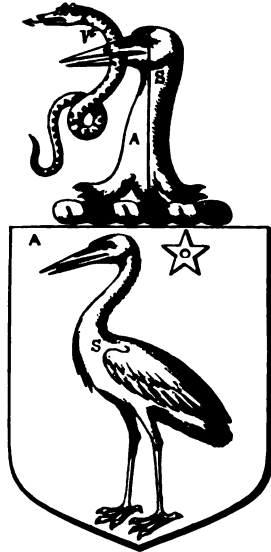
Edward only sonne about 7 yeeres of age 1633

WILL<sup>m</sup> STANNARD.

Granted p' Sr William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter to William Stanard

**Starkey.**

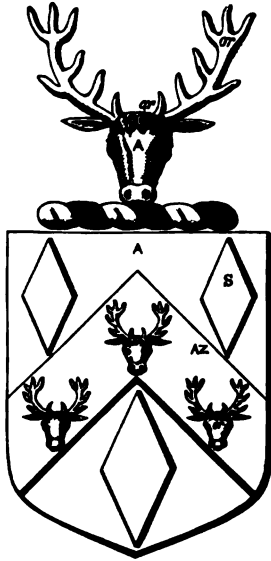
*Faringdon W<sup>out</sup>.*



The son & heire of Thomas now vnder aged or but newly of full age

**THOMAS STARKEY.**

**Staueley.**



Robert Staueley of Brofferton in Com. Yorke=  
 Robert Staueley of London=Isabell da. of . . . .  
 Thornaby  
 Christopher Staueley of London=Agnes da.  
 letherseller 1634 of . . . .  
 Agnes wife to William Webb of  
 Walthamstow in Co. Essex=  
 Christopher Webb

*CHR. STALEY.*

**Stephens.**

*Criplegate W<sup>th</sup>in.*

Walter Stephens of Bishopscason=Alice da. of Th. Browne  
 in Com. Salop of Shrouesbury

Jheromy Stephens eldest sonn	Calib Stephens= of London 2 sonn Anno 1634	3 Philemon Stephens	4 Henoeh — 5 Samuell	Anna wife to Jeruace Needham of Bishops- cason in Co. Salop
---------------------------------------	---	------------------------	----------------------------	---

*CALEB STEPHENS.*

*(Erased in the original Visitation.)*

**Stephens.**

Anthony Stephens of Hodson in Com. Wilts = Katherine da. of Richard Broke

Thomas Stephens of London Haberdasher living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Mary da. of Peter Walle of Sparagrave in Co. Chester

Nicholas Stephens  
eldest son & heire

2 Thomas

1 Mary

3 Antony

2 Rebeccha

*THOMAS STEPHENS.*

**Stebens.**

*Tower Streete Ward.*

He is noe gent. nor can proue any Armes

Tho. Steuens of Barnesby in Surry = Ann da. of . . . . Shepheard of Barnesby in Surry

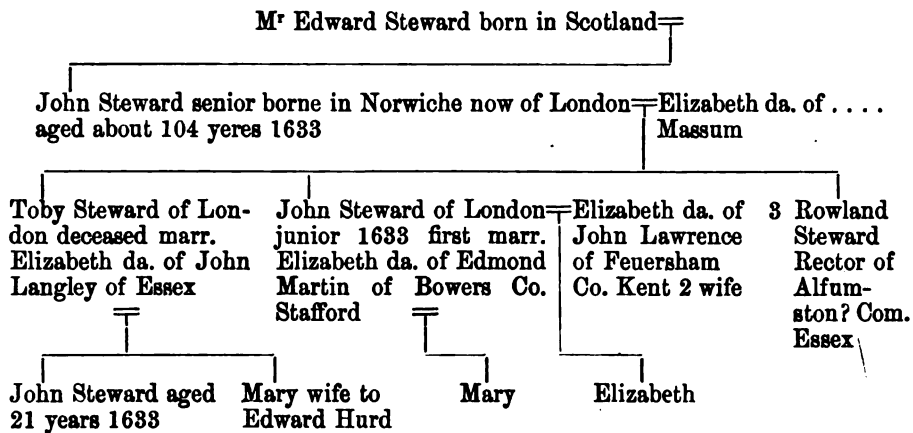
Will. Steuens of London weauer now living 1633 = Margarett da. of Tho. Smith of Rederift in Surry

Anne Stevens only child

*W<sup>m</sup> STEVENS.*

*(Erased in original.)*

**Steward.**



*p' me JOHN STEWARD*  
*p' me JOHN STEWARD junior.*

**Stint.***Broad Streete.*

Thomas Stint of Bansted in Hampshire = Mary da. of . . . . Godward

Raphe Stint of London only sonne sometime fined for Sherife of London lining a° 1633

*p' RAPH STINT.***Stisted.**

Respit. for the Coate

. . . . Stisted of Belings in Com. Suffolke =

Owen Stisted of Besgraue in Com. Suffolke = Eliz. da. of William Jermy of . . . . in Com. Suffolke

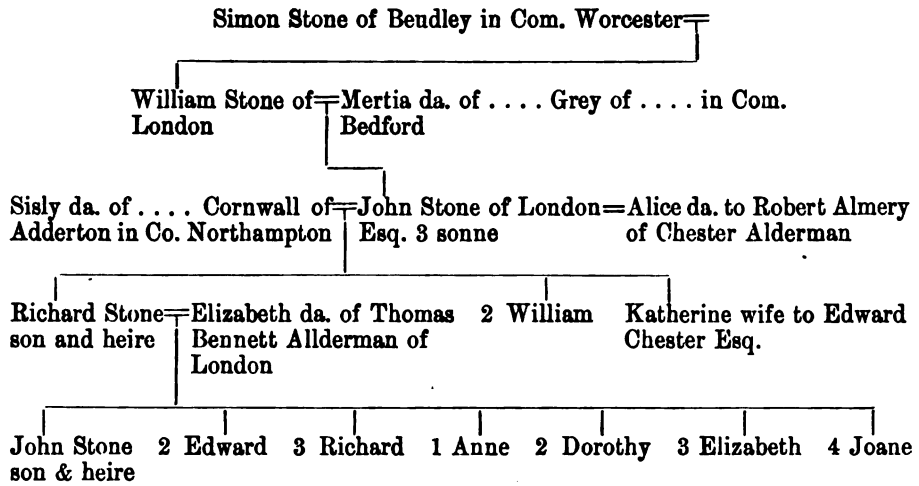
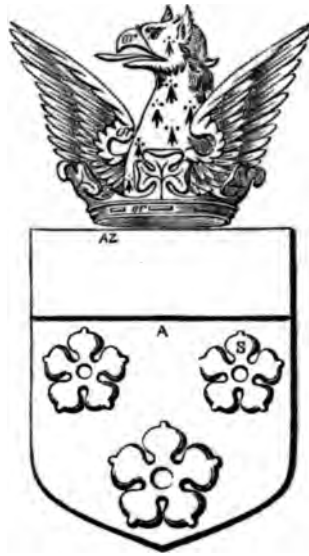
William Stisted of London eldest sonne a° 1634 = Susan da. of . . . . Hales of Windsor in Com. Berks

Thomas Stisted eldest sonn      2 William      1 Elizabeth      2 Easter

*WILLM STISTED.*

**Stone.**

*Broad Streete Ward.*



*JO. STONE.*



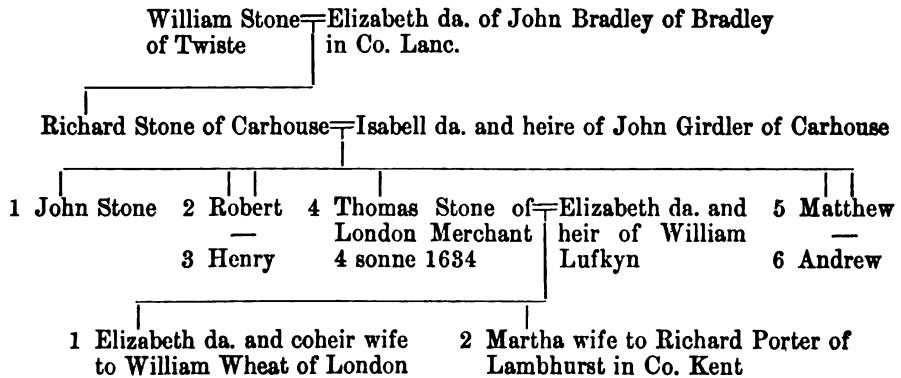
**Stone.**

*Criplegate Ward.*

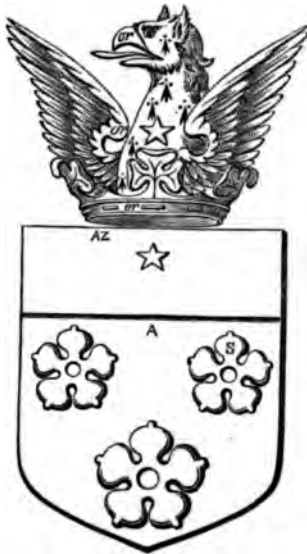


1. STONE. 2. BRICKLETON. 3. GIRDLER. 4. LUFKIN, the escocheon of p'tence.

Per Garter Segar in a large pedegree of 20 descents but full of errors

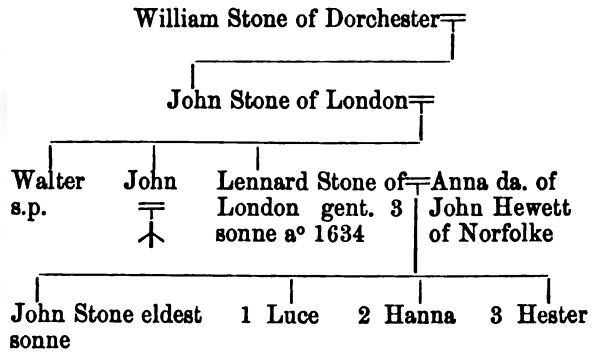


(No Signature.)



The Armes and Creast  
graunted by Clarenceux  
Cooke 1583

## Stone.

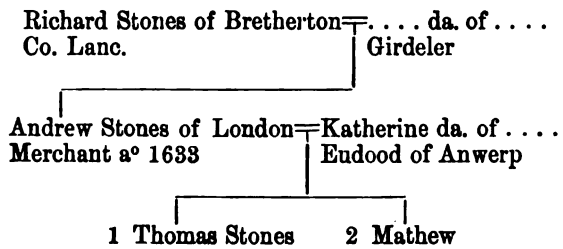


*LEO. STONE.*

## Stones.



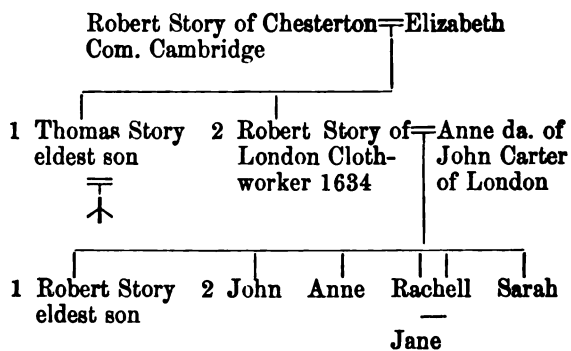
Respited for prooffe of  
these Armes



*ANDREW STONES.*

**Story.***Criplegate W<sup>in</sup>.*

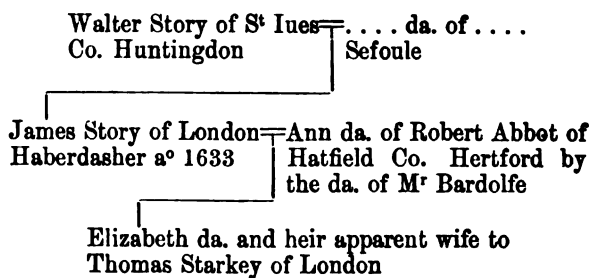
This Coate my father hath  
sene for M<sup>r</sup> Story vnder the  
hand of Clarenceux Harvy

*ROBERT STORY.***Storpe.***Broad Streete.*

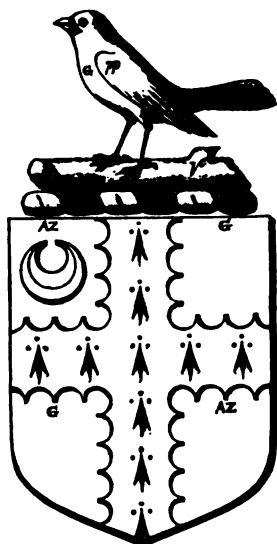
respite the Armes to the Office



The Armes proued vnder  
the hand of Robert  
Cooke Clarenceux

*JAMES STORYE.*

## Stoughton.



Vide the Visitacon of Surry

Anthony Staughton of Gilford in Surry = Mary da. and coheire of . . . . Jones

William Staughton of Gilford in Surry = Elizabeth da. of William Muschamp of Rowbarnes in Surry

Nathaniell Staughton = Margaret da. of Robert Sibthorpe of North Cadbury Co. Somerset  
4 sonne now living 1633

Nathaniell eldest sonne      2 John      3 George

*NATH. STOUGHTON.*

## Street.

*Bridge Within.*

Respited for the Coate

John Streete of Middlewich in Cheshire =

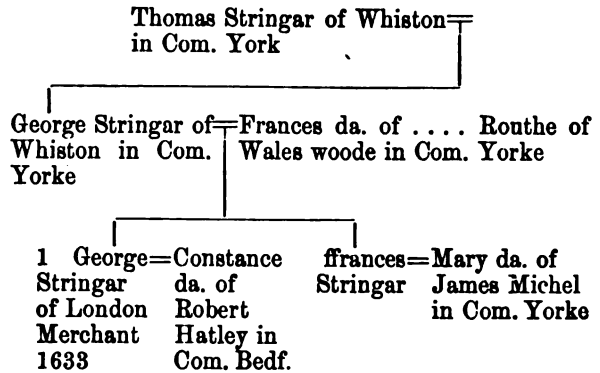
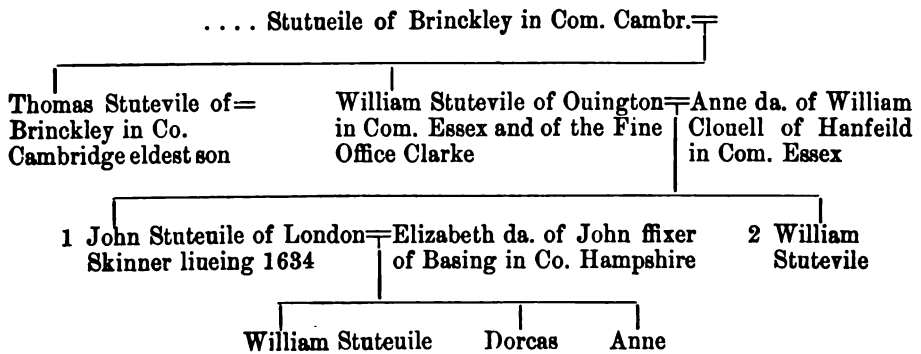
Stephen Street of Middlewich in Com. Cestr. = Margaret da. of Peter Venables of Middlewich in Com. Chester

Stephen Streete of London now living 1633 = Anne da. of James Maston of London

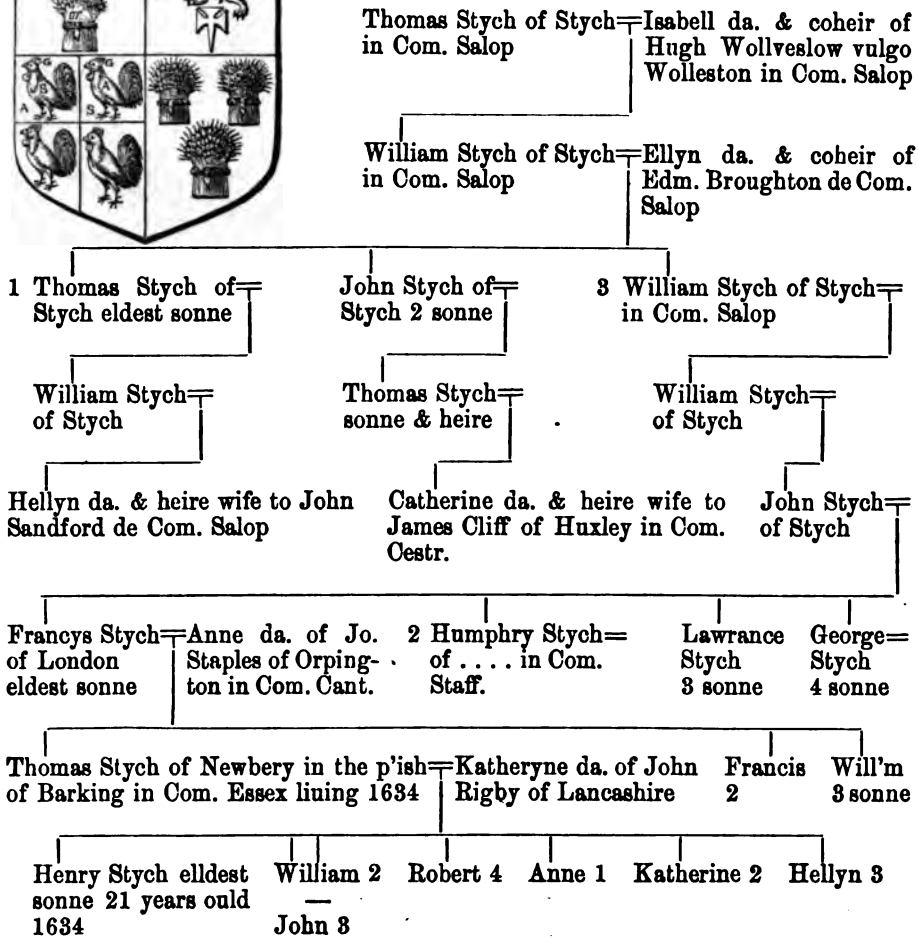
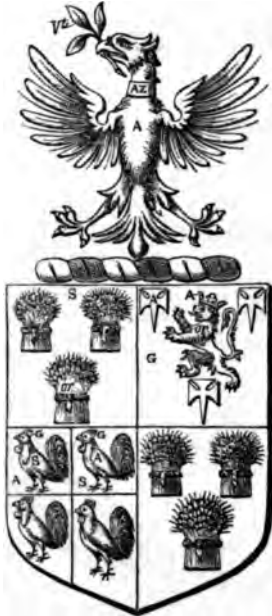
*STEPHEN STREET.*

**Stringar.***Bishopsgate.*

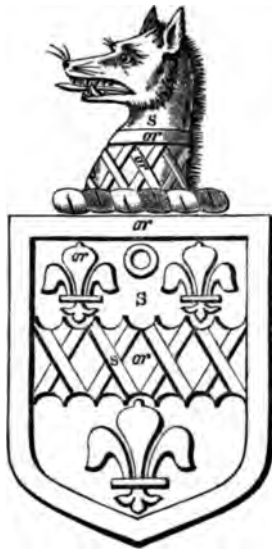
The eagletts must be erminoyes vide the last Visitation of Yorkshire fol. 68

*GEORGE STRINGAR.***Stutevile.***JOHN STUTEVILE.*

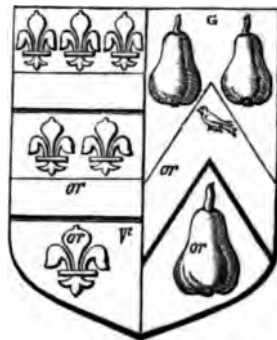
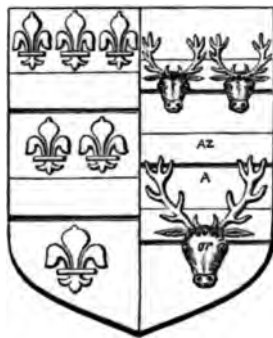
**Stych.**



*THO. STYCH.*

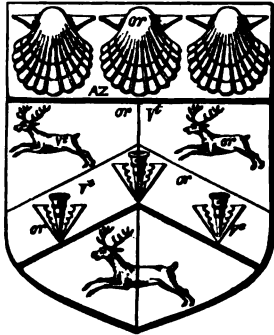
**Style.***Candleweke Streete.*

Edmund Stile of Langley in Kent

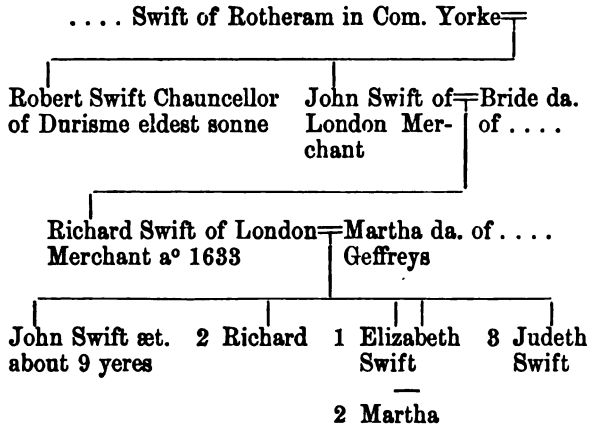
William Stile of Kent = Mary da. of Judge Clerke one of  
the Barons of the ExchequerSir Humfry Stile of  
Langley in Kent  
Knt. & BaronettMichael Stile of London = Judith da.  
5 sonne of Robert  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Stubbs*MICHAELL STYLE.***Style.***Langborne.*Henry Stile of Westminster sonne = Cicely da. of . . . Massey of  
& heire of Humfry Podington in Co. Cestr.Dorothy da. & heir = Tho. Style of London one = Elizabeth da. of John Woodward  
of Jacob Buck of of the Captaines of the of London 2 wife Barrey of 6 Ar.  
Elbinge 1 wife same Cittie liuing 1633 & B. 3 staggs heads caboshed orDorothy da. &  
heir to her  
mother wife to  
Richard Garth  
of Moorden in  
Com. SurreyThomas Stile of = Martha 4 da.  
Lincoln's In of S<sup>t</sup> Mauriss  
sonne & heire one Abbott K<sup>t</sup>  
of the Captains Alderman of  
of the Cittie of London  
London 1633John  
Stile  
2 sonneKatherine  
ux. John  
Raney of  
Wrotham  
in KentSarah  
vnmar.  
1633*THOMAS STYLE.*

**Swift.**

*Aldgate Ward.*



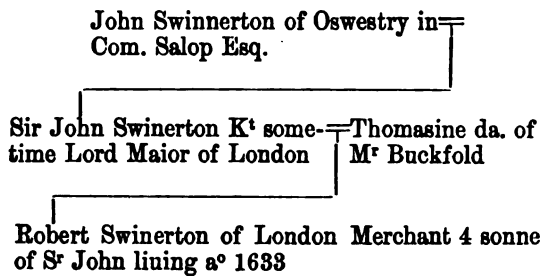
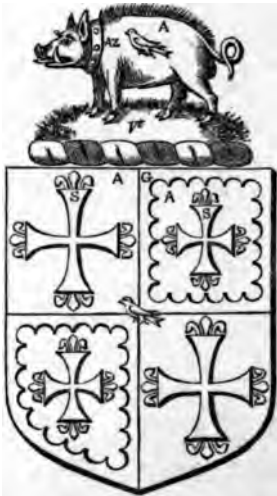
Vide Glou's Visitacon for Yorkshire for these Armes of Swift



*RI. SWIFT.*

**Swinerton.**

*Tower Ward.*



*RO. SWINARTON.*



**Sympson.**



Tho. Simpson of the City of Yorke Alderman=

Margt da. of Rich. fairfax = Tho. Simson of London twice master of the Goldsmiths' Company obijt 1631

James Simson eldest sonn	=	Katherine da. of Tho. Rotch of Horn Church in Essex	francis Simson 2 sonn Juiler to the Queene a° 1634	John Simson 3 sonn Juiler to the Queene a° 1634
-----------------------------	---	---	--	---

Mary

*FRAN. SYMPSON.*

*JOHN SYMPSON.*

**Symmonds.**

Thomas Symmonds of London = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Munne

Thomas Symmonds of London Merchant sonne & heire

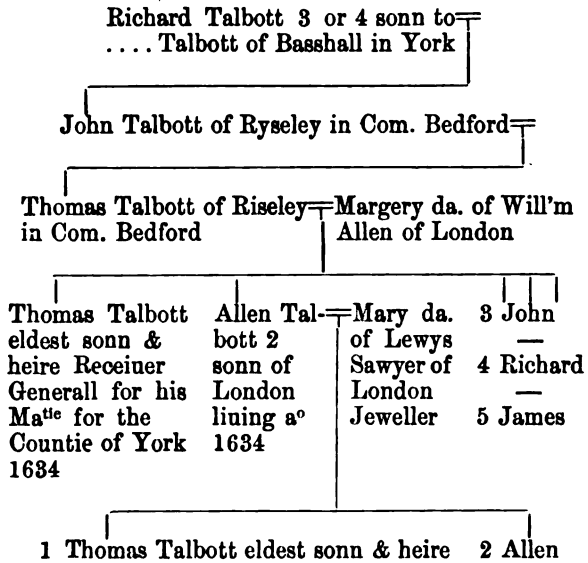
*(No Signature.)*

**Talbott.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



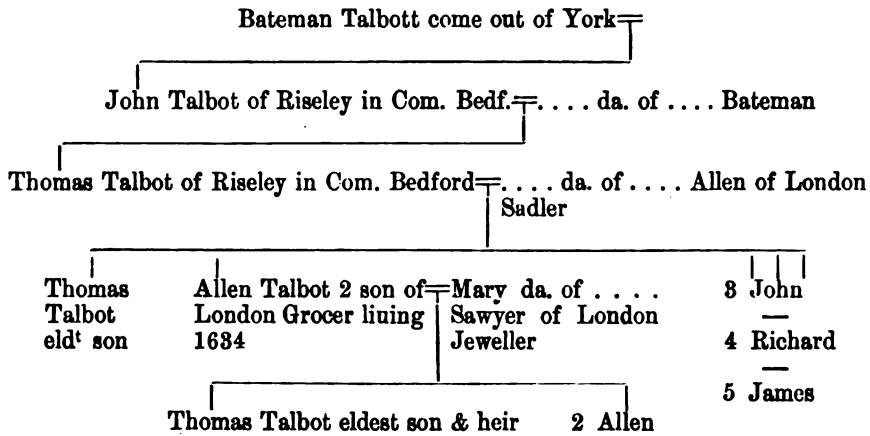
Vide Yorksh.  
The Armes resp<sup>t</sup> for p<sup>o</sup>ofe



*ALLEN TALBOTT.*

**Talbot.**

*Faringdon Without.*

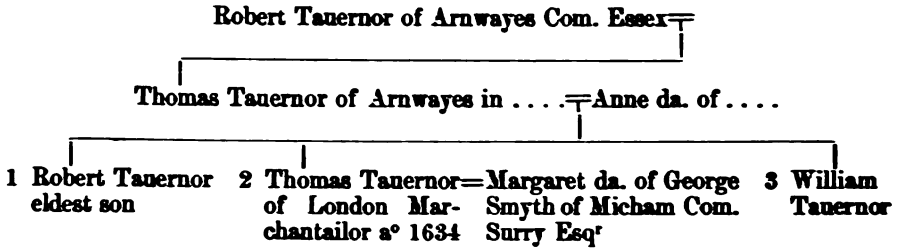


*ALLEN TALBOTT.*

*(The Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation, evidently owing to its incorrectness, and the above and correct one substituted.)*

**Tauerner.**

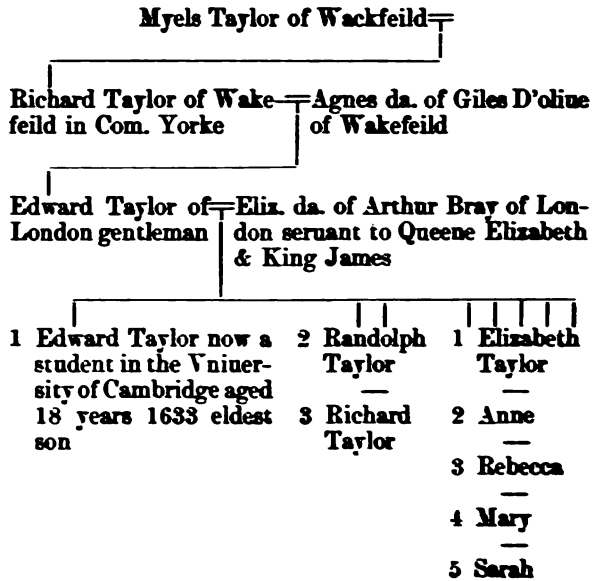
*Cordwayn' Ward.*



THO. TAUBERNER.

**Taylor.**

*Basing-shaw.*



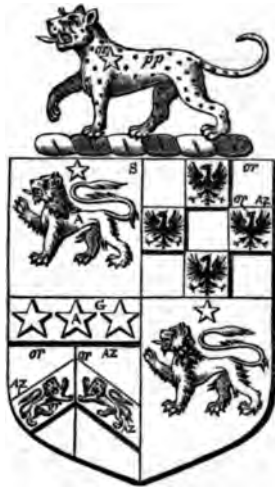
This Armes and Creast doe belonge to Edward Taylor of London who is descended from that name and family in the North

W = Segar Garter principal King of Armes

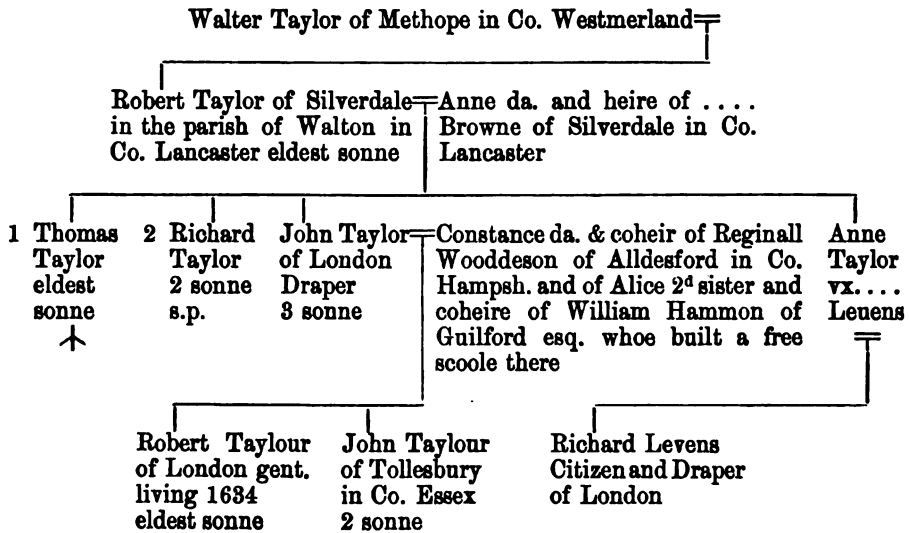
(No Signatures.)

**Taylor.**

*Faringdon W<sup>out</sup>.*



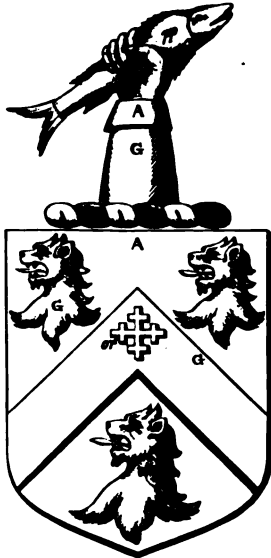
1. TAYLLER. 2. WODESON. 3. HAMMON.



**ROBT. TAILLER.**

**Tenche.**

*Vintry Ward.*



William Tenche of Shrewsbury gent. = Elianor da. of Richard Purcell of Dintle in Com. Salop

Nicholas Tenche of London merchant liueing a° 1634 = Mabell da. of Samuel Baker of London

Nathaniel Tench eldest sonne & heire

*NICOLAS TENCHE.*

A Pattent of this Armes and Creast graunted by Sir William Segar garter to Nicholas Tench the 1st of July 1628, 4 Car.

**Terrey.**

*Aldersgate Ward.*

John Terrey of London Esq. sometime chosen Shereife of London liueinge a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of William Gale of London



William Terrey of London mercer liueing a° 1634

Mary da. of Xpofer Lambert who lieth buried in the Cathedrall Church of Winchester

John Terrey of London goldsmith a° 1634

Rachell da. of Richard Ironside of London

William Terrey eldest son

Elizabeth  
—  
Mary  
—  
Suzan

John Terrey eldest sonn

1 Elizabeth  
—  
2 Sarah

Vide the book of Certificates I. 22, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>

*WILLIAM TERRY.*

*JOHN TERREY.*

Terrick.



[The Armes & Crest of John Terrick of Clayton-Griffeith in Com. Stafford gent. w<sup>th</sup> Armes thus quartered quarterly in the first & last p<sup>tes</sup> of this Sheild together w<sup>th</sup> the Crest were atchiued & taken by the saide John from a Spanish Commaunder in bording a ship at Cadiz-voyage at such time as the Earle of Essex went generall thether a<sup>o</sup> 1596 where and after at Kinsale in Ireland he the saide John Terrick did notable service. The auintient Armes of his Famelie are Gules 3 lapwings or w<sup>th</sup> in a bordure argent.—Harl. MSS. 1096, fol. 127<sup>b</sup>.]

Richard Terricke of Clayton Griffith in Com. Stafford=  
descended out of Lincolnshire of the Tirwitts there

James Terrick of Clayton Griffith= . . . . da. of . . . . Wood of Staffordshire

John Terricke of Clayton Griffith = Katherine da. and coheir of John Smyth al's Tarbock of Newcastle son of Edward Tarbock of Newcastle son of Sir William Tarbock of Tarbock in Com. Lanc. Knt.

John Terricke of Clayton Griffith = Jane da. of George Lee of Alkington in Com. Salop she was his coheire

1 John Terricke of Pencil in Com. Stafford

2 Samuel Terrick of London merchant 1634

Elianor da. of John Layton of London descended from the Laytons of Yorkshire being of West Layton

3 James Terrick of London merchant — William

1 Richard Terrick

SAM. TERRICKE.

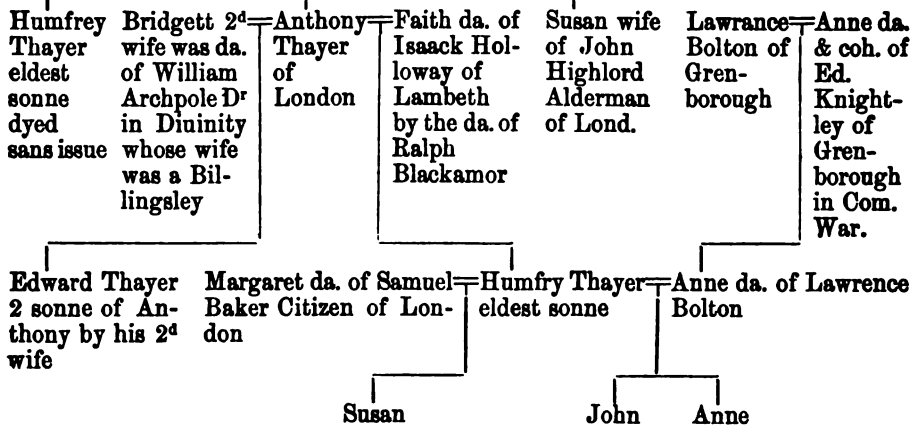
JOHN TERRICK.

**Thayer.**



John Thayer of Much Badow in Co. Essex

Humfry Thayer son . . . da. of M<sup>r</sup> Tirrell by ye sister of Sir John Ramsey Lord Mayer of London



**HUMFREY THAYER.**

**Thecher.**

*Broad Streete Ward.*



Thomas Thetcher in=  
Com. Sussex

Maglene da. of  
.... Cresse

Thomas Thetcher of London=  
merchant living 1633

Mary da. of William  
Compton

Thomas Thetcher eldest sonne  
and heire aged 2 yeares a<sup>o</sup> 1633

2 Timothy Thetcher

*THOMAS THECHER.*

**Thetford.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



Christopher Thetford of=  
Heueningham in Com.  
Norff. 3 son of John

Frances da. of Alexander  
Almer of Tanington  
Com. Suff.

Launcelot Thetford of=  
second son

Scholastica da. of Tho.  
Mallowes of Suffolke

Christian=  
1 wife  
da. of  
Thomas  
Snell a  
Captaine

Launcelot Thet=  
ford of London  
Haberdasher  
liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Luce da. of 2 Edward  
Will'm Thetford  
Renell of of Kent  
S<sup>t</sup> Edmunds  
Bury Co.  
Suff. 2 wife

Margaret

1 William  
Thetford  
eldest son  
& heire

2 Charles

3 John

Elizabeth  
Luce

*LANCELOTT THETFORD.*

1. THETFORD. 2. CATE.



**Thomson.**

*Tower Ward.*



Morris Thomson of Cheston in Hertfordshire

Robert Thomson of Watton in Hertfordshire = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Halfehead of Watton in Hertfordshire

Mary wife of William Tucker of London Merchant

Elizabeth wife to Francis Stuke of Stapleford in Com. Hertfordshire

Dennis wife to Elias Roberts of London Merchant

Anna

Mary

Morris Thom- = Ellin da. son of London of . . . . Merch<sup>t</sup> now Owen of . . . . living 1633 in Wales

George Thom- = Elizabeth da. son of London of James Merchant now Brickland of living 1633 Thorncliff in Cheshire

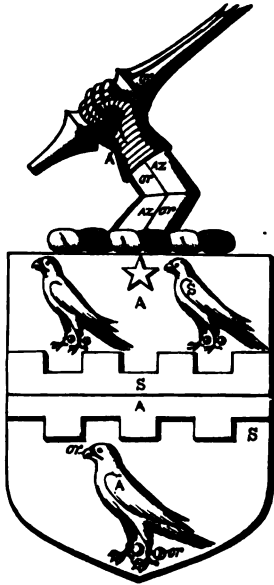
Paul Thomson of Lon- don Mer- chant

4 William Thomson — 5 Robert

*GEORGE THOMSON.*

**Thompson.**

*Walbrooke.*



Christopher Thomson=Isabell da. of . . . Hutchinson  
of Scarborough in of Wikham Abby in Co.  
Co. Yorke Yorke

Robert Thompson of London=Hellen da. of Daniel  
clothworker 3 son living 1634 Durnella Apothicary

Richard Thompson eldest son 2 Timothy

*ROBT. THOMPSON.*

Vide in the Visitacon of  
Yorkshire made by Glover  
p. 103

**Thorne.**



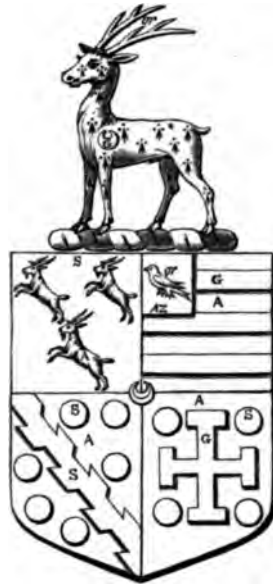
Thomas Thorne of=Margaret da. of . . .  
Wacoort in Com. Kennill of Kenison  
Dorsett liuing 1633 in Dorsetsheire

Thomas Thorne=. . . da. of Ephraim Thorne=  
son & heire . . . Rum- of London  
min of . . .  
Dorsetsheire

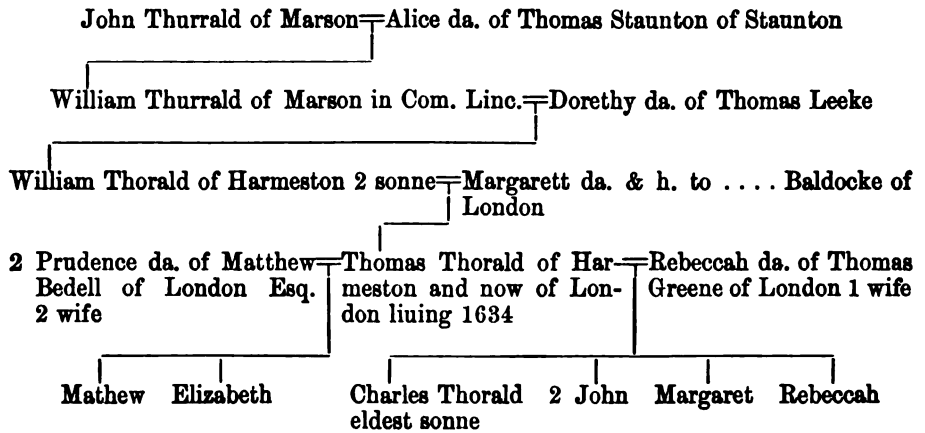
. . . Thorne yet only child anno 1633

*EPHRAIM THORNE.*

Quere the Armes vide the  
Visitation of Dorset

**Thorold.***Downgate Ward.*

1. THOROLD. 2. HOUGH. 3. MARSTON. 4. BEREHAUGHT.

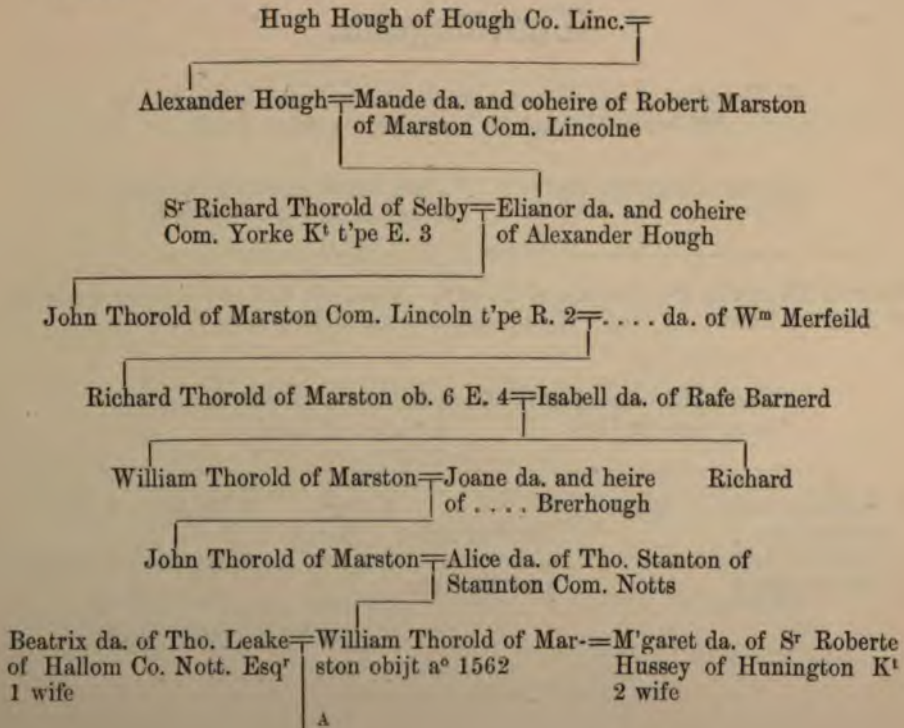
*THO. THOROLD.*

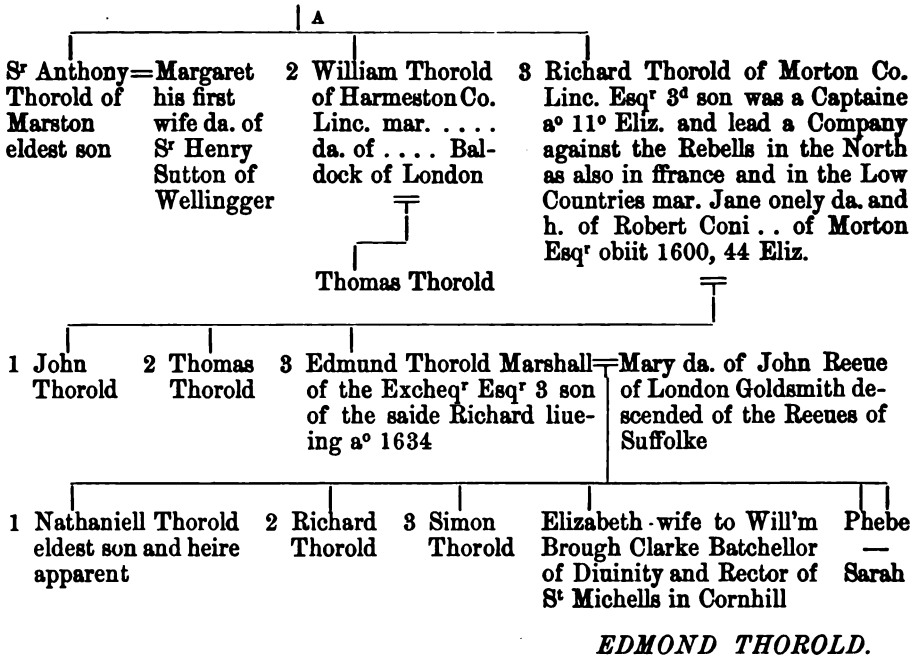
Thorold.

*Black Frers.*



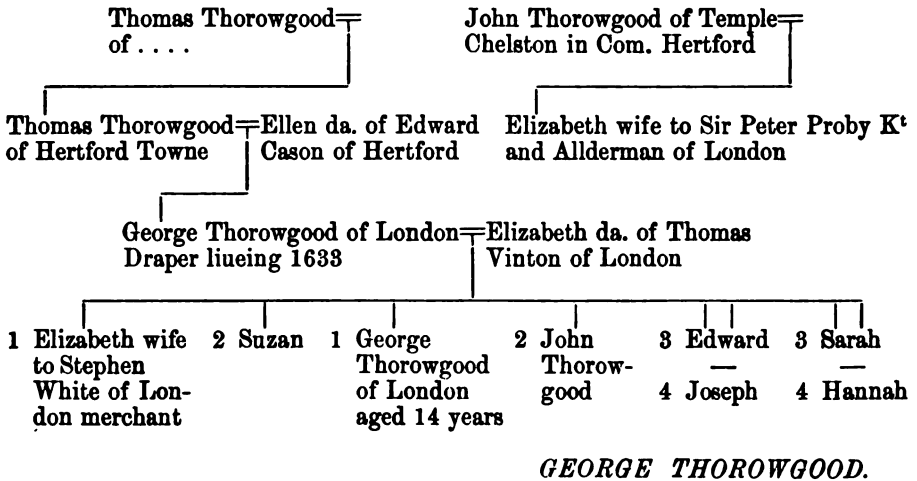
1. THOROLD. 3. MARSTON.  
2. HOUGH. 4. BREBHOUGH.



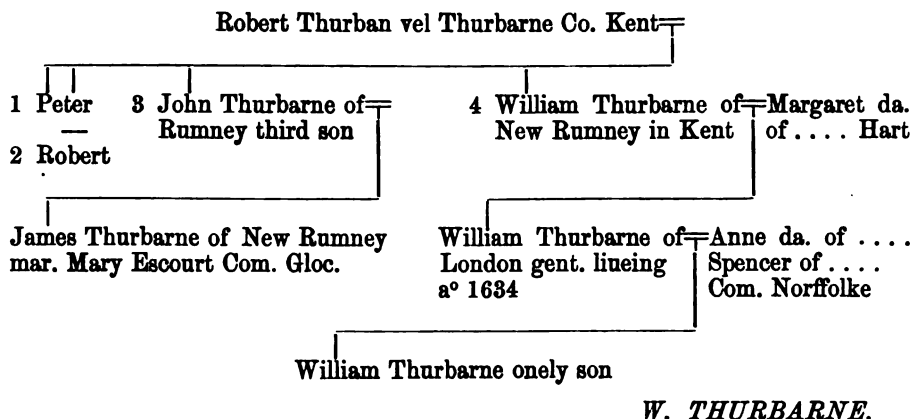


## Thorowgood.

M<sup>r</sup> Thorowgood can make no proove of any Armes belonginge to  
his familie though he haue endenoured to doe it



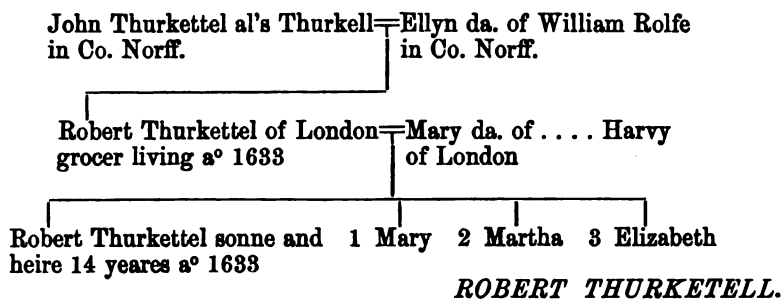
**Thurbarne.**



**Thurketell.**

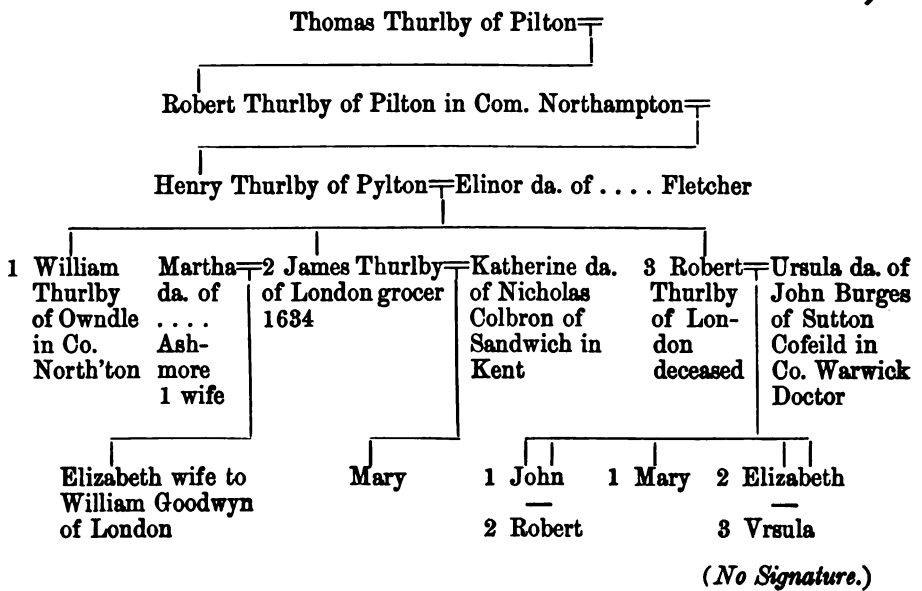
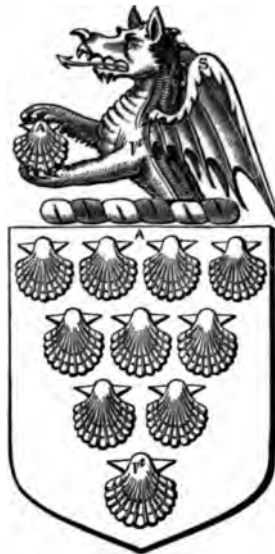
*Bridge W<sup>thin</sup>.*

The Armes respited



**Thurlby.**

*Faringdon Without.*



**Thurston.**



Thomas Thurston of Easton = . . . da. of . . .  
in Co. Huntingdon Sutton

Edward Thurston of Easton = Rachell da. of . . .  
in Co. Huntingdon Allden of Windsor in  
Com. Berks

Mary ux. Randall Baskerville of London	William Thurston of Lon- don gent. a° 1633	Ellin wife to Robert List of Preston in Lancaster	Rachell ux. Thomas Deacon of London
---	--	--	--

*WM THURSTON.*

**Tichborne.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



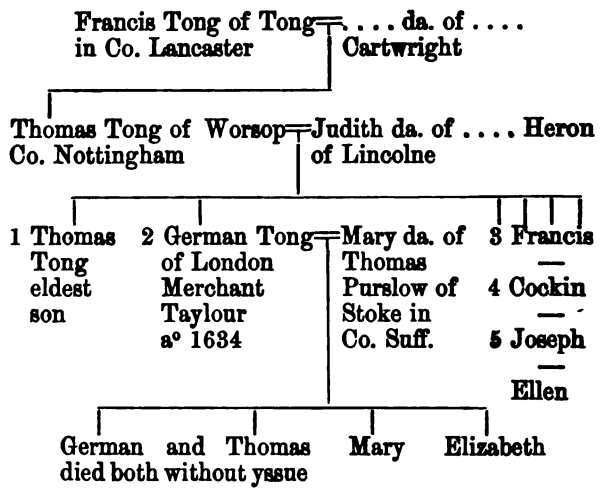
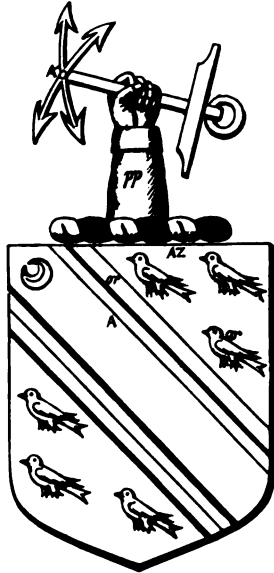
John Tichborne of = Dorothy da. of Francis  
Cowden in Com. Challoner of Linfeild  
Kent gent. 2 sonne in Com. Sussex Esq.

Richard Tichborne of Cow- den eldest sonne	2 Robert Tichborne = of London gent. liueing a° 1634 of the Skinners' Company	Joane da. of Thomas Bankes of London gent. sister to John Banckes of London
--	---	--

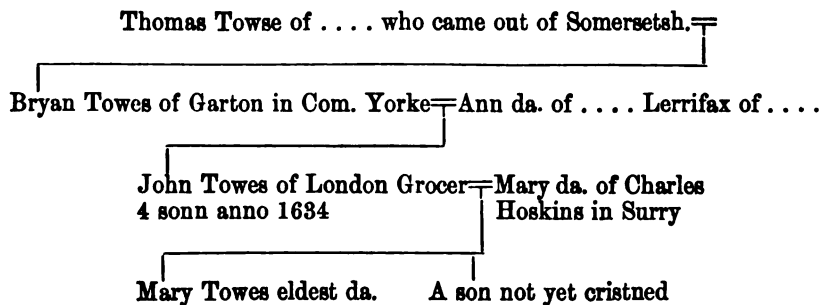
1 Robert Tich- borne eldest sonne	Katherin wife to Edmund Mount- joy of Wethers- field Co. Essex gent.	Johanna ux. George Smith of Greye's Inne gent.	Eliza- beth
---	--	--	----------------

*ROBERT TICHBORNE.*



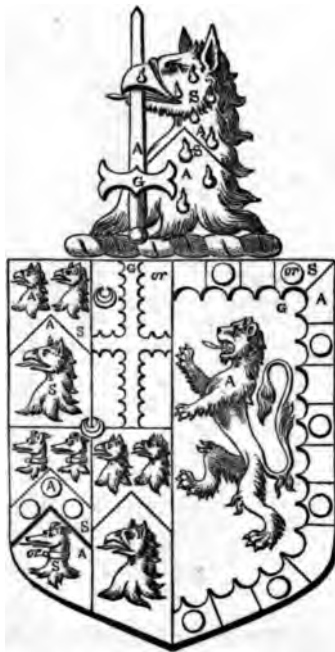
**Tonge.***Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>in.**GERMAN TONGE.***Towse.***Cheape Ward.*

Vide the Visitacon of Somerset and Yorksh.

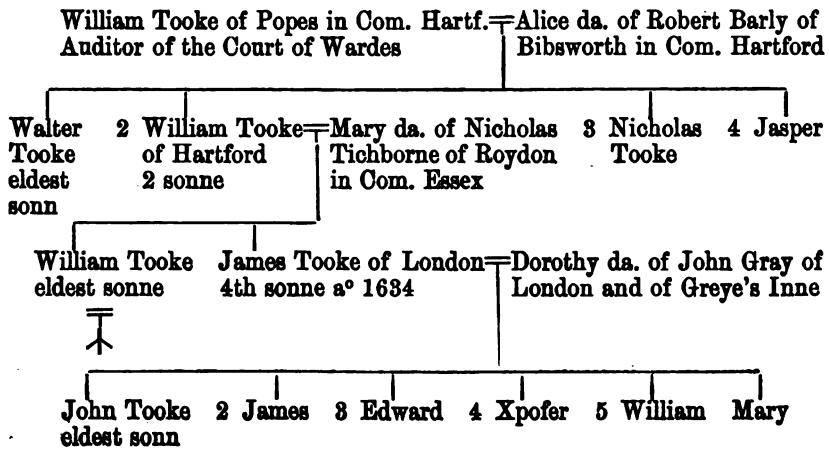
*JOHN TOWSE.*

Tooke.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

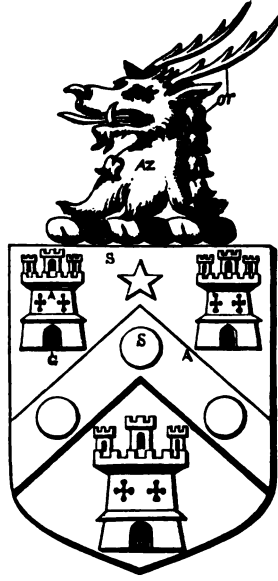


Exemplified vnder the hand of Sir William Segar K<sup>t</sup> garter

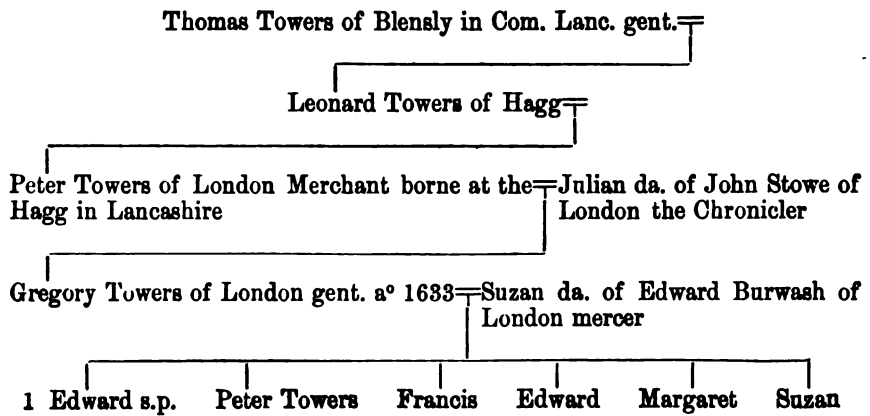


JA. TOOKE,

## Towers.

*Lime Streete.*

Granted by Sr Will'm Segar Garter vnder his hand & seale



*GREGORY TOWERS.*

---



**Trabell.**

*Tower Ward.*



Alexander Travell of Weston ffavell in Com. Northampton

Henry Travell of Weston ffavell in Com. Northampton = Elizabeth da. of John Holled of Northampton

John Travell of London Merchant now living 1633 = Timothe da. of Robert Meredon of High Kinton in Com. Worcester

John Travell eldest sonne 5 year old | Timothe eldest da. | 2 Mary

*JOHN TRAVELL.*

**Trabers.**



Thomas Trauers of Wolford Co. Warwick = Judeth da. of . . . . Kighley

Philipp Trauers of London vintener a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Thomas ffreeman of Easton in Com. Northampton

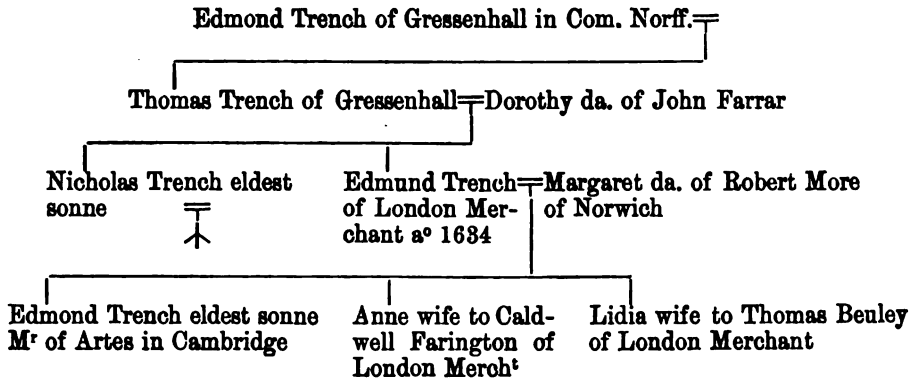
1 Philip Trauers of London | 2 Charles Deones | Elizabeth | Dorothey

*PHILLIP TRAUORS.*

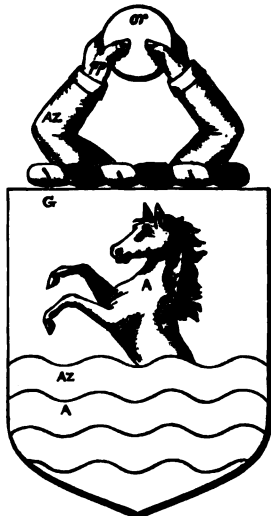
These Armes were proued afterwards

**Trench.**

*Candlewick Streete Ward.*



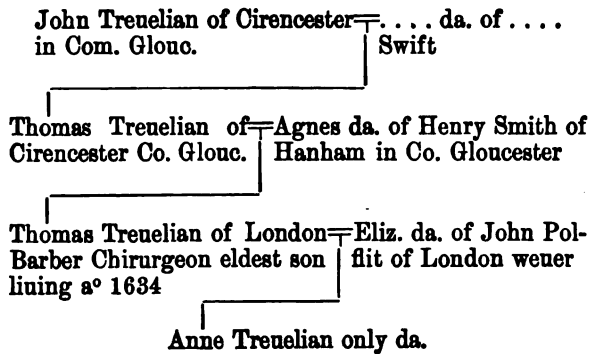
*EDM. TRENCH.*



Vide the Booke of Somersetshire

**Treuelian.**

*Vintry Ward.*

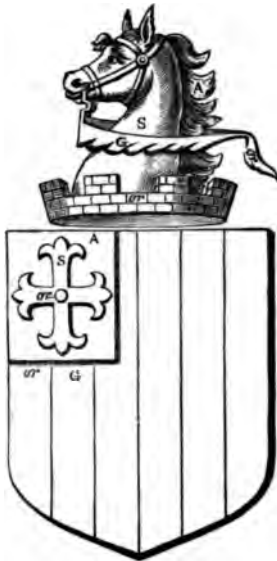


*THO. TREUELIAN.*



**Trott.**

*Broad Streete.*



A scochion vnder the hand of Sir Richard S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux

John Trott of Westrom in Kent = Mary da. of . . . . Brownsword

John Trott of London gent. living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Katherin da. of Daniel Hills of London gent.

John Trott eldest sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1634 æt. 19 yeres = Hester wife to Barnard Hide of Bore Place in Com. Kent Esq.

*JOHN TROTT.*

**Trott.**



Edward Trot of . . . . in Co. Ebor. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Parke

Sir Nicholas Trot K<sup>t</sup> eldest son = James Trot of London Alderman's Deputy for the Ward of Cheape 1634 = Anne da. of Hugh Ingram of London merch<sup>t</sup> sister to Sir Arthur

2 Thomas = James Trot of Mapleton in Co. Derby gent. 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Bis of Pedleges in Co. Somerset

3 William = Anne = Elizabeth wife to Richard Crawley of London

4 Matthew

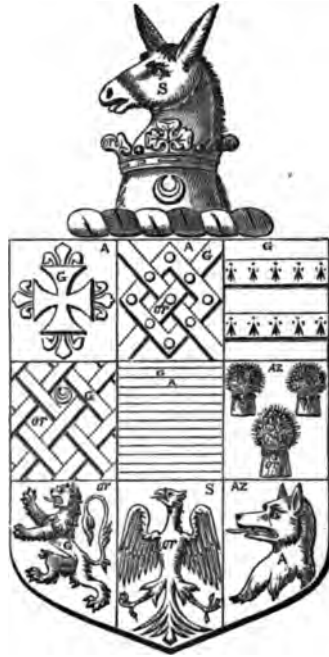
5 Hugh

1 Baptist 2 James

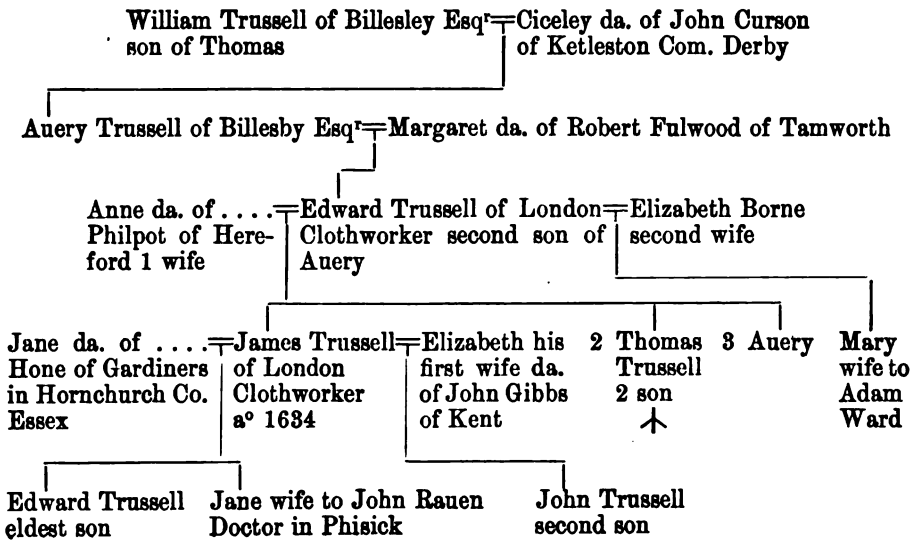
*JAMES TROTT.*



Trussell.



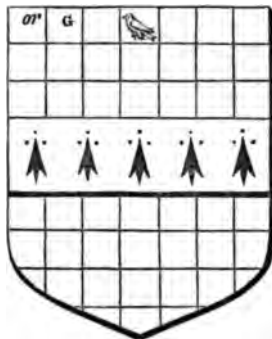
- |              |              |               |             |           |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1. TRUSSELL. | 3. PANTULFE. | 5. MANWARING. | 7. GERNONS. | 9. LUPUS. |
| 2. TRUSSELL. | 4. VERDON.   | 6. KIULIOCK.  | 8. ALGER.   |           |



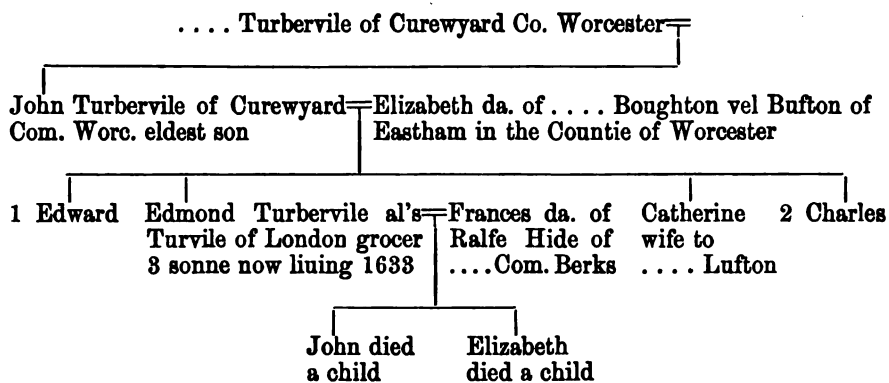
MES TRUSSELL,

# Turbervile.

*Tower Ward.*



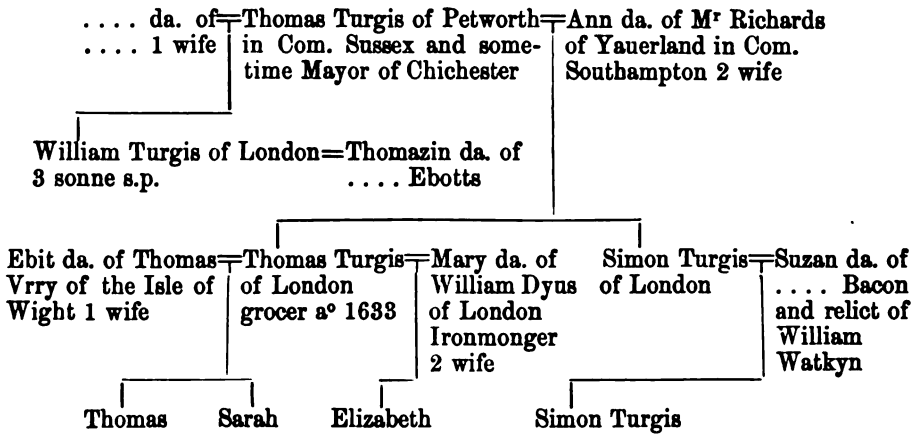
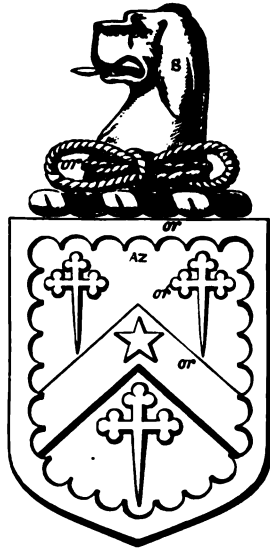
This family of Turbervile hath continewed very longe at Cureward in the Countie of Worcester where the elder brother remaineth at this day. Which by corruption of speech in these later times haue bene called Turvile but in all their auintient evidences they are written Turbervile.



**EDMOND TURBERVILLE *alias* TURVILE.**

---

Turgis.



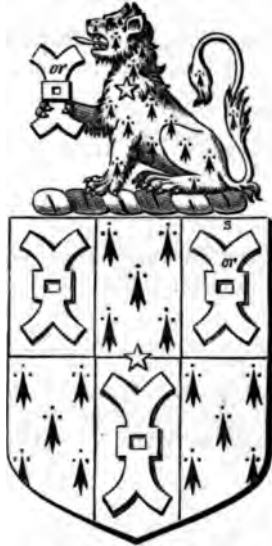
THOMAS TURGIS.

SIMON TURGIS.

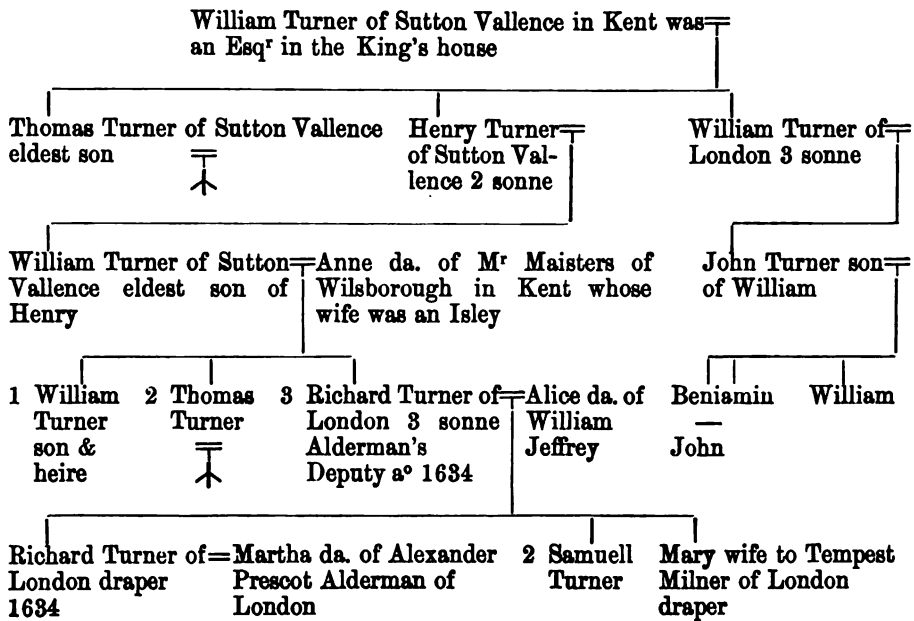


Turner.

*Bread Streete Ward.*



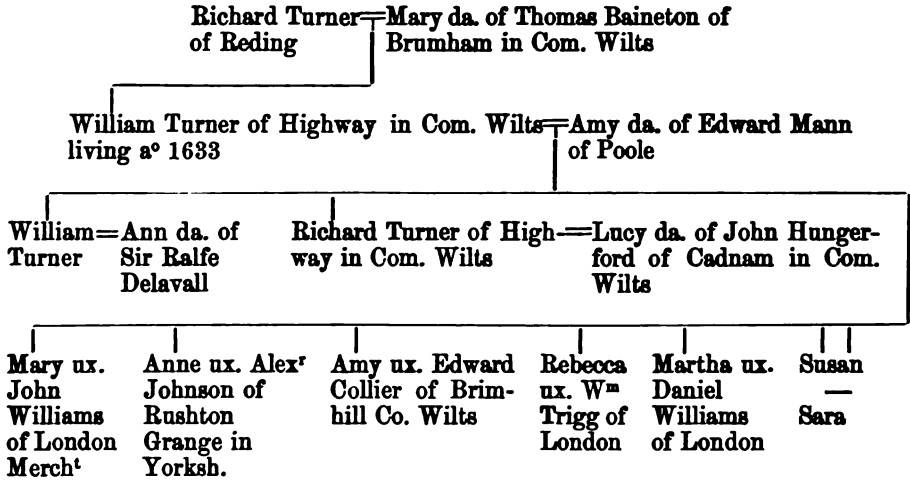
Vide Sr E. Bishe's 'Visit. of Kent' pag. 181



*RICHARD TURNER, junior.*

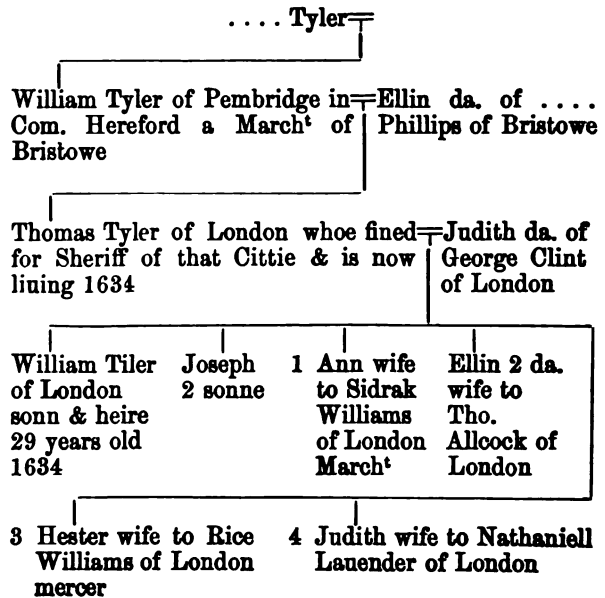
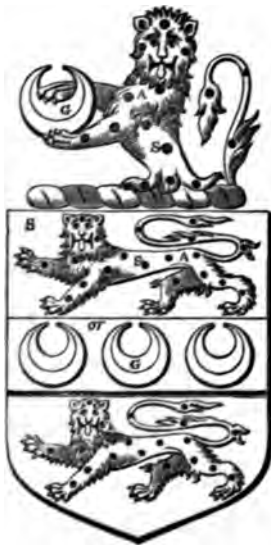
## Turner.

The Armes are respited to come to the office



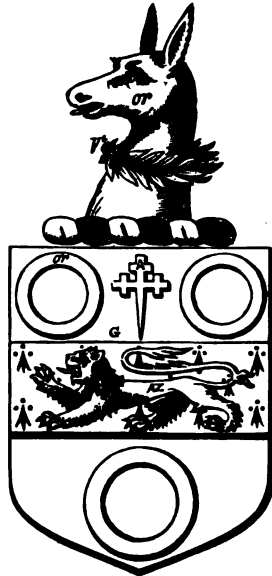
*RICHARD TURNO<sup>r</sup>.*

## Tyler.



*p' THO. TYLER.*

**Underwood.**



Vide the Visitacon of Hartfordsh. for the Armes where the family hath remayned 300 yeares

George Vnderwood of Weston in Com. Hertford = Alice da. of . . . Papworth of Hitchin in Com. Hertford

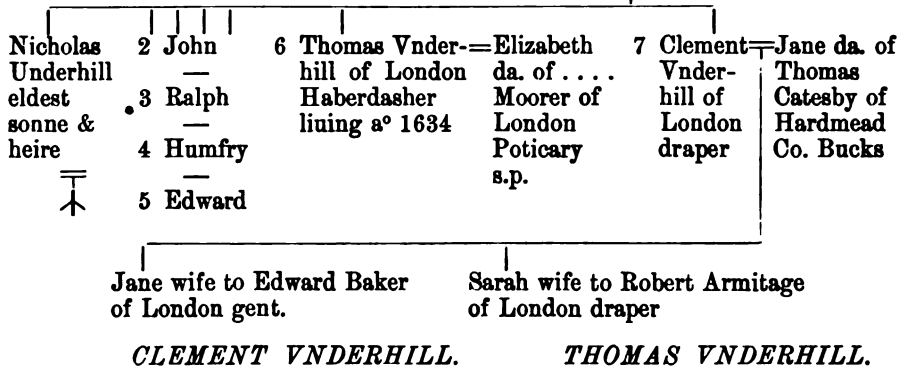
Dorothy da. of John Faireclough of Weston in Com. Hertford 1 wife	Robert Vnderwood of London Merchant a younger sonne now living 1634	Mary da. of Roger Hobbert of North-would in Co. Norff. 2 wife	George 1 Will'm 2	Hugh 3 Edm. 4
Robert Vnderwood eldest sonne	2 Andrew 3 James	4 Josuah 5 Charles	1 Dorothy wife to Tobyas Madewell	2 Mary 3 Alice
				4 Anne

*ROBARTE VNDERWOOD.*

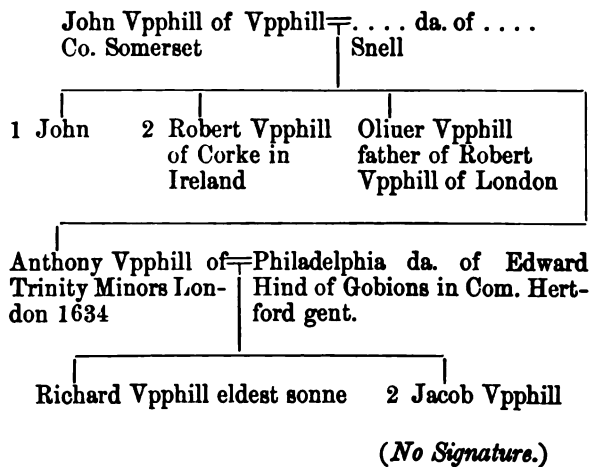
**Underhill.***Walbroke Ward.*

Vide the Armes in the Warwicke Booke  
Nothing quia pauper

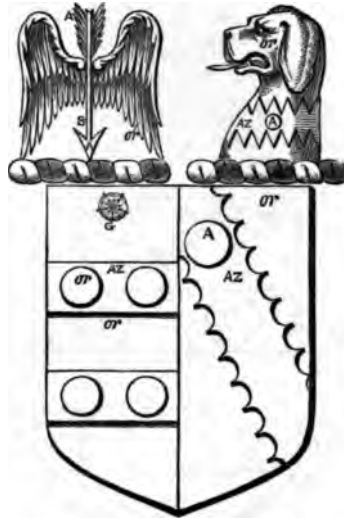
John Vnderhill in Co. Warwick

**Vpphill.***Algate.*

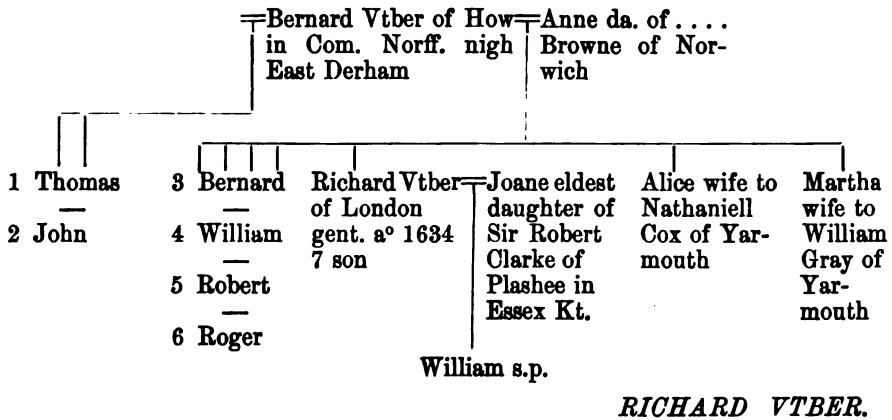
(The tinctures are not indicated in the original Visitation.)



**Vtber.**



Resp<sup>t</sup> for prooffe produced a table







**Vandeputt.**



Henry Vandeputt of Antwerpe = Mary Navier of Ipre in Flanders

Giles Vandeputt of London merchant a° 1633 = Sara da. of John Jupine

Peter Vandeputt sonne & heire      2 Giles      Sarah Vandeputt

*GILLIS VANDEPUT.*

**Van Wijckersloot.**

*Candlewick Streete Ward.*



Jacob Van Wijckersloot of Vtrecht =

Cornelius Van Wijckersloot eldest sonne      Arnold Van Wijcker-sloot of London mer- chant a° 1634      Katherine da. of Andre de Scent of Sonne

Katherine      Matilda      Cornelia      Maria      Anna

*ARNOUT VAN WIJKERSLOOT.*

Respited for better prooffe  
and not to be entered

## Vassall.

The Armes respited vntill he can send into France where his ancestors remained

.... Vonsall a Frenchman of Rinart by Cane in Normandy

John Vassall sent into England by his father by reason  
of the troubles than there dyed very yong

Judith his first\* wife=John Vassall of Cocksey=Anne da. of . . . Russell  
da. of William Boroughs hurst in Com. Essex of Radcliffe in Com. Mid-  
of Kent dlesex second wife

3 Stephen Vassall of Raley clarke	4 Thomas	1 Anne wife to Jo. Jones	3 Elizabeth wife to Henry Church	Mary wife to . . . . West	4 Rachell wife to Peter Andrewes
--------------------------------------	----------	-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---

William Vassall	Samuel Vassall of London merchant 1633	= Frances da. of Abraham Cartwright of London gent.	Judeth vxor John Freeborne of Prickle- well in Com. Essex
-----------------	--	---	---

1 John Vassall aged about 14 yeres	2 Abraham	4 William	Samuel first borne sonne died yonge a.p.	Frances a daughter died yonge a.p.
--	-----------	-----------	--	---

SAMUELL VASSALL.

## Venn.

*Bread Streete.*

Fees and Armes respited vntill he returne from Exeter

Simon Ven al's Fen of Lidiard Lawrence=Maude da. of . . . Lawrence  
Com. Somerset

Mary da. of . . . Neulle of London merchant 1 wife	= John Ven al's Fen of London Captaine of the traine band	= Margaret da. of Jo. Langley of Colchester 2 wife
--	---	--

Thomas Ven eldest sonne	John Ven al's Fen	Anna
-------------------------	-------------------	------

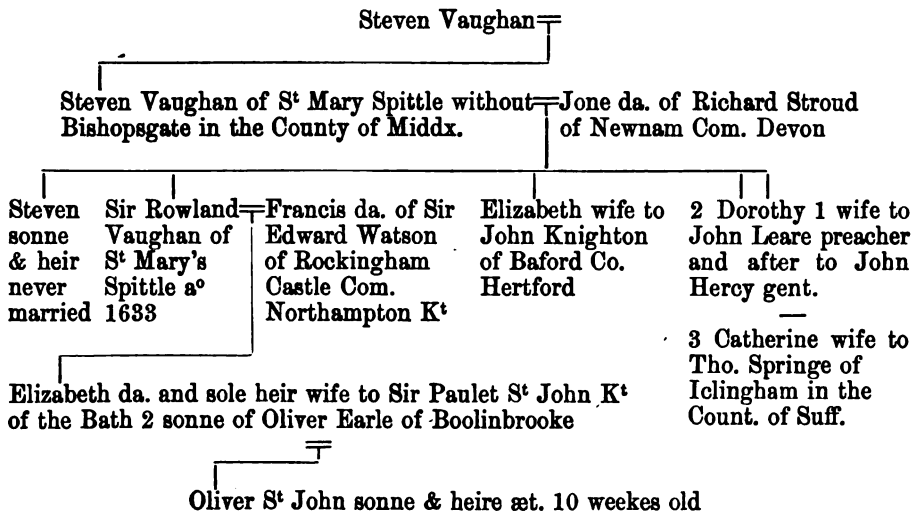
JOHN VENN.

\* In the original Visitation Judith is stated to be the second wife, but this is evidently an error.

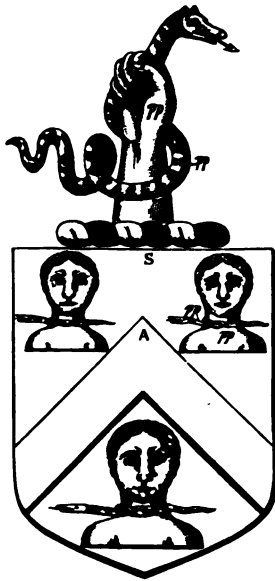
**Vaughan.**



A Patent under the hand and seale of Christopher Barker Garter dated the 4 Aprill 1589, 30 Henry VIII.



*ROW. VAUGHAN.*

**Vaughan.***Tower Ward.*

Thomas Vaughan of London Haberdasher = Ellinor eldest da. of Thomas Rufford of Buckinghamsh<sup>r</sup>

Robert Vaughan = Elizabeth da. of Richard Whitehead of Derbyshire  
 eldest son and heire

1 Anne  
 —  
 2 Mary

*per ROBERT VAUGHAN.***Vermuyden.**

Giles Vermuyden of Saint Martins dike in Zeland = Sarah da. of Cornelius Warkendeke of S<sup>t</sup> Martins Dike

Sir Cornelius Vermuyden = Katherine da. of Allsaints of Hatfeild Com. Yorke K<sup>t</sup> Lapps of London  
 and of London a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Cornelius Vermuyden aged about 7 yeres 1633

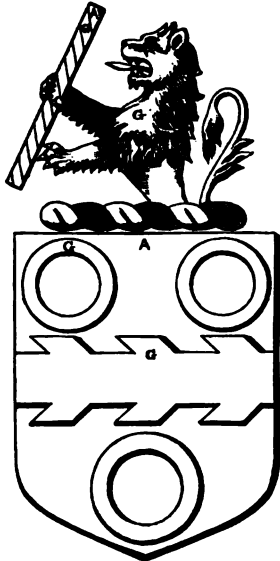
2 John Sarah Katherine  
 —  
 Adriana

*SETH WOOD.*

L<sup>r</sup>es Patt. by S<sup>r</sup> John Burgh K<sup>t</sup>  
 Norroy King of Armes dated  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1629 to S<sup>r</sup> Corn. Vermuyden

Viell.

*Bishopsgate.*



This Coat and Crest is  
Confermed vnder the  
Hand of Sr Richard St  
Gorge Clarencux an'o  
1629

Will. Viell of . . . . = Jone da. of . . . .  
Co. Gloucester                      Whittington

John Viell borne in Gloucestersheire = Susan only da.  
went into ffrance wth King Henry of Le roch of  
the 8 he was an ensigne to a com- Cherleval in  
pany a° 1513 he lived at Charleval Normandy  
in Normandy where by mariage and  
purchase he possessed lands to the  
valew of 103<sup>li</sup> p' ann' sterling he  
married

Dennis Viell in Normandy = He married John Viell  
borne at Charleval left his Judeth da. 2 sonn re-  
country for religion and and heire of mained in  
thereby his lands confiscate Andrew france  
to the King he came into Perigott of  
England and lived a merch<sup>t</sup> Paris  
in London he died aged 92  
yeres a° 1608

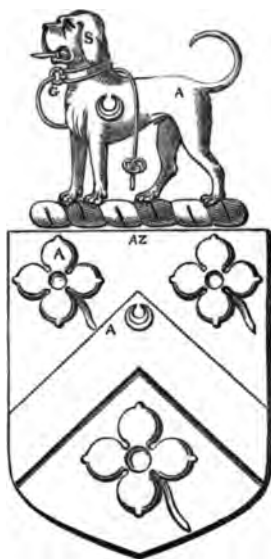
Abraham Viell = Margaret da. of Susan eldest da. married Judeth 2 da. married  
of London John Adlyn of to John Coghill of Knas- to Henry Brayton  
Merch<sup>t</sup> London drap. bury in Yorksh.

Abraham Viell of = Margaret da. of Will. Muschamp John Viell Master of Art of  
London mercer of Cashalton in the County of Kees Colledge in Cambridge  
now living 1633 Surry gent. living 1633

William son and heire 3 yeare old 1633      2 Richard 2 yeare old 1633

*ABRAHAM VIELL.*

## Vincent.

*Cheap-Ward.*

A Pedigree testified by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter  
& Nicho. Charles Lancaster

Vincent Louell whose son John  
called himselfe Vincent

John Vincent of Kider- . . . . dau'r of . . . . Holland  
minster Com. Vigorn' of Berewarton Com. Sallop

Robert Vincent of Kinfere=Fortuna dau'r of John  
in Com. Staff. 2 son of Caper of Droitwich Com.  
John Vigorn'

Anne one of y<sup>e</sup> daughters &=Henry Vincent of London=Dorchas daughter of  
heires of John Elliott' of Lon- Marchant liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 William Charke of  
don M'chant 1 wife aged 80 yeres London Clarke 2  
wife

Abigail wife to William Moseley of London Marchant

Dorcas wife to Thomas Skinner  
of London Marchant

Rebecca wife to  
Samuell Goz of  
London grocer

Abigall wife to William  
Flesher of London

Daniell Vincent of Lon- . . . . da. of M<sup>r</sup> Chetle  
don Marchant 1634 of Worcester

John Vincent  
now at Ham-  
burgh

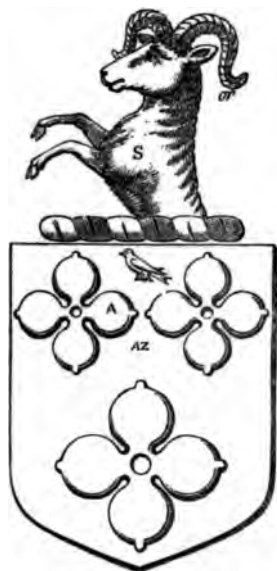
Esau  
&  
Jeromy

1 Henry      Rebecca      Jane

*SLINGISBY BETHEL for my M<sup>r</sup> HENRY VINCENT.*

Vincent.

*Farringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



George Vincent of Icleton  
Co. Leicester

Nicholas Vincent of Baggworth  
in Co. Leicester

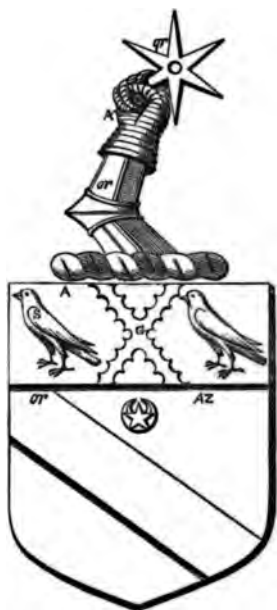
Isabell da. of  
William Alsop

Thomas Vincent of London  
goldsmith eldest sonn & heire  
living a° 1634

Ann da. of John  
Markes of Lon-  
don

THOMAS VINCENT.

Vyner.



John Vyner of North Sarney  
Co. Gloucester

Thomas Vyner of North Sarney  
Co. Gloucester

Anne da. of  
... Ellys

Richard Vyner  
of North  
Sarney

Thomas Vyner  
of London  
goldsmith  
1633

Anne da. of  
Richard  
Parsons of  
London  
merchant

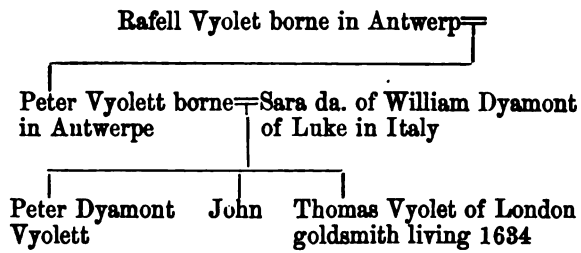
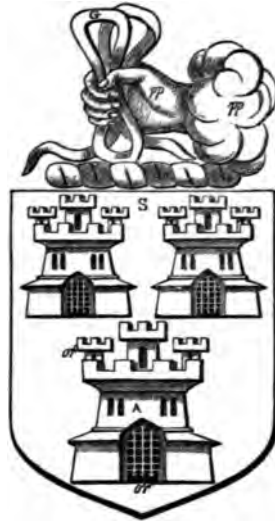
2 William  
Vyner of  
Warwick

1 Ann    2 Mary    3 Elizabeth    4 Rebecca

(No Signature.)



Violet.

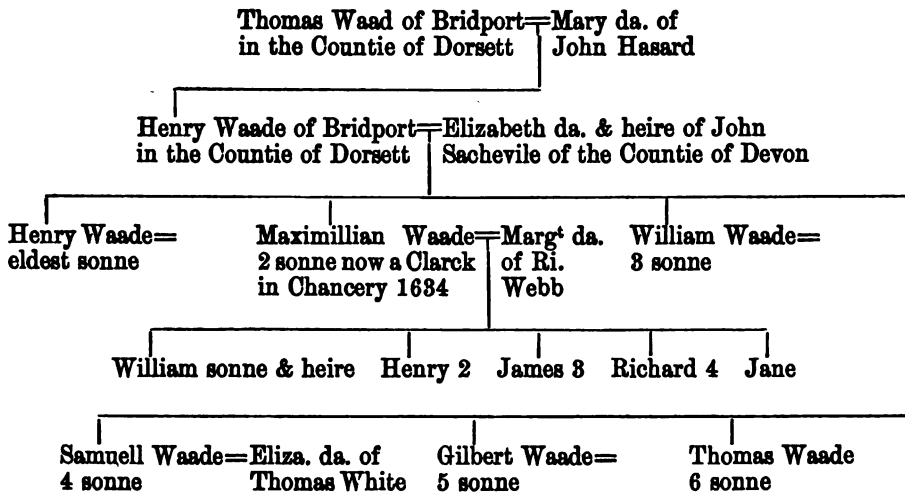
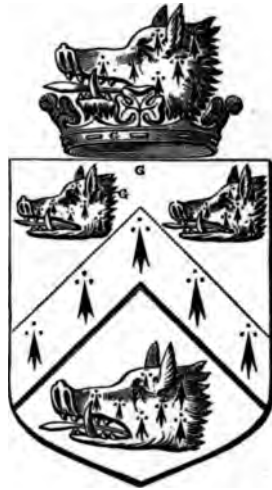


*(No Signature.)*

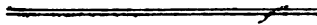


**Waad.**

*Cripplegate Ward Without.*

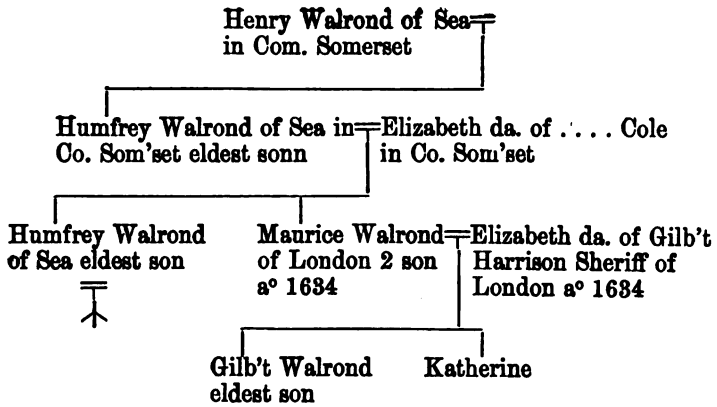
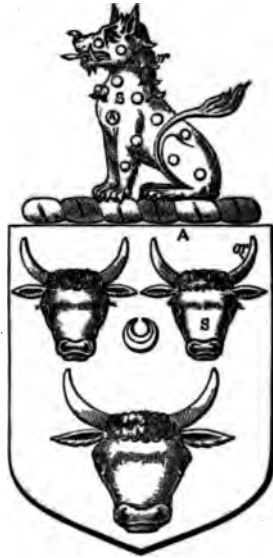


**MAXIMILIA' WAAD.**





**Walrond.**

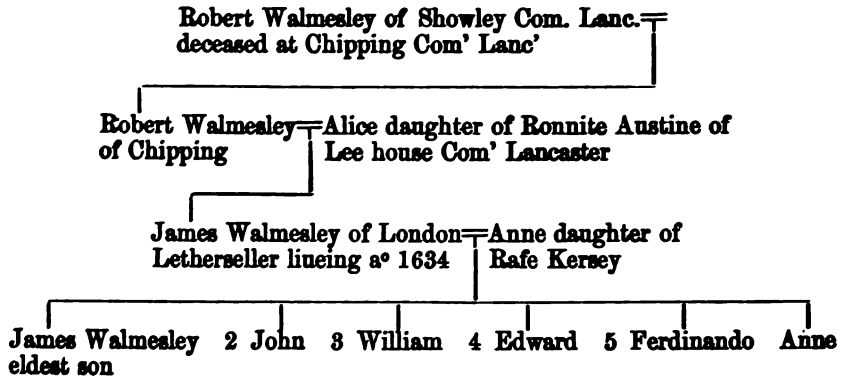
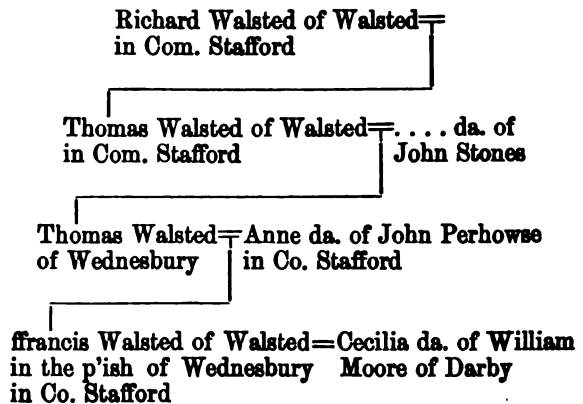


**MAURICE WALROND.**

**Walmesley.***Faringdon Wain.*

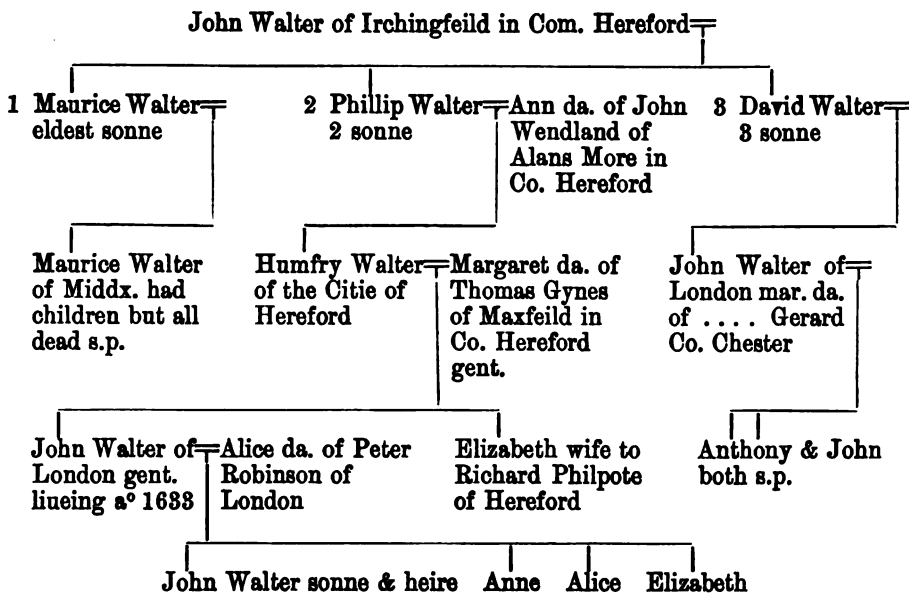
This descent & Armes to be further examined & whether the Judge did purchase the armes

I find that the Armes were confirmed by Sr Gilb't Dethick Garter 1560 & the Crest granted to Tho. Wallmesley of Dunkenhall in Com' Lanc' esq. one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas

**JAMES WALMESLEY.****Walsted.***Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.**p' me GEO. BENYON.*

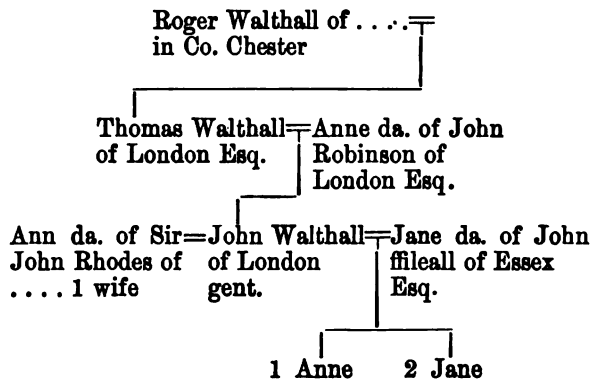
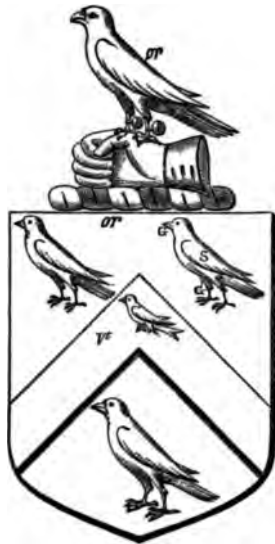
**Walter.**

*Broad Streete.*



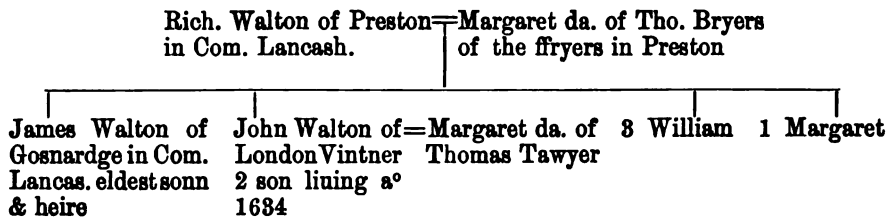
*p<sup>o</sup> me JO. WALTER.*

**Walthall.**



*JOHN WALTHALL.*

**Walton.**



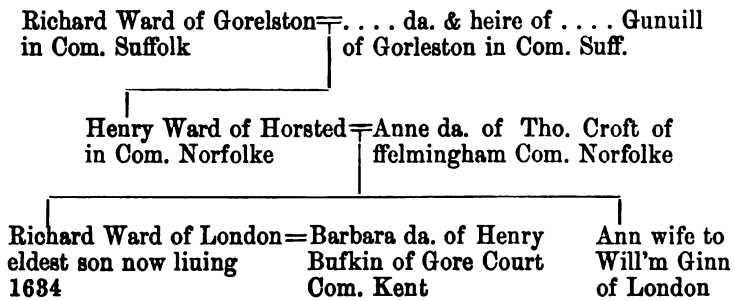
*JOHN WALTON.*

**Warde.**



These Armes were confirmed & the Crest granted by Robert Cooke  
Clarenceux 1593

The Armes of Gunvill is to be quartered with Ward vidz. Arg<sup>t</sup> on a cheuron Sa.  
3 escallops or betweene two Cottises dansey Sa.

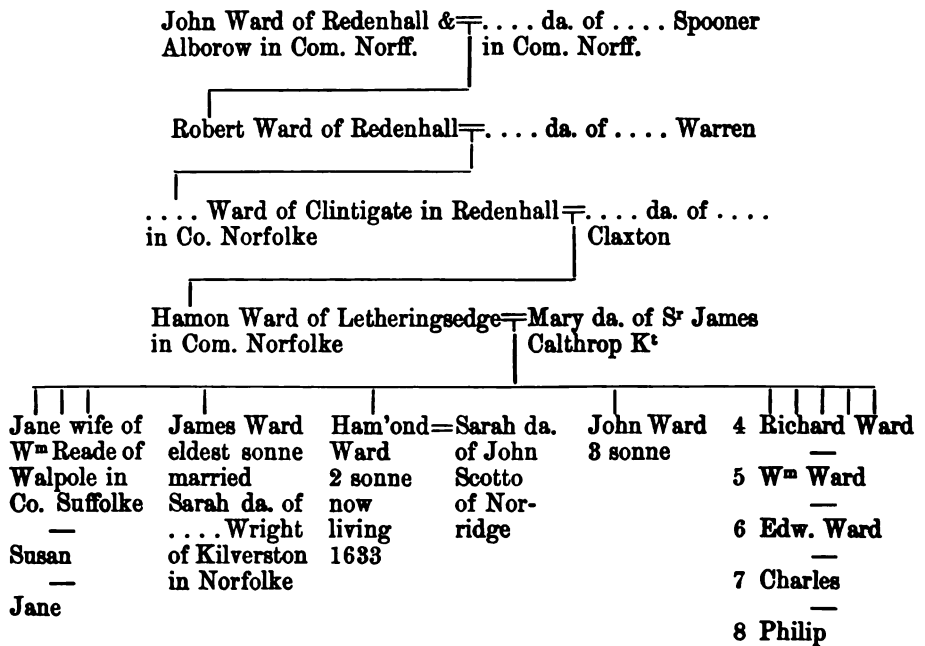


*RICHARD WARDE.*



**Warde.***Langborne Ward.*

The Armes p'ued by seu'all ould seales wherof one p'duced  
Dated 10 H. 4

**HAMOND WARDE.**

**Ward.**



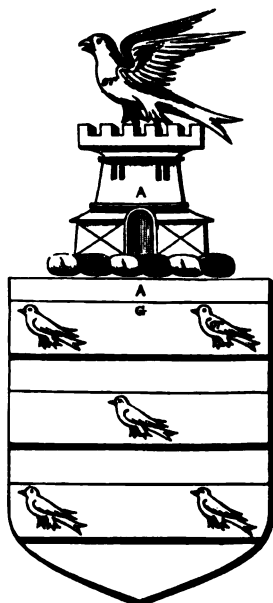
John Ward of Kyrby in Com. Norff. =

John Ward of London gent. =  
a° 1684, 8 sonne

1 John Ward

*WILL'M KENDALL for me JO. WARD.*

**Warde.**



Granted by Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar  
Garter 1614

Will. Ward of Westerway =  
Co. Devon

Richard Ward of = Barbara da. of . . . Eborne  
London gent. of Twitnam Com. Middx.

Richard Ward of London = Katherine da. of Edm.  
gent. Living 1638 Lever of London

Richard Ward sonne & heire  
7 months old 1638

Katherine  
only da.

*RIC. WARDE.*

**Waring.**

*Tower Ward.*



Michael Waring of the Lea nere=  
Wollerhampton in Com. Stafford

Thomas Waring of Ash=  
mouth in Com. Stafford

Elizabeth da. of Walter  
James of Grange in Com.  
Stafford

Michaell Waring of London=  
merchant now living 1633

Judith da. of Walter  
Cowley of London

- |   |  |   |                   |   |                |   |              |
|---|--|---|-------------------|---|----------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | Michaell<br>Waring<br>sonne &<br>heire | 2 | William<br>Waring | 1 | Elizabeth<br>— | 4 | Judith<br>—  |
|   |  | 3 | Giles<br>—        | 2 | Katherine<br>— | 5 | Dorothy<br>— |
|   |  | 4 | Henry             | 3 | Anne           |   |              |

*MICHAELL WARING.*

**Waringe.**

*Bridge Within.*



Thomas Waring of Ash=  
mouth Co. Stafford

Elizabeth da. of Walter  
James of the Grange Co.  
Stafford

Thomas Waring s.p.	Richard Waring of London gro- cer 1633 mar- ried for his first wife Hanah da. Edmond Waring of Morgan Col- of Lecroft Co. Staff. gent.	Richard Waring= Anne da. of Sampson Sheffield of Seyton Co. Rut- land gent. 2 wife	2 Robert — 3 Michaell Waring a° 1633
--------------------------	---	---	--

Edmund Waring      Anne      Hannah Waring

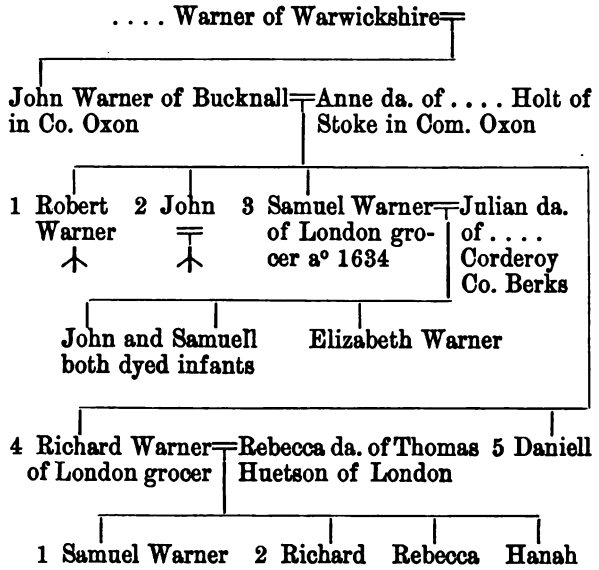
*RICHARD WARINGE.*

Quere the Armes

**Warner.**

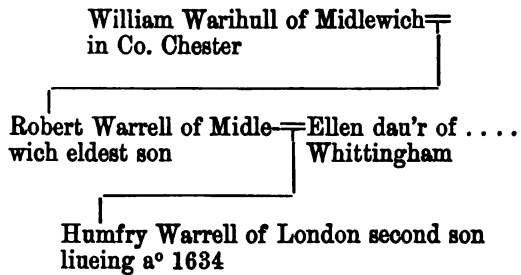
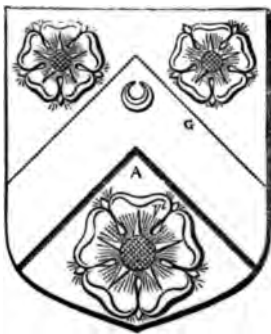


Vide Visitacon of Warwickshire



*SAMUEL WARNER. JAMES RAND.*

**Warrell.**



*HUMPHREY WARRELL.*



## Warren.

Lawrence Warren of . . . in Com. Lanc. descended from the Warrens of Poynton in Chesheir

Robert Warren al's Warynge = Ann da. of . . . Browne

Richard Waryn al's Waringe = Mary da. of . . . of London 1634 Ward

Mary

*RYCHARD WARRIN.*

The lyon in the Canton must be Arg<sup>t</sup> the Crowne of the Crest all Or, & the Eagles legg Or as appeareth by a testification vnder the hand of R. Cooke, Clarenceux

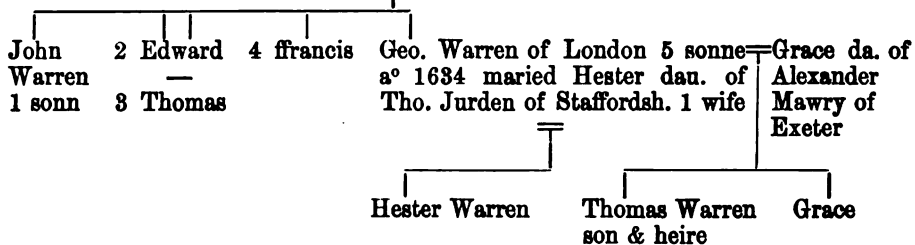
## Warren.

*Farindon W<sup>thin</sup>.*

ignobilis

resp<sup>t</sup> the Armes to the Visitacon of Norfolke & Suffolke

Thomas Warrin of Great Bradley in Co. Suffolk = Mary da. of . . . Chambers of Great Bradley in Co. Suffolke

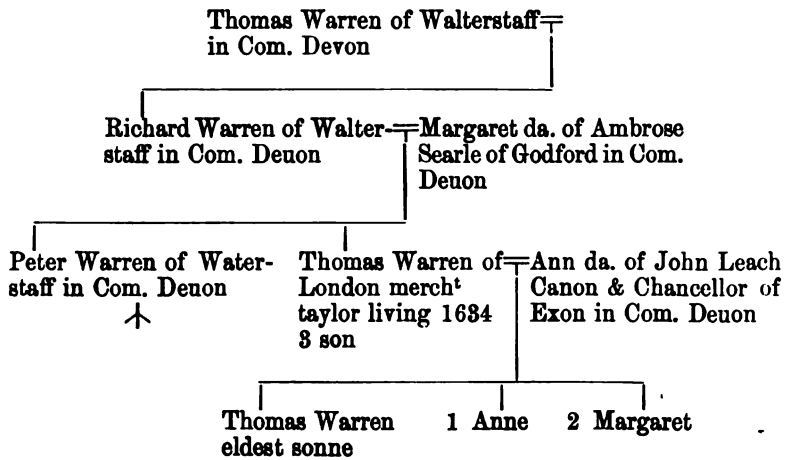
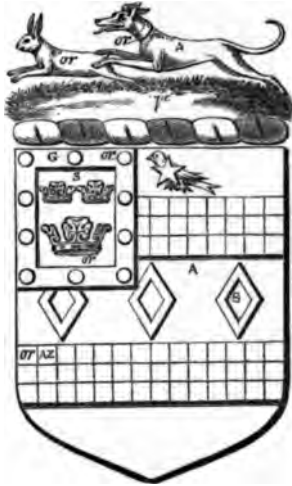


*p' me GEORGE WARREN.*

*(Erased in original Visitation.)*

**Warren.**

*Walbrooke.*



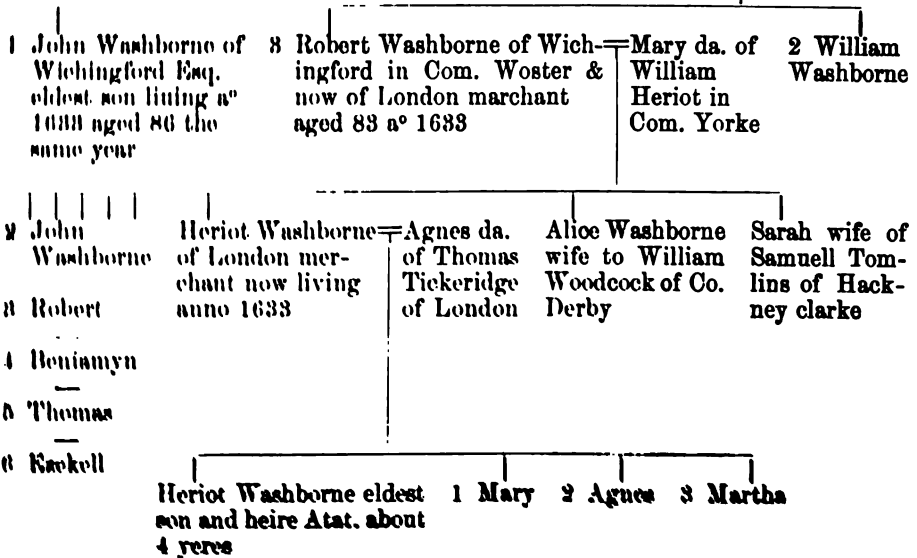
**THO. WARREN.**

**Washbourne.**

*Bishopsgate.*

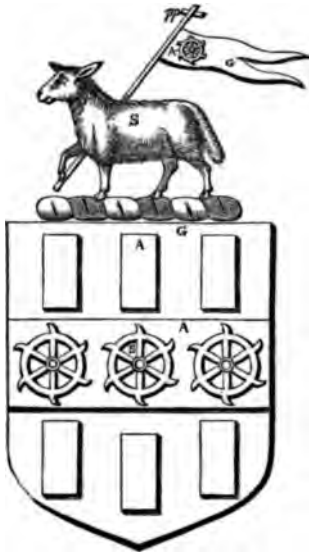


Anthony Washborne of Wichingford Co. Worcester



**HERIOT WASHEBOURNE.**

**Wastfelde.**



William Wastfeild of . . . . da. of . . . . Blake of  
Chippenham in Co. Wilts descended from the  
Wilts Blakes of Pinnell

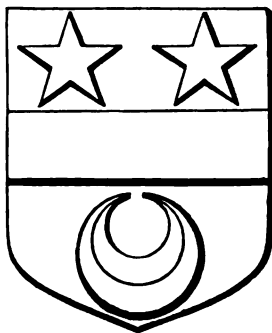
Richard Wastfeild = Ann da. of . . . . Slade of  
of Tellesford in Wilts Ranger of Black-  
Co. Somerset more Forrest

William Wastfeild = Alice da. of Robert Edward  
of Foyent in Co. ap Rice of St Philipps Wastfeld  
Wilts Norton in Com. of London  
Somerset merchant  
1634

*EDW. WASTFELDE.*

**Waters.**

*Broad Streete.*



Ex Sigillo

John de Water of Anwerp  
in Brabant

John Waters of London = Jane da. of John Dollom  
merchant of London

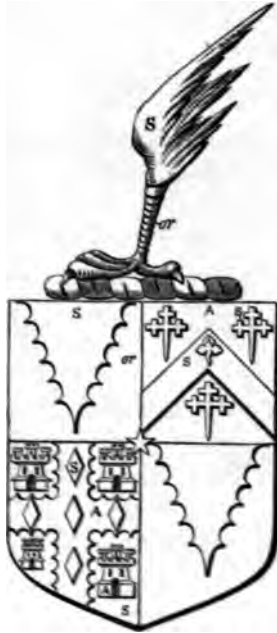
Thomas Waters = Elizabeth da. of Bartholomew  
of London Rawlins of London  
gentleman

Elizabeth

*THO. WATERS.*

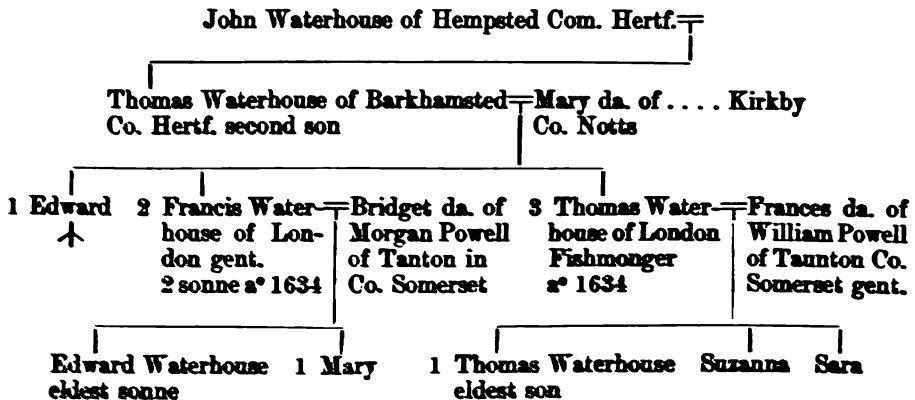


**Waterhouse.**



1. WATERHOUSE. 2. DAVENPORT. 3. CASTELL.

A Pedigree exemplified by Clarenc' Cooke 10<sup>th</sup> Q. Eliz.



**FRANCIS WATERHOUSE.**

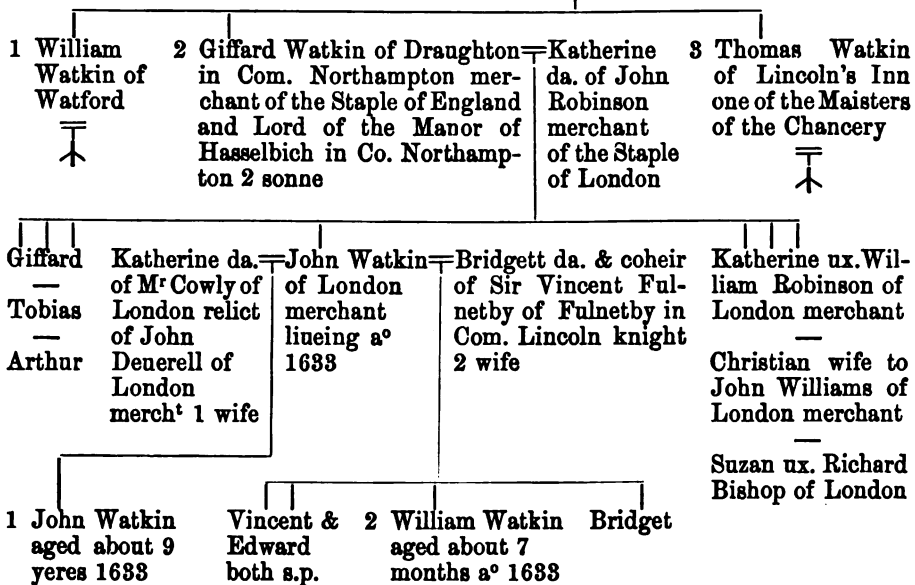
**THOMAS WATERHOUSE.**

**Watkin.**

*Broad Streete.*



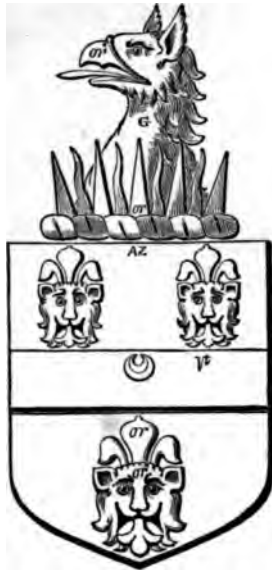
John Watkin of Watford in Co. Northampton = . . . da. of . . . Butler



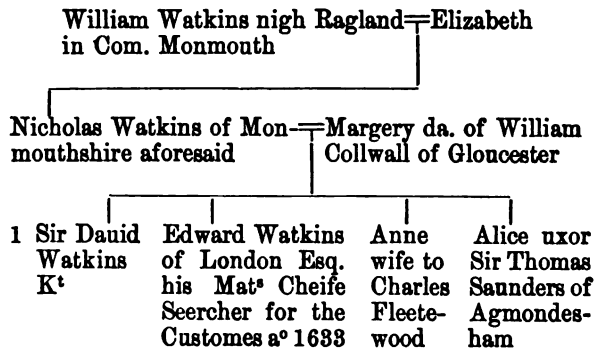
*JOHN WATKIN.*

**Watkins.**

*Algate Ward.*



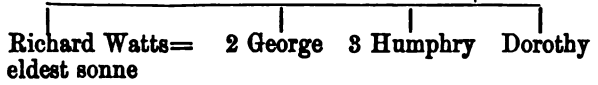
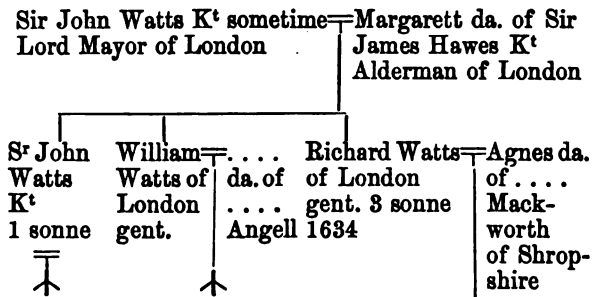
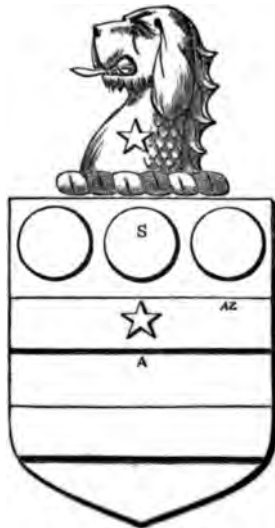
Quere for prooffe of y<sup>e</sup> Armes



*EDW. WATKINS.*

**Watts.**

*Portsocken Ward.*



*RICHARD WATTS.*

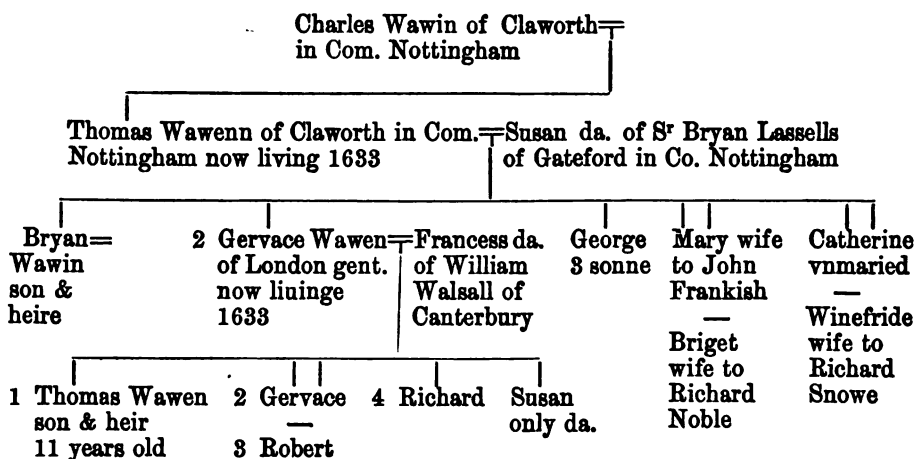
Wawen.

*Bassishaw.*



quere whether he be a gent. & can beare Armes

The Armes of Charles Wawyn is in a booke of M<sup>r</sup> Penson Lancaster  
a Lewer betwene 3 Hawkes

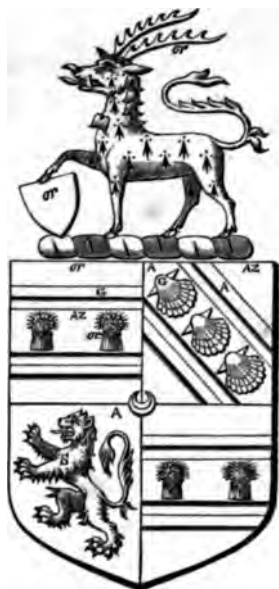


*GERUASE WAWEN.*

M<sup>r</sup> Wawin hath delivered this same

This descent & Armes are to be ent. beinge approved since the rasure



**Weaver.***Tower Ward.*

Griffith Weauer of Prestene = Ellen da. of  
in Com. Hereford John Sadler

John Weaver = Alice da. of Thomas Anton  
of London Clarke of the Wardes

George Weaver = Anne da. of Richard Wood of  
3 sonne Hollingborne in Kent gent.

*p' me GEO. WEUER.***Webb.***Allgate Ward.*

Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of Wilt. and Dors. and Som.  
fol. 20 sed qy. C. 22

... Webb of Hungerford in Com. Wilts

Elliss Webb of Henley vpon Thames = Maude da. of Thomas Grove of  
in the Countie of Oxford White Waltham in Com. ....

Mary da. of .... Dor- = William Webb of London = Judith da. of .... Briggs  
chester 1 wife Merchant now liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1633 of London Merchant 2 wife

Mary wife to John Gibbons  
of London Merchant Taylor

William Webb of Graye's  
Inn son & heir

*WILL. WEBB.*

Welby.

Basingshaw Ward.



1. WELBY. 2. MOULTON. 3. LYNSEY. 4. FRISKNEY. 5. STINT. 6. WELBY.

Richard Welby of Moulton in the County of Lincoln Esq. = Anne da. and heir of . . . . Stynt

- |                           |                     |           |                   |           |                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Welby of Halsted | 2 John —<br>3 Myels | 4 Richard | 5 Robert a priest | 6 William | Roger Welby of Gidney 7 sonne |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|

Adlard Welby of Gedney = Cassander da. of . . . . Price of Washingley

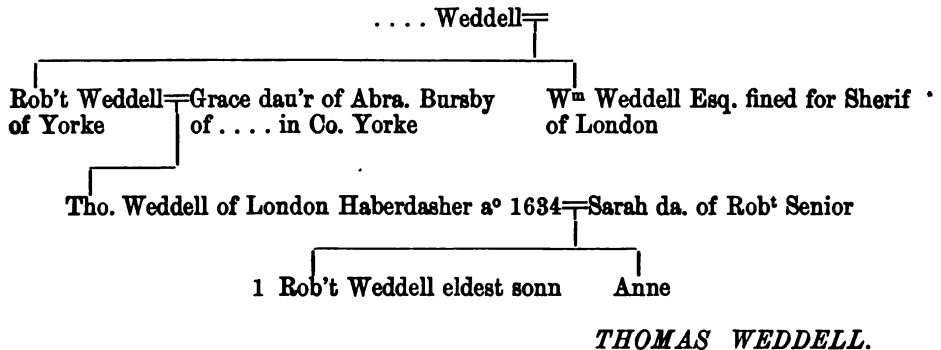
- |  |                             |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sir William Welby of Gedney K <sup>t</sup> of the Bath | Robert Welby died in France | Susan wife to John Bluet of Harleston in Co. Linc. | John = . . . da. & heir of Thomas Welby of Moulton | Richard = Suzan da, of Sir William Rowe K <sup>t</sup> late Lord Maior of London |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|

- |  |   |                                     |                                   |      |  |           |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|-----------|
| Adlard Welby eldest son died in lifetime of his father | = Elizabeth his wife da. of Robert Brooke | 2 Richard —<br>3 John —<br>4 Edward | Susan wife of John Wase of London | Jane | Dorothy wife to James Cardinal of Bromley in Co. Essex | Elizabeth |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|-----------|

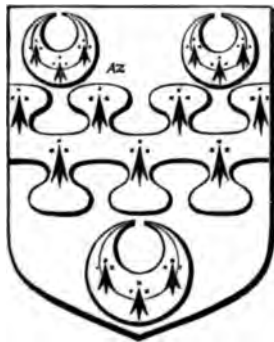
Richard Welby eldest sonne aged 6 years 1633

William Welby aged 4 years a<sup>o</sup> 1633

RICHARD WELBY.

**Weddell.***Faringdon W<sup>in</sup>.*The Armes resp<sup>t</sup> for further prooffe**Weld.***Langborne Ward.*

John Weld of Lon- don Haberdasher descended from Eaton Com. Chester	Dorothey da. = of . . . . Greswold	Hugh Offley Alderman of London 2 husband
--	--	---



Joane wife to Humfry Slaney of London Marchant	John Weld of London Towne Clarke and of Willey Com. Sallop Esq <sup>r</sup> lineing a° 1633	Elizabeth eldest dau'r of Sir Will'm Romney of London Knight & Alderman	Dorothey wife to S <sup>r</sup> William Whitmore of Apley Com. Sal- lop K <sup>t</sup>
--	--	--	--

John Weld of Chel- mersh Co. Sallop son & heire lineing a° 1633	Elizabeth eldest dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> George Whit- more Knight sometime Maior of London	Rebecca — Mary — Dorothey
--	---	---------------------------------------

**JOHN WELD.**



**Welles.**

*Allgate Ward.*

Thomas Wells of Gissing Co. Norff. = Clemens da. of . . . . Barker of Orcold in Suffolke

Anne widow to Henry Watts = Thomas Wells of London Mercer living a° 1633 = Margaret widow to Moyle Deale 1 wife

Tho. Wells dead

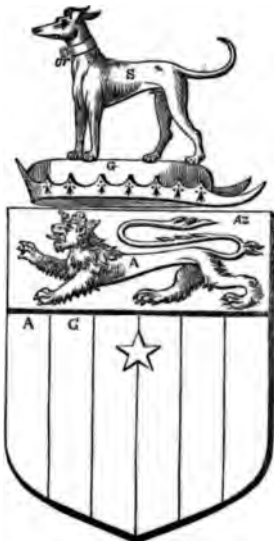
**THO. WELLES**

*Civis et Mercer London.*

A Patent granted to Thomas Welles Secretary to James Bishop of Bath & Welles per William Camden Clarenceux 1614

**Wenham.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



John Wenham of Morehall in Co. Sussex =

John Wenham of Morehall in Co. Sussex = Joane da. of John Eluered

1 John Wenham of Morehall son & heire = 2 George Wenham 2 sonn = Richard Wenham of London 3 sonn now living 1634 = Ellin da. of Herbert Pellam of Roberts-bridge in Co. Sussex

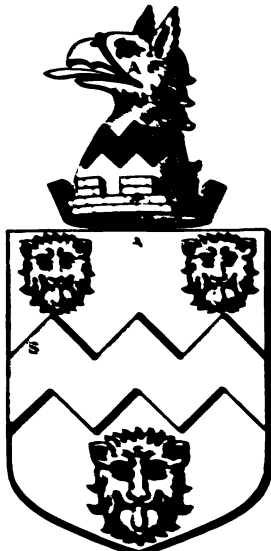
**RICH<sup>d</sup> WENHAM.**



**West.***Bread Streete Ward.*

See booke of Certificates

Anthony West of Aughton in Com. York=  
 Francis West of London=Alice da. of John Cheney  
 gent. of London  
 Francis West of Lon=Alice da. of Blase 2 Robert  
 don gent. eld<sup>t</sup> son Carrell of London —  
 lineing a° 1634 Merchant 3 Samuell  
 Francis West eldest 2 George 3 Charles  
 son & heir

*FFRA. WEST Junior.***West.***Bread Streete.*

Respit. for the difference

George West=Margaret da. of . . . . Bradborne  
 of London nere Northampton  
 Francis West of London=Margaret da. of John  
 gent. senior a° 1634 eldest Goodwin of London  
 sonne Haberdasher  
 John West eldest sonne 1 Ann 2 Elizabeth

*FFRA. WEST Senior.*

**West.**



Exemplified by Sir William Segar K<sup>t</sup> garter 1633

William West borne in Hampshire and by reason of his command in the garrison of Barwick after many services abroad in the warres settled himselfe there = Elinor da. of . . . Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Lever in Co. Lanc.

John West of Enfeild Lodge in Co. Midd'x and of the Kinges privy chamber Deputy remembrancer of the Exchequer now living 1634

Valentyne West remaying still in the North upon the Patrimony that his father left him is married & hath issue



(No Signature.)

**Weston.**



John Weston of . . . the widd. of this in Com. Essex one of the Pentioners to King Hen. 8 = . . . John Weston remaried to M<sup>r</sup> Gilbert

Richard Weston of Shotley in Com. Suffolke Clarke =

Anne dau'r of . . . Brianson of Barfold Co. Suffolke

William Gilbert Doctor in Phisick = Jhyerom Gilbert of Ramsey in Essex

1 Richard Weston eldest son =

2 William Weston of London Marchantailor a<sup>o</sup> 1634 mar. for his second wife Anne da. of John Cooke of Colton Co. Norff.

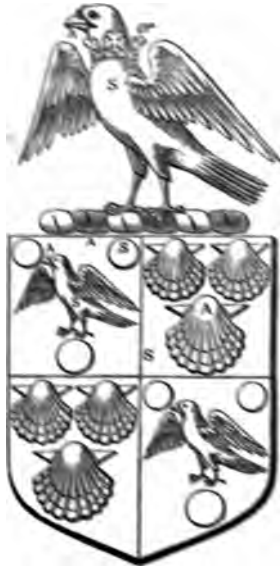
Margaret dau'r of John Walles of . . .

John Weston eldest son & heire by his first wife

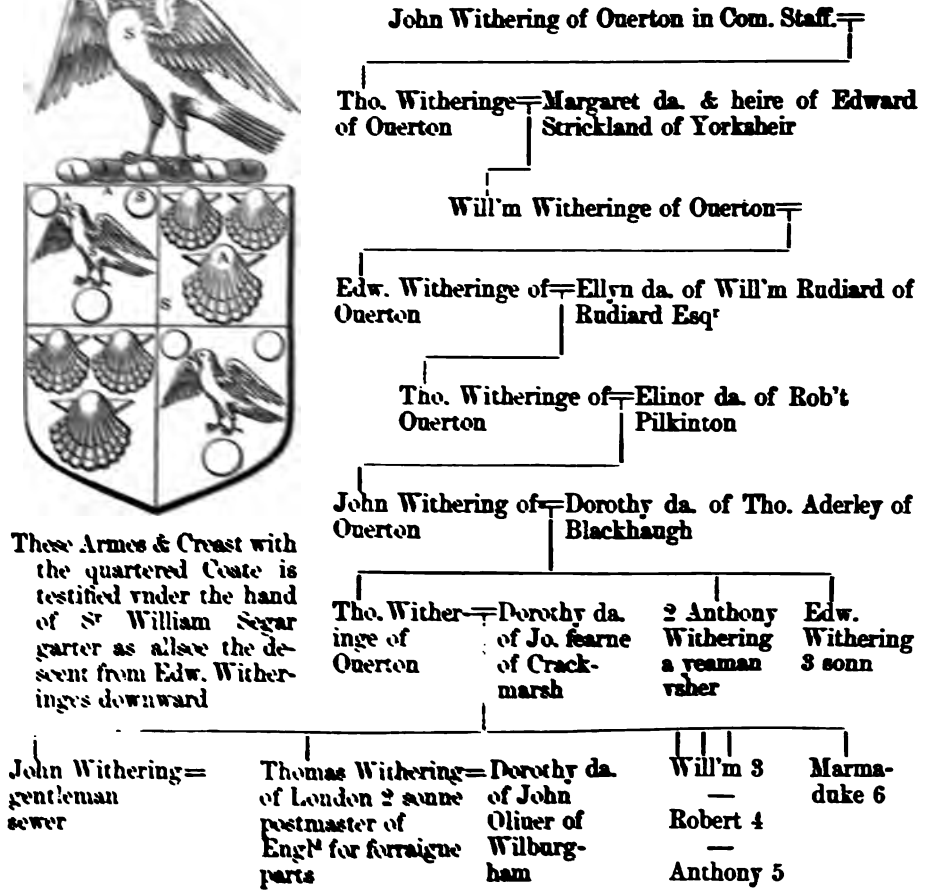
William Weston

**WILLIAM WESTON.**

**Withering.**



These Armes & Crest with the quartered Coate is testified vnder the hand of Sr William Segar garter as alsoe the descent from Edw. Witheringes downward



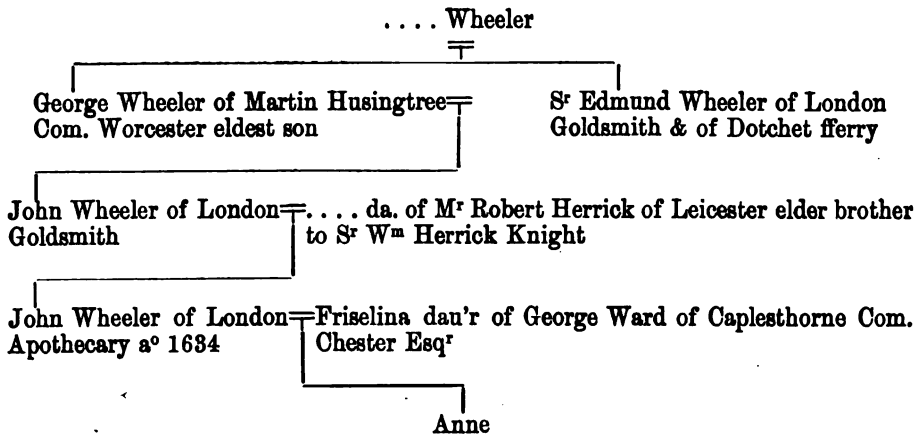
*THOMAS WITHERING.*

**Wheeler.**

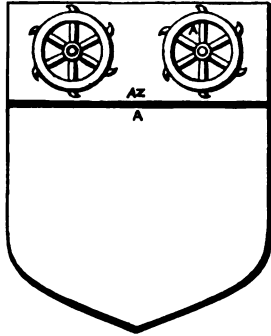
*Criplegate W<sup>thin</sup>.*



Clar. Cooke



**JOHN WHEELER.**

**Wheeler.***Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Humfrey Wheeler—Mary da. of Francis  
of Ludlow in Com. Brase of Rushwick in  
Salop Co. Worcester

John Wheeler of London liv—Susan da. of William  
ing a° 1634 eldest sonne Wilford of London

John Wheeler son & heire

*JOHN WHEELER.***Whittingham.***Bishopsgate.*

The Armes respited

Edward Whittingham in Com. Yorke—

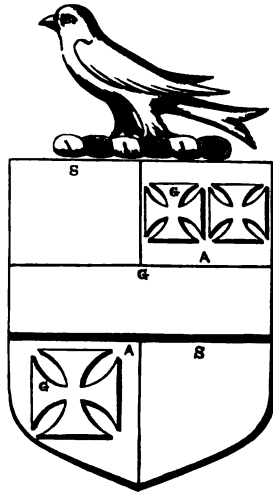
Nicholas Whittingham of—Katerne da. of . . . Wilbraham Recorder  
Midd'x of London

Henry Whittingham of London—Sarah da. of Robert  
Merchant liveing 1633 Greene of London  
gent. Marcellus Whittingham  
of London gent.

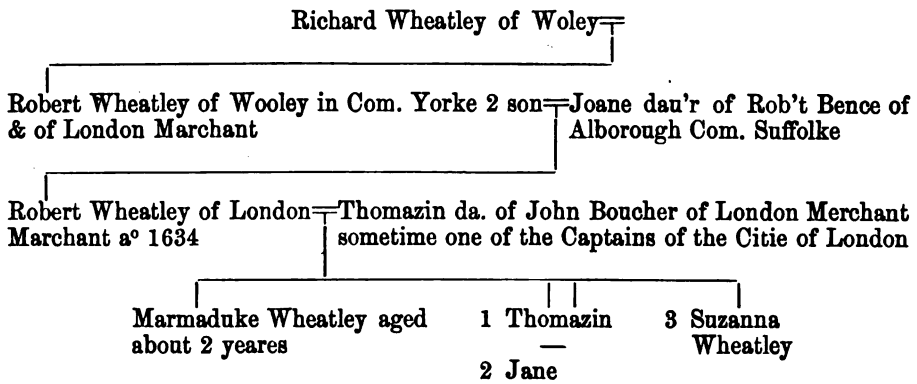
Robert Whittingham eldest son aet. 6

*HENRY WHITTINGHAM.*

Wheteley.

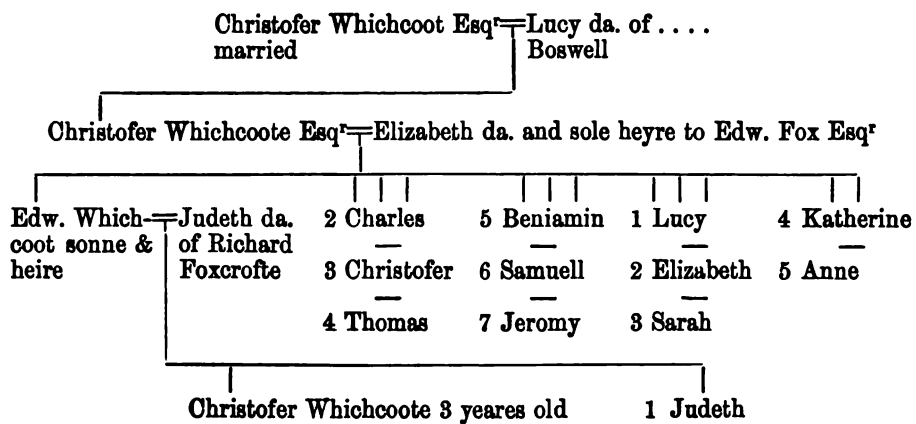
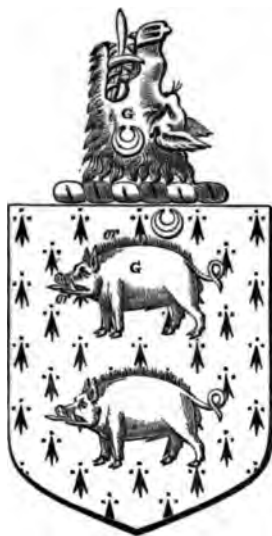


Vide in the last Visit. of Yorksh. the Armes stand ould in Wolley Church in Yorksheir nere Pontfract



*ROB. WHETELEY.*



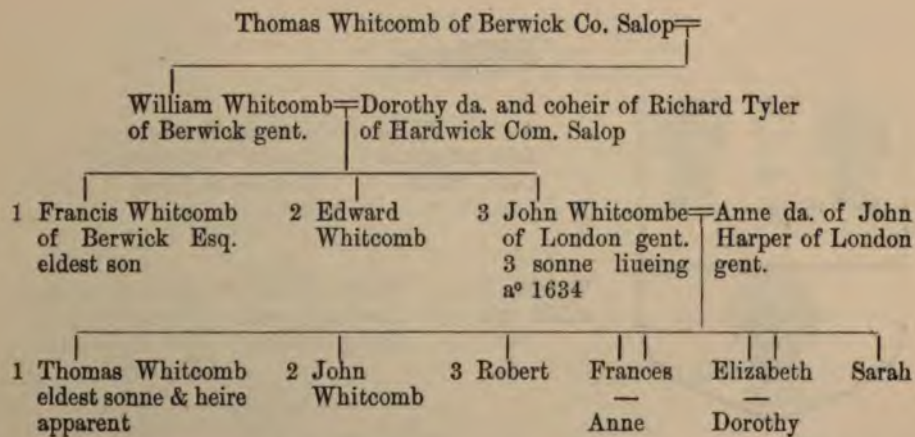
**Whichcote.***Bishopsgate.***CHARLES WHICHCOTE.**

Whitcombe.

*Bread Street.*



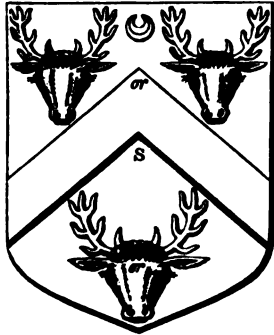
1. WHITCOMB.      2. MAUESYN.



*JOHN WHITCOMBE.*



**White.**



Griffith White of Henllan in the Com. of Pembroke Esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of the Peace there & shreife twice of the same County = Margaret Eynon

Henry White of Henllan Esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of the Peace Com. Pemb. & twice sheife = Jane daughter of Thomas Fletcher of Bangor Com. Carnarvon

1 Griffith White Esq<sup>r</sup> eldest son = Katherin daughter of . . . Barfoote of Essex 1 wife  
 2 John White of the Midle Temple London Vter barester = Mary eldest dan'r of Tho. Style of Little Mussendon Com. Bucks gent.

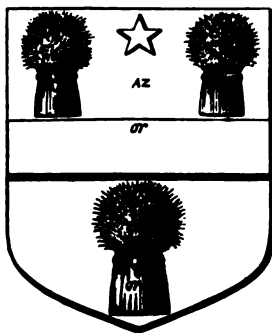
Winefrid White

John White eldest son & heire apparent

Mary

*JOHN WHITE.*

**White.**



Andrew White of Broomeham in Com. Wilts = Mary da. & coheir of Thomas Berington of Streatley in Com. Berks

Thomas White eldest son

Walter White of London 3 sonne living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Mary da. of John Dansey of London Merchant Taylor

Walter White eldest sonne

M<sup>r</sup> John Withy affirms this Coate to belong to this man which now enters in London

*p' WAL. WHITE.*

**White.**



Respite the Armes to Mr  
Lilly it is 3 Bores' heads

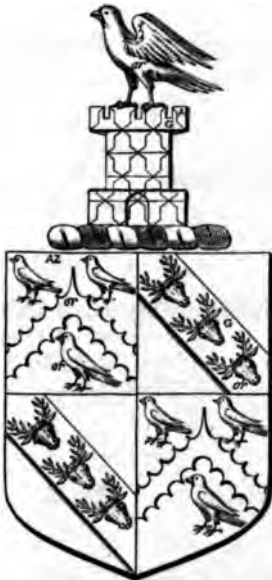
Thomas White of London Merch<sup>t</sup> = Anne da. of John Stevens of Essex

Stephan White of London Merch<sup>t</sup> a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Geo. Thorowgood of London gent.

*STEVEN WHITE.*

**Whitlock.**

*Broad Street Ward.*

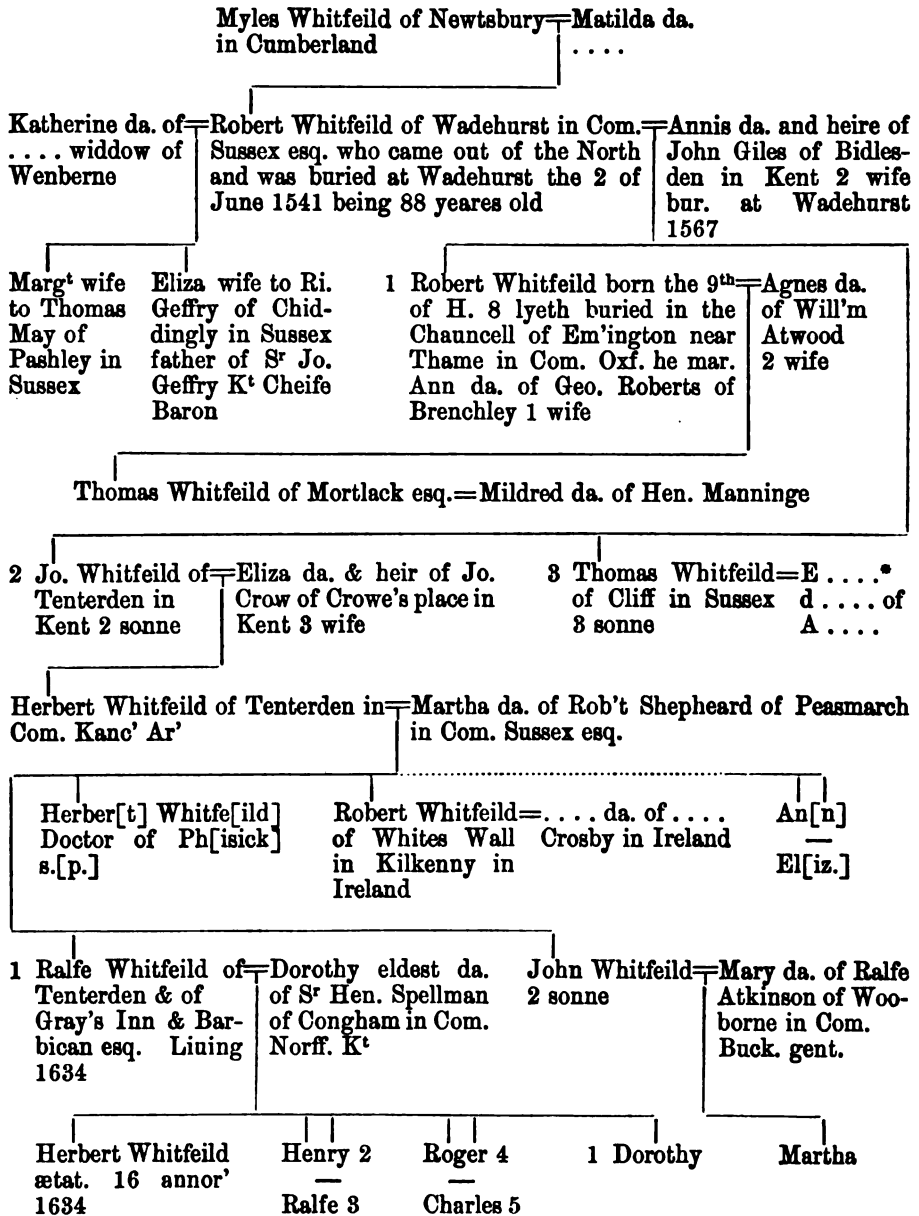


John Whitlock of Ockingham in Com. Berks = Anne dau'r of John Plumer of Ockingham = Richard Whitlock secondson of London M'chant

Richard Whitlock of London M'chant a° 1633 = Catherin dau'r of David Burchet of Wy in Kent = St James Whittlock Knight one of the Judges of the King's Bench

1 Richard    2 Robert    3 John    Katherin

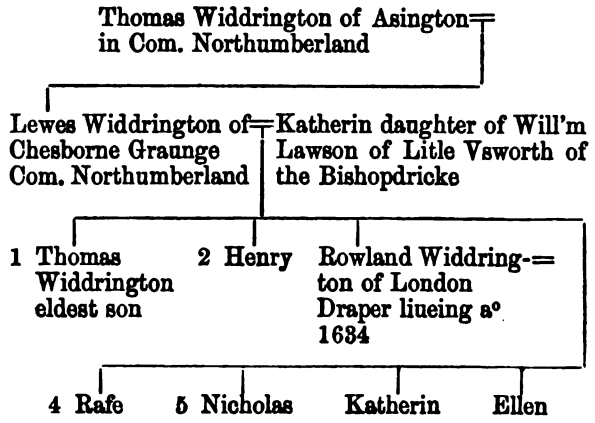
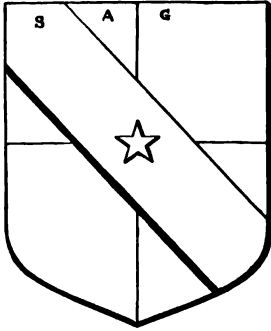
*RICHARD WHITLOCK.*

**Whitfeld.****RAPHE WHITFELD.**

\* The page in the original Visitation on which this Pedigree is written is frayed at the side edge, hence the conjectural line, dots, and brackets.

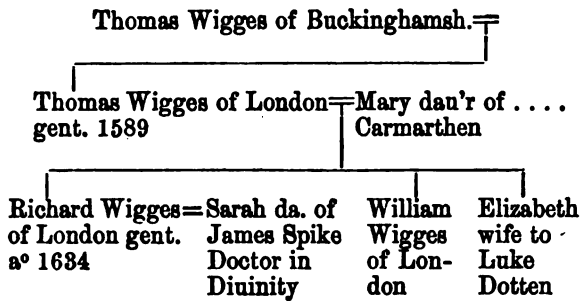
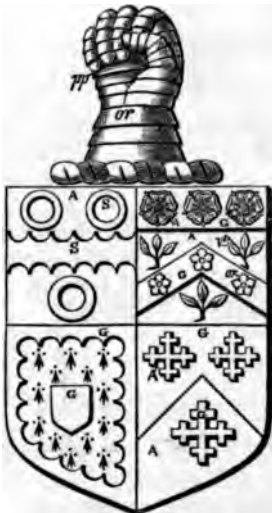
**Widdrington.**

*Faringdon W<sup>thin</sup>.*



*ROW. WIDDRINGTON.*

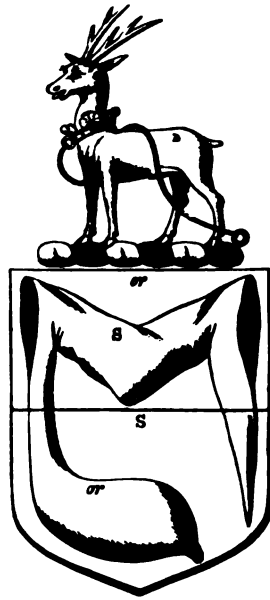
**Wigges.**



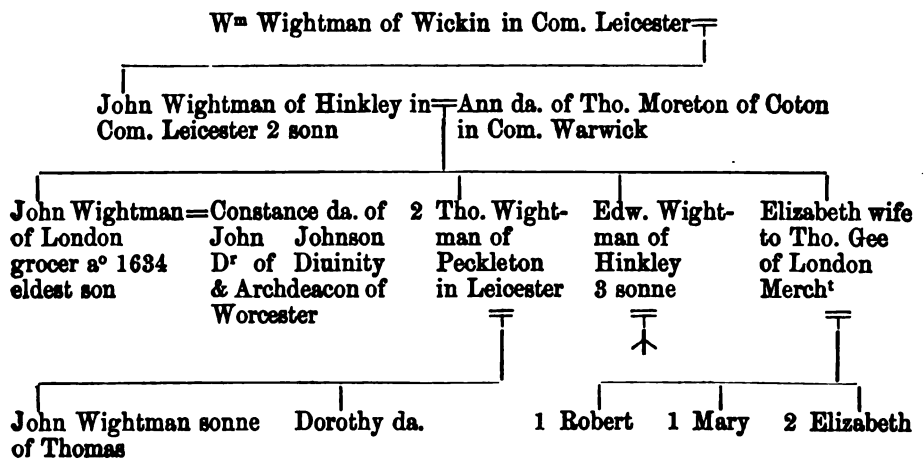
*RICHARD WIGGES.*

Testified vnder the hand  
of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Dethick  
Garter

## Wightman.



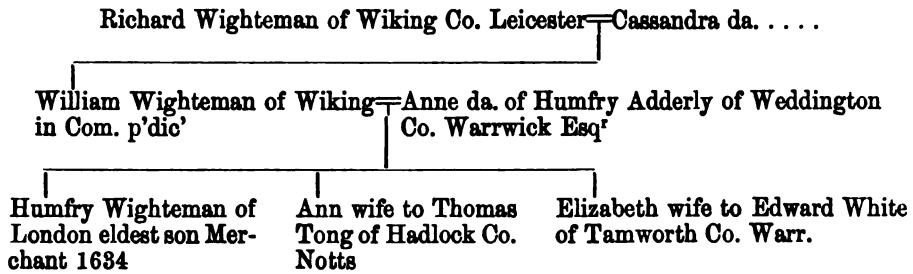
Vide the booke of Leicester



*JOHN WIGHTMAN.*

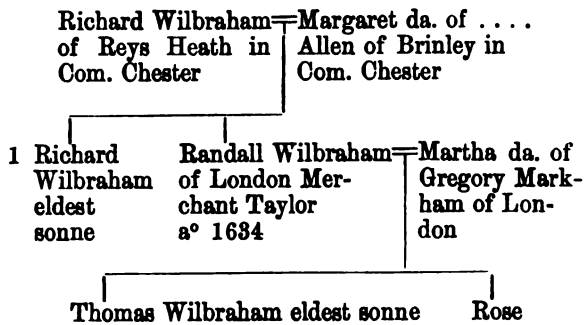
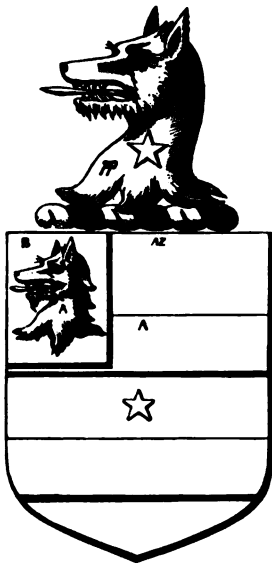
## Wightman.

Respit. for the Armes



*HUMPHREY WIGHTMAN.*

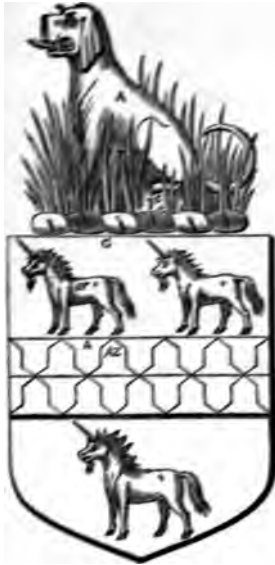
## Wilbraham.



*RAND. WILBRAHAM.*

This Coate is to be bendy wavy of 6 peices Arg<sup>t</sup> & B., soe determined by the Earle Marshall 1635.

**Wilkinson.**



William Wilkinson of . . . . Com. Essex

Thomas Wilkinson = Ann da. of . . . .  
of Colchester Warr

William Wilkinson = Rhoda da. of Thomas Chapman  
of London lininge of London whoe is buried in  
1634 Mercers' Chappell

Ann da. and sole heir 14 years ould 1634

(No Signature.)

**Williams.**

*Faringdon W<sup>ain</sup>.*



To M<sup>r</sup> Owen for the Armes

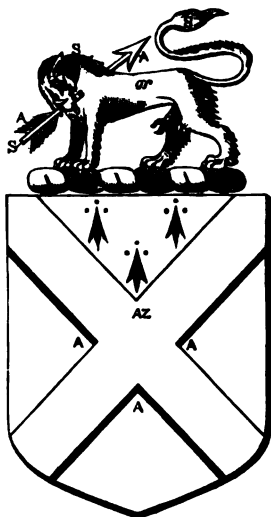
John Williams of Bodanon = Jane da. of Rees Winn of  
in Co. Anglesey Mossoglen in Anglesey

1 John Williams eldest sonne	Sara da. of = . . . . Ast- with of Rounday in Co. York 1 wife s.p.	Rees Williams = of London mercier a <sup>o</sup> 1634 married 3 <sup>d</sup> Elizabeth da. of Robert Freeman of London Letherseller	Hester da. of Thomas Tyler of London haberdasher 2 wife
------------------------------------	--	---	--

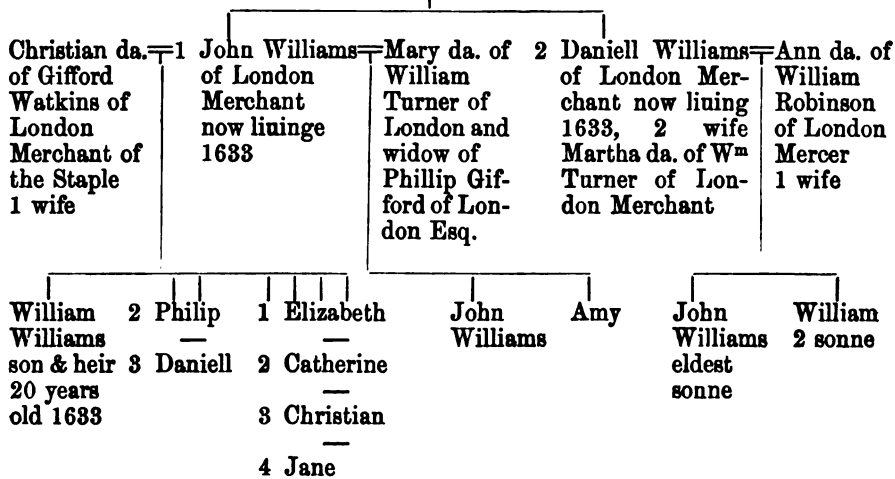
Thomas Williams eldest sonne & heir apparent

**REES WILLIAMS.**

**Williams.**



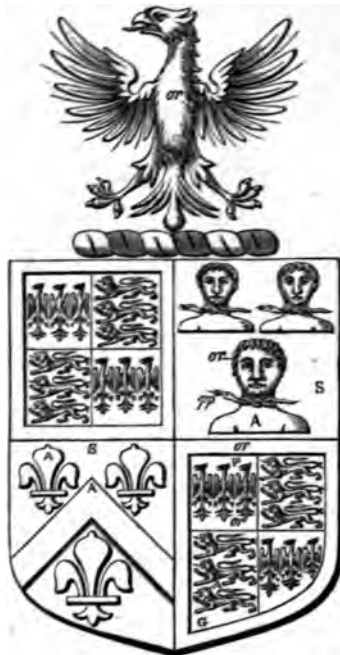
John Williams of London = Magdeline da. of . . . Callmant  
 Mercer whoe came out of Secretary to the Archbishop of  
 Monmouthshier Leige



*JN<sup>o</sup> WYLLIAMS.*

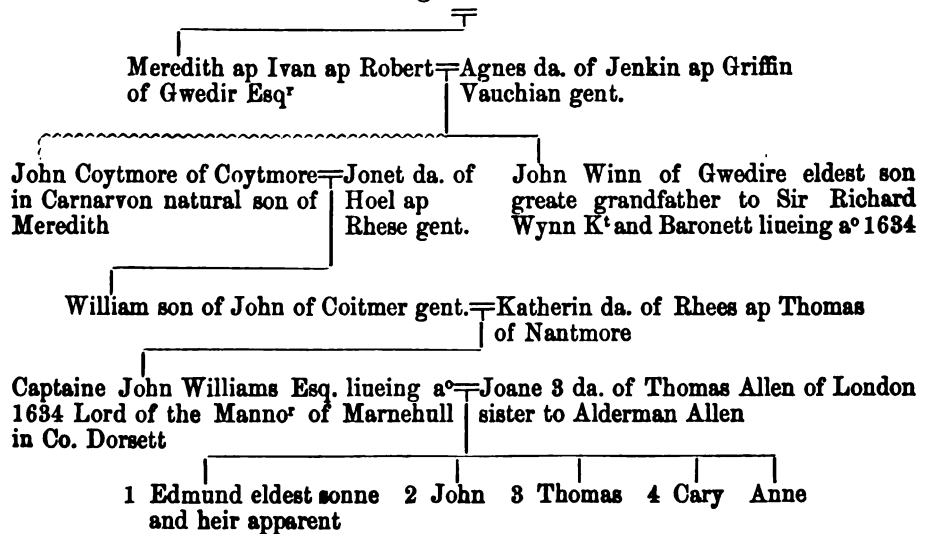
*DANIELL WILLIAMS.*



**Williams.***Bread Streete.*

1. WILLIAMS. 2. GRIFFITH AP CONON. 3. COLLWYN.

Ivan son of Robert Paternallie descended from Roderick Lord of Mone that lived in the raigne of King John of England which said Roderick Lord of Mone was a younger son of Owen Gwyneth Prince of North Wales by Christian da. of Gronowe son of Owen son of Edwin Lord of Inglefield

*JO. WILLIAMS.*

**Willson..**



The Armes have beene since proued

Robert Willson of Heather in Com. Leic. = M'garet da. of . . . . Wood of Stone in Co. Stafford

Robert Wilson of London Draper a° 1634 = Katherin da. of Richard Rudd of London

- 1 Robert 2 Richard Anne Katherine Mary

*JN° LEDGINGHAM for ROBERT WILLSON.*

**Winford.**

The Armes resp<sup>t</sup> till Michaellmass

Richard Wynford of Sapye in Com. Heref. Esq. one of Justices of the Peace for that Countie = . . . . da. of . . . . Blount of Astley in Com. Worc.

Walter Winford of Astley in Com. Worc. sonne & heire

2 Edward Winford of Leominster in Com. Heref. = Ann da. of Robert Perks of Leominster

William Winford of London a proctor now Liuing 1634

Alice da. of Will'm Hull widdow of Will'm S<sup>t</sup> Barbe

Ann wife to John Stephens of Leominster

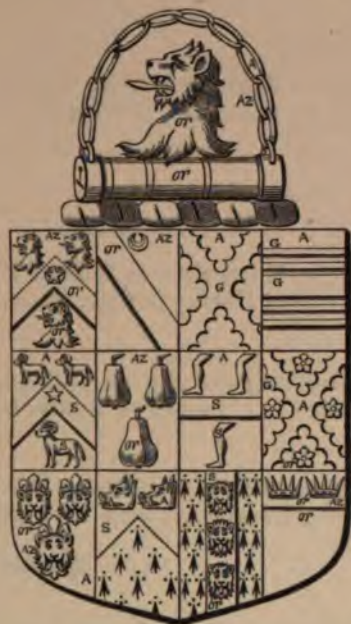
Ann only da. 8 years old 1634

*WILL. WINFORD.*

**Wilson.***Broad Streete.*Under the hand of Sir Richard S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> ClarenceuxRowland Wilson of Gresegarth in the Parish of Kendall=  
in Com. WestmerlandRowland Wilson of Grese Garth in Kendall=  
=Rowland Wilson of Grese Garth=  
Mabell da. of Michell Benson of Elterwater in  
Com. Westm'landRowland Wilson of Grese Garth & of London Esq. sometime=  
Shreife elect of the same Cittie for which he fined & for Alderman John Tiffin  
therof now liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 & of Merton Abby in Com. Surrey of LondonRowland Wilson=  
eldest son & heir  
apparent aged  
about 21 yeres  
1634Mary da. of Bigley  
Carleton of Lon-  
don grocerMary wife to Tobias  
Crispe son of Alder-  
man Crispe of Lon-  
donElizabeth wife to Ed-  
mund White son &  
heir of Edmund White  
of London Esq.**ROWLAND WILSON.**

# Windham.

*Criplegate Ward W<sup>th</sup>in,  
June 2, 1634.*



These be the Armes and Crest of Robert Chamberlayne of London gent. sonne & heire of Richard Chamberlaine late Alderman & Sherif of London & of Anne his wife da. & heire of Robert Downes of Yalding in Kent gent. per Robert Cooke Clarenceux

Sr Thomas Windham K<sup>t</sup>

Sr John Windham of Orchard = Elizabeth da. and sole heir in  
in Co. Somerset K<sup>t</sup> fine to . . . . Sydenham

Edmund Windham of Kenesford = Margery da. of Richard Chamberlaine of London  
in Co. Somerset 2<sup>d</sup> sonne to Sr John Alderman in fine she became a coheire

Sr Thomas Wyndham  
of Kenesford K<sup>t</sup>  
eldest sonne

2 Francis

3 George

Hugh Windham =  
of London gent.  
1634

Mary da. of  
Christopher  
Alanson of  
London gent.

Hugh Windham  
eldest sonne

1 Mary

3 Martha

5 Dinah

2 Sarah

4 Precilla

6 Rachell

HUGH WINDHAM.

**Winston.**

*Bishopsgate Ward.*



Walter Wynston of Panswick in Com. Glouc. =  
4 son of Walter Winston Lord of Winston

Richard Winston of Panswick gent. =

Thomas Winston = Mabel sister to William Wyght  
of Panswick of Horsley in Com. Glouc.

Thomas Wynston of Panswick in Com. Glouc. = Judith da. of Roger Lan-  
caster of Hartfordshire

Thomas Wynston of Gresham Colledge Doctor  
in Phisick to our Dread Soueraigne Lord King  
Charles 1633

*(No Signature.)*

These six Coates and Creast thus quartered were certified vnder the hand of  
S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Segar Knight Garter Principall King of Armes

**Winston.**

Rob't Winston of Brookethrop = Ellinor da. of  
in Com. Gloucester . . . . Coles

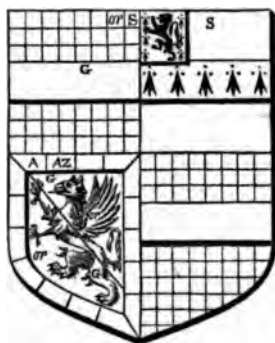
Rich. Winston of London = Mary da. of Cristofer  
7th sonn a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Symonet of . . . .

1 Richard 2 John 3 Rob't 1 Mary 2 Dorothy 3 Anne

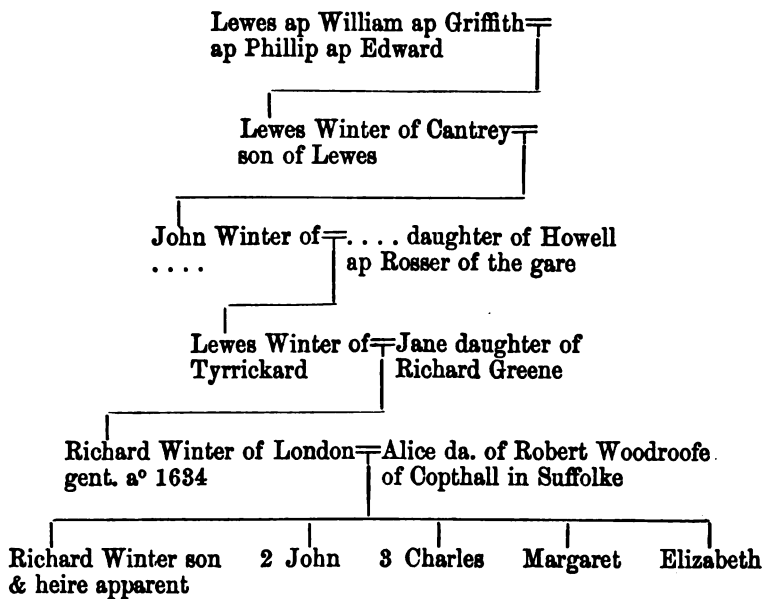
*RICHARD WINSTON.*

**Winter.**

*Faringdon Within.*



1. WINTER. 2. WINTER. 3. FISHER.



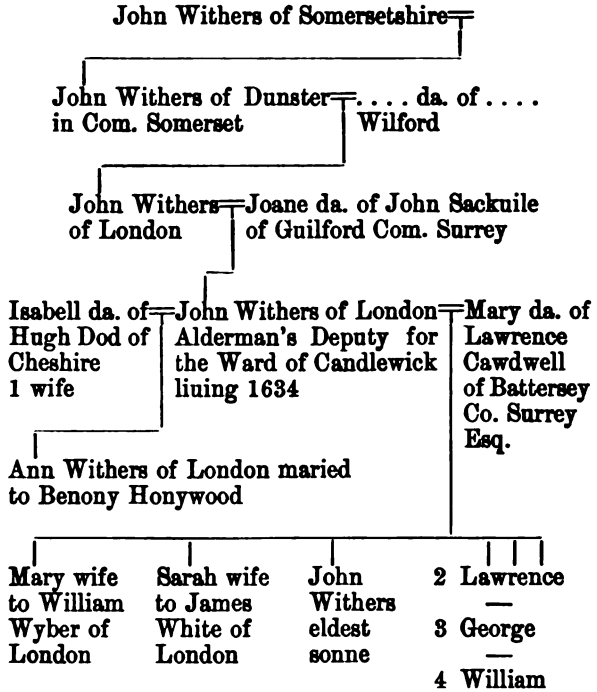
*p' RICM WYNTER.*

**Withers.**

*Candlewick Streete.*



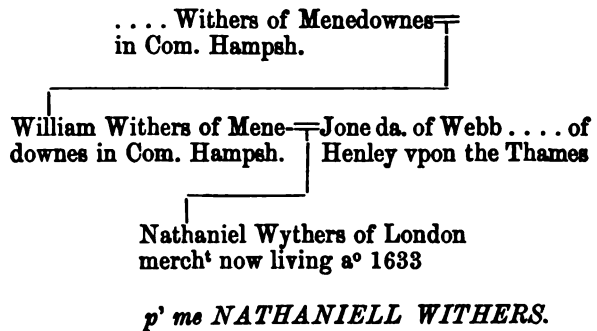
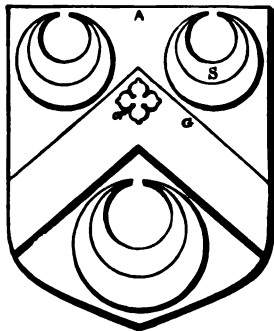
Justefyed by the Visitacon  
of Hampshire



*JOHN WITHERS.*

**Withers.**

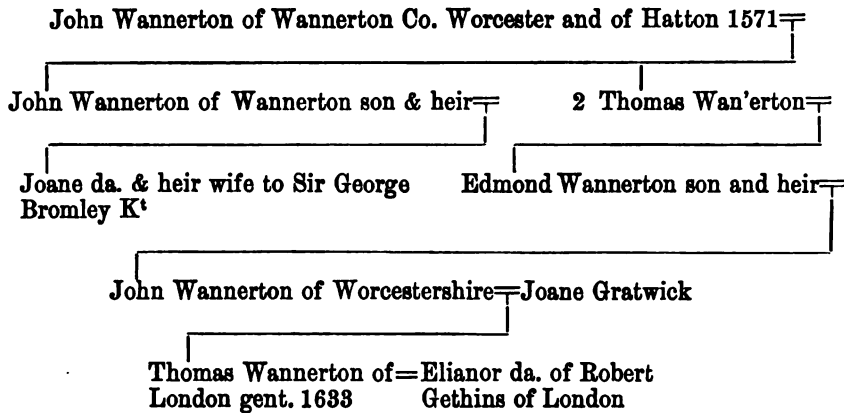
*Tower Ward.*



**Wannerton.**



Exemplified by Clar. Robert Cooke by Patent dated 1571 to John Wannerton of Hatton Co. Salop

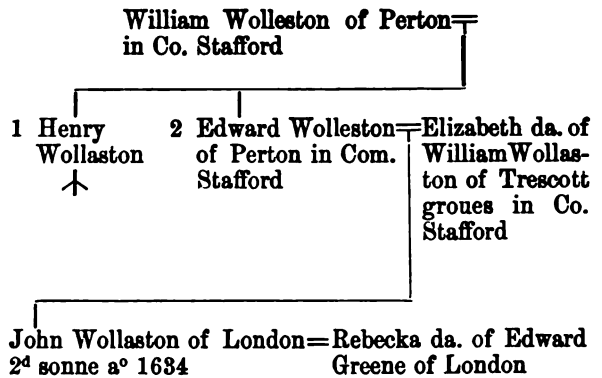


*THO. WANNERTON.*



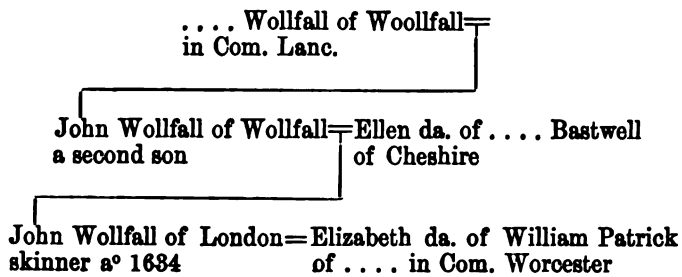
**Wollaston.**

*Aldersgate Ward.*



*JN<sup>o</sup> WOLLASTON.*

**Wollfall.**



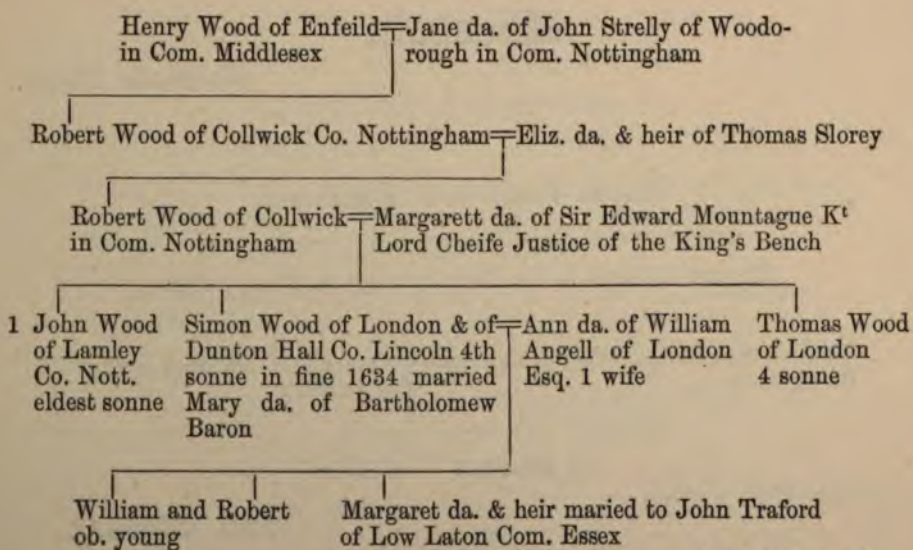
*JOHN WOLLFALL.*

Wood.

Broad Streete.

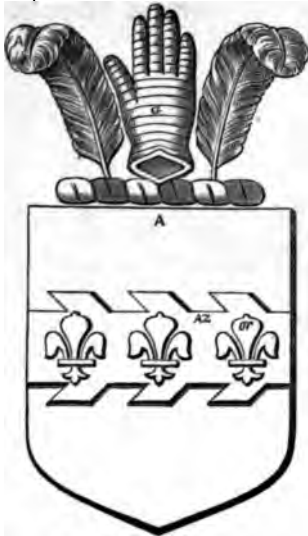


These coates and creast are under the hand of Sir William Segar Garter  
in a pedigree

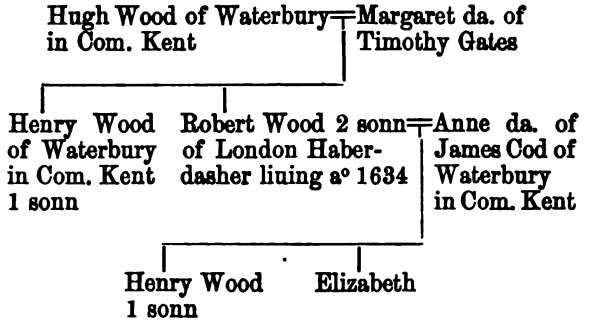


**Wood.**

*Faringdon W<sup>th</sup>out.*



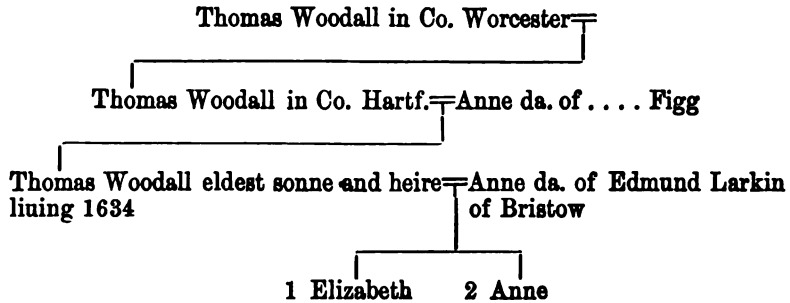
Exemplified vnder the hand  
of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter



**ROBT WOOD.**

**Woodall.**

*Walbroke Ward.*



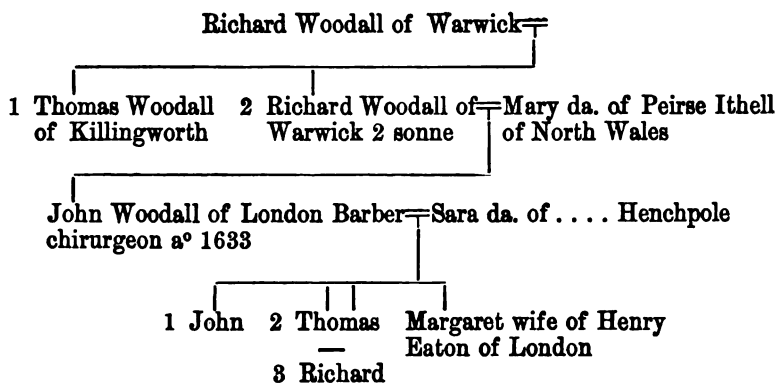
**THO. WOODALL.**

**Woodall.**

*Broad Streete.*

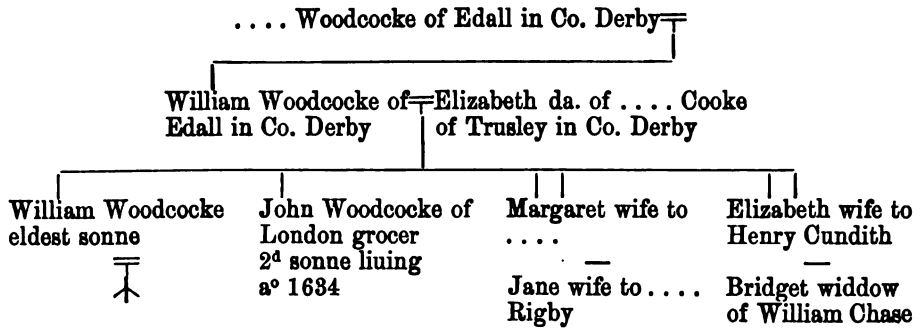
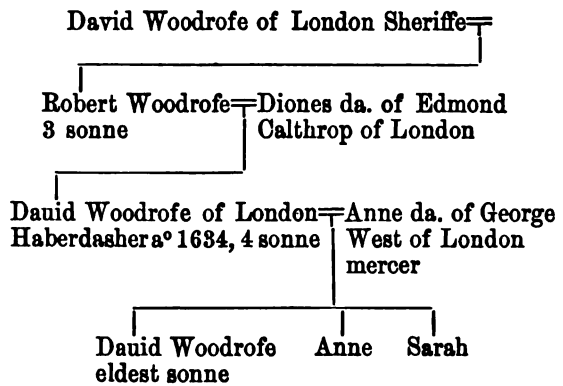


The Armes and Crest resp<sup>t</sup> to the Office for prooffe he claimes to bee of the name of Vuedall



*JOHN WOODALL.*



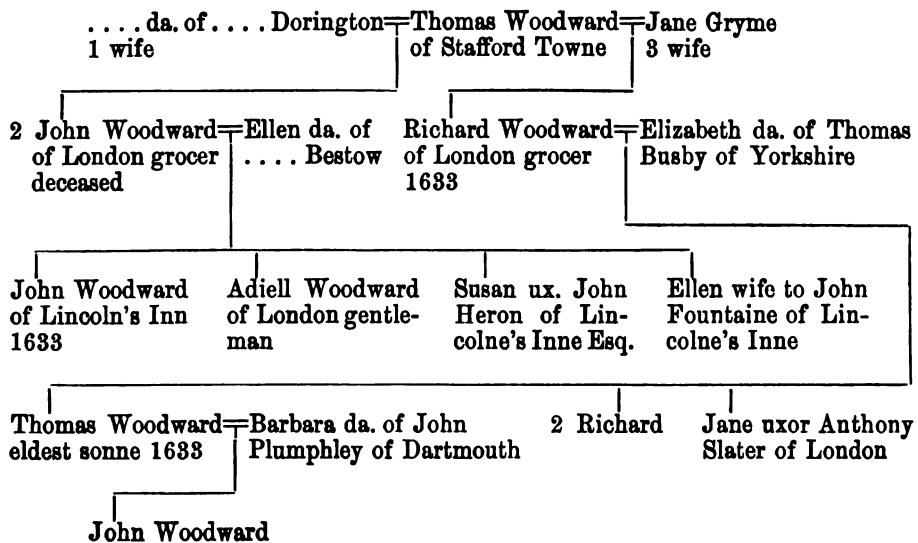
**Woodcocke.***Cheape Ward.**JOHN WOODCOCKE.***Woodrofe.***Bread Streete.**DAUID WOODROFE.*

**Woodward.**

*Braud Streete.*



Quere for the Coate in folio 82 of this booke

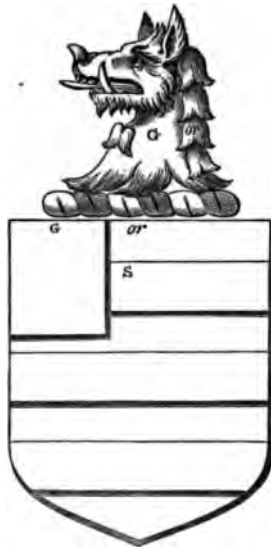


**ADIELL WOODWARD.**

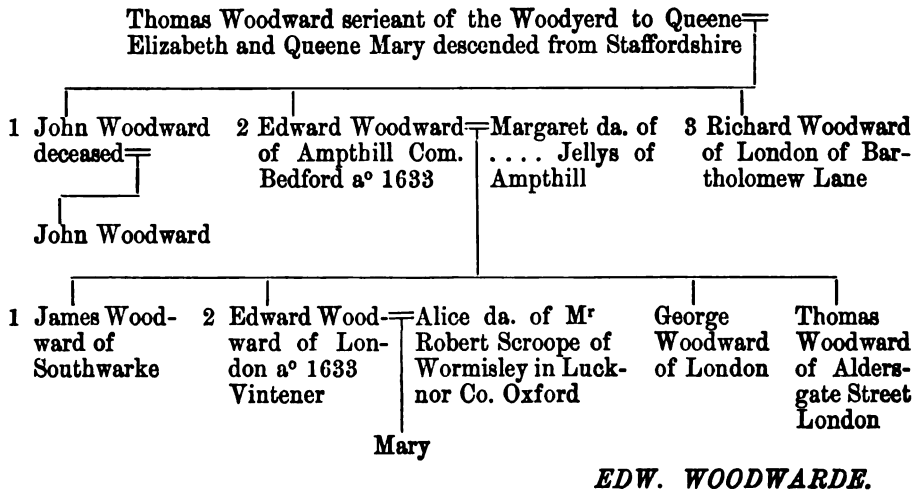
**RIC: WOODWARD.**

**Woodward.**

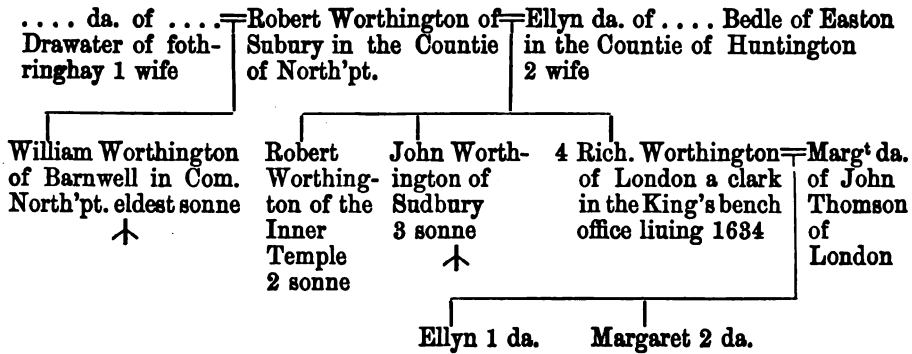
*Billingsgate Ward.*



Sarce in the booke of Certificates



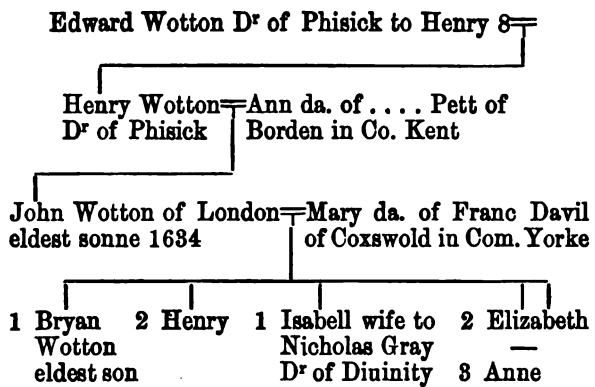
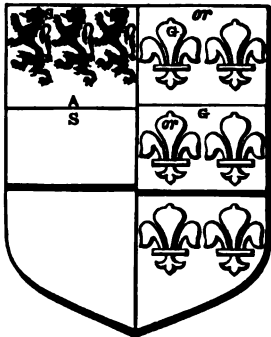
**Worthington.**



RICHARD WORTHINGTON.

**Wotton.**

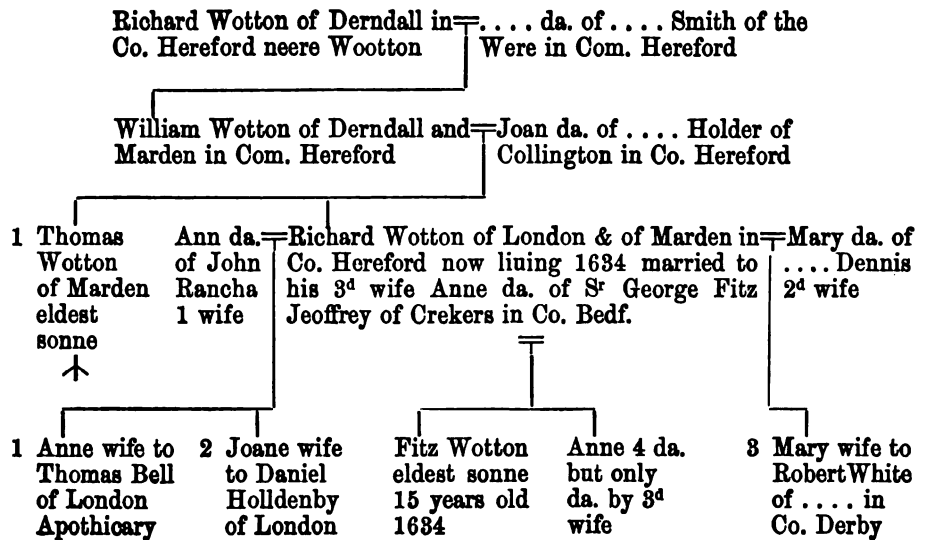
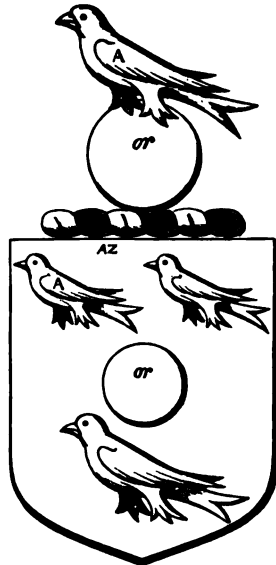
*Aldersgate Ward W<sup>in</sup> and W<sup>out</sup>.*



JOHN WOTTON.

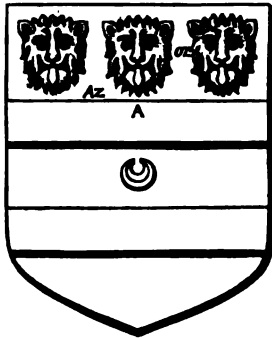


Wotton.

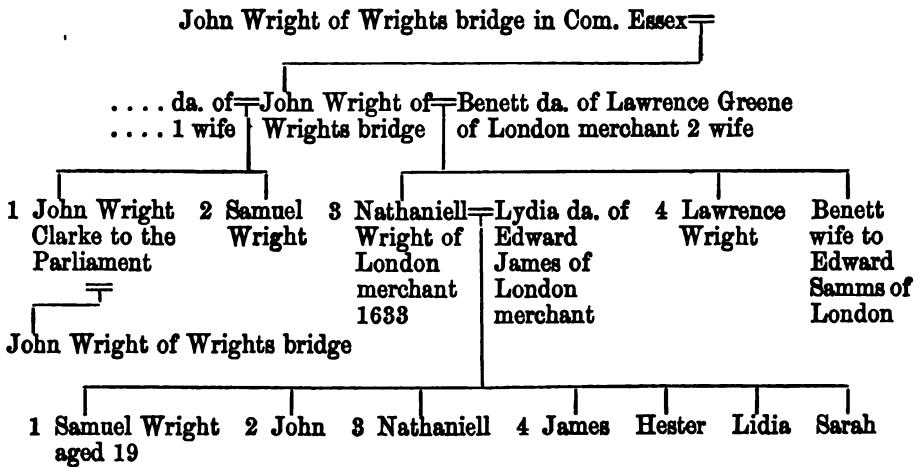


(No Signature.)

Wright.

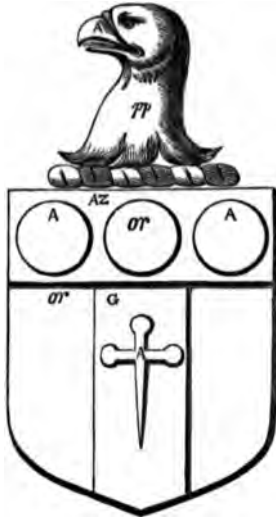


per Cooke Clarenceux



*NATHANIELL WRIGHT.*

**Wright.**



Will'm Wright of Wigsthorpp  
in Com. Northampton

John Wright of Warmington = Anne Richman  
in Com. North'

John Wright of Clifford's = Mary da. of Joseph  
Inne a° 1634 Gay of Kent gent.

Joseph Wright eldest son	2 John	4 Adam	Mary
	8 Jheromy	5 James	Margaret

(No Signature.)

**Wrote.**

*Colman Streete.*

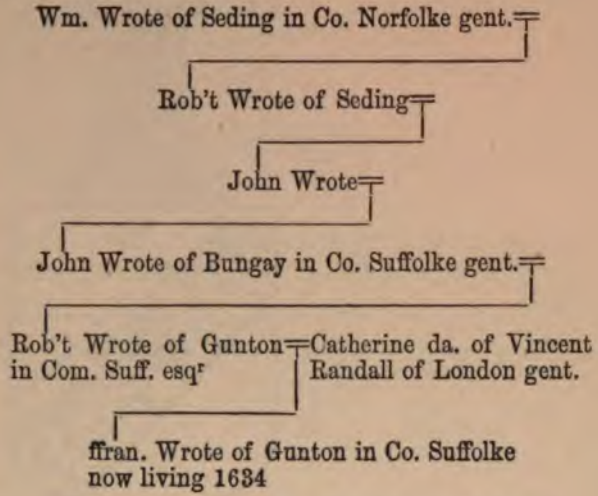


Robert Wrote of London =

Samuell Wrote of London = Sarah da. of William  
gent. liuing a° 1634 Bussel

**FRANCIS GILPIN.**

Wrote.

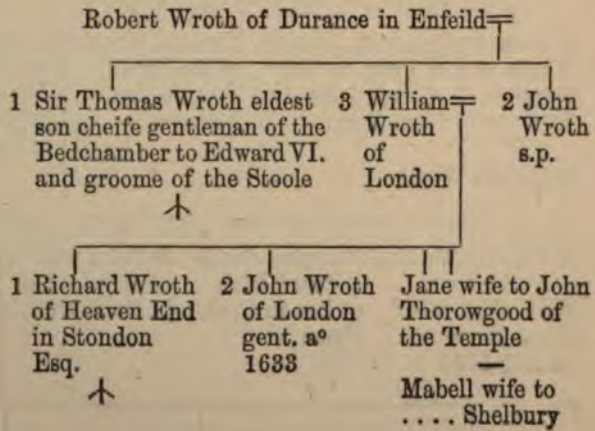


FRANCIS CROFTE.

A Patent vnder the hand and seale of Robert Cooke Clar. a<sup>o</sup> 1581 and in the 24 of the reigne of our Soverayne Lady Queen Elizabeth

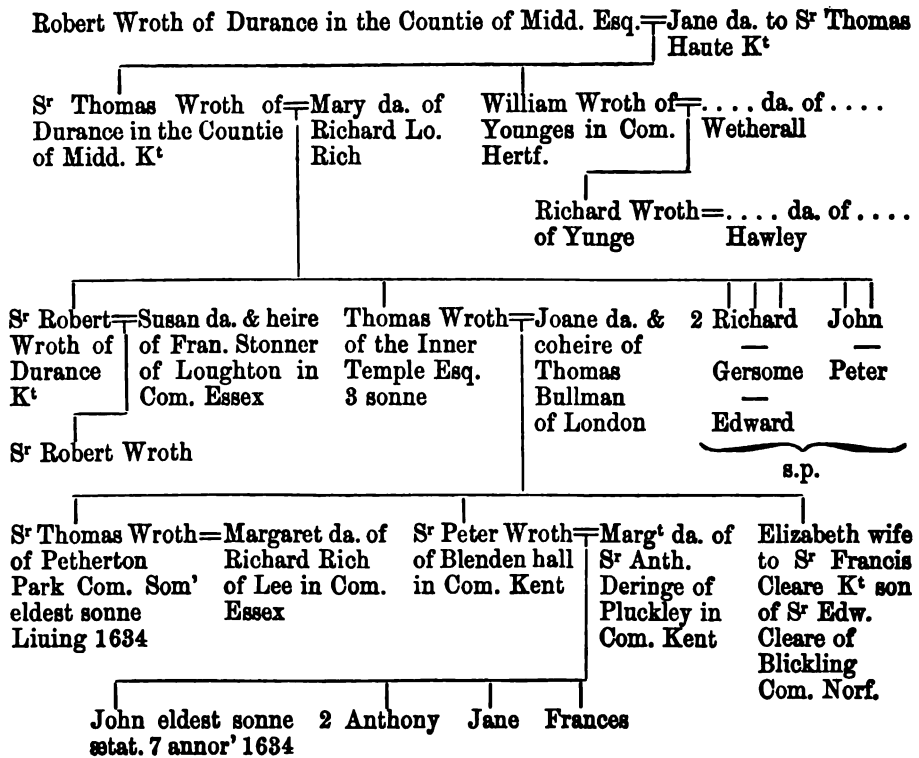
Wroth.

Lime Streete.



JO. WROTH.

## Wrothe.



THOMAS WROTTE.

**Wyberd.**

*Bridge W<sup>thin</sup>.*



quere the Armes

Richard Wiberd of High Onger in Essex = Mary da. of . . . . Wright of Brookestreete in Essex

Robert Wyberd of London Haberdasher a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Jone da. of George Miles of Gilford co. Surrey

Robert Wyberd fatuns	Debora wife to W <sup>m</sup> Powell minister	Mary wife to Humfry Gunter of ffalley in Co. Berks	Elizabeth wife to . . . . Highfield of London	Lydya
----------------------------	---	---	---	-------

*By me ROBERT WYBERD.*

**Wyberde.**

*Bridge Within.*



This Arms & Creast produced  
in a Table set forth by M<sup>r</sup>  
Som'sett

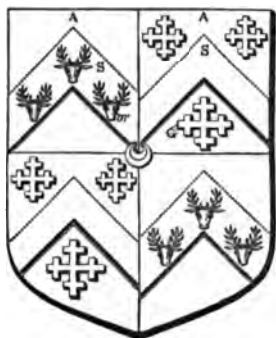
Richard Wyberd of Paslew hall in Honger =

John Wyberd of London merchant eldest sonne of Richard = Alice da. of . . . . Pownsett of Loxford in Essex

Mary da. of John Coleman of Bradwell iuxta mare Com. Essex 1 wife = William Wyberd of London merchant 1633 = Mary da. of John Wythers of London draper 2 wife

*WILLIAM WYBERDE.*

**Wycliffe.**



Vide Yorkshyer

Francis Wycliffe of Wickliffe hall Com. Yorke = . . . . daughter of Sr . . . . Rookesby Co. Yorke Knight

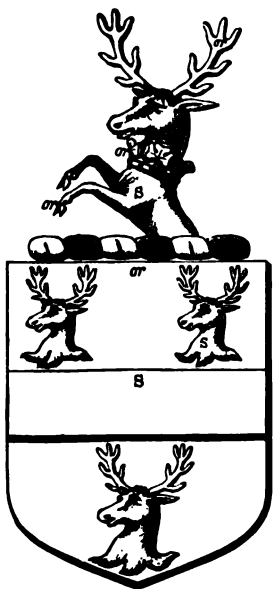
Thomas Wycliffe of Wickliffe second son = Mary dau'r of . . . . Yonge

William Wycliffe of London = Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Marchantailor lineing a° Yonge of Soylyb Com. 1634 eldest son Leic.

**WILLIAM WYCLIFFE.**

**Wyld.**

*Bishopsgate.*



respit. for the Armes

. . . . Wyld of . . . . =

Edward Wyld of London = Susan da. of John Hodgeson of London

John Wyld of London = Mary da. of Nicholas Leate now living 1633 one of the Captaines of the said Citty one of the Captaines of the Citty of London

Nicholas Wilde sonne & heire 14 years old 1633	2 John	4 Simon	1 Mary
	3 Edward	5 Ralfe	2 Marthas
		6 Richard	twins

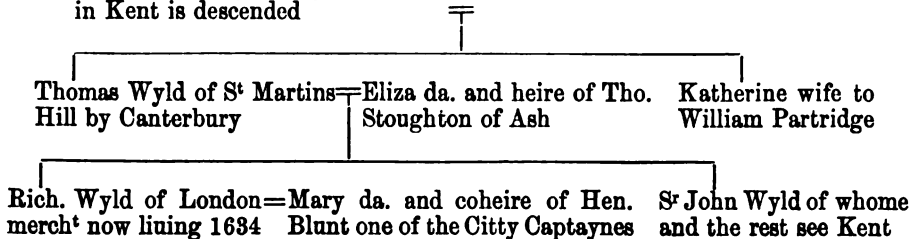
**JOHN WYLDE.**

Wyld.



See the last Visitacon of Kent both in the descent of y<sup>e</sup> John Wyld & M<sup>r</sup> Monins for the truth of the Pedigree & quarterings saveing the addicon of 2 Coates of y<sup>e</sup> come in by Oldcastell & one p<sup>u</sup>red by a Monum<sup>t</sup> in Ash church in Kent

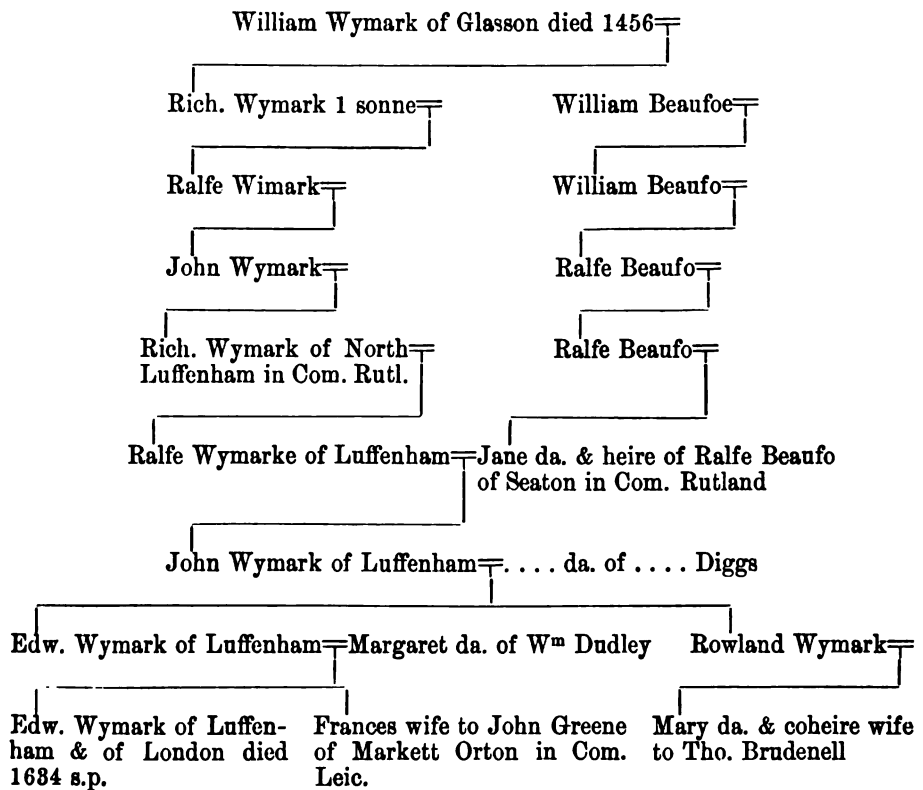
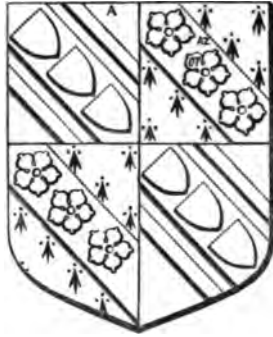
John Wyld descended from Geffrey Wyld of Tutbury in Com. Stafford this John Wyld was Secretary to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Moore Lord Chancellor of Engl. & marr. Ellenor da. & coheire of John Norden of Raynham in Kent & shée after the death of John Norden was remarried to Gilbert Hyde and had yssue by him & from that yssue M<sup>r</sup> Norton of ffordwich in Kent is descended



(No Signature.)



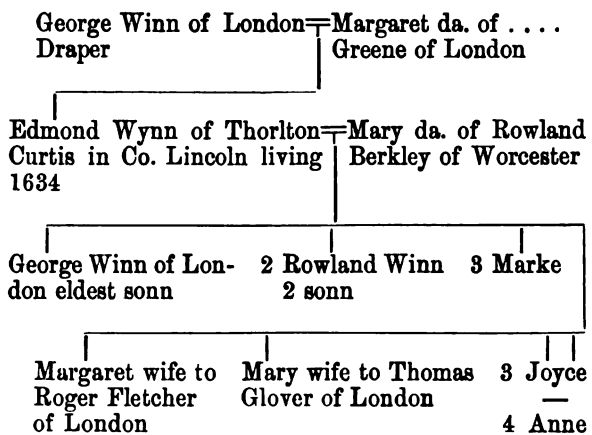
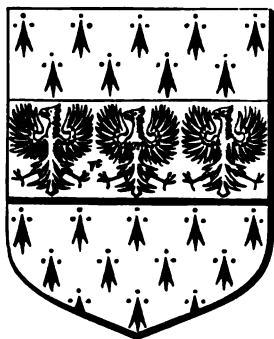
## Wymark.



(No Signature.)

**Wynn.**

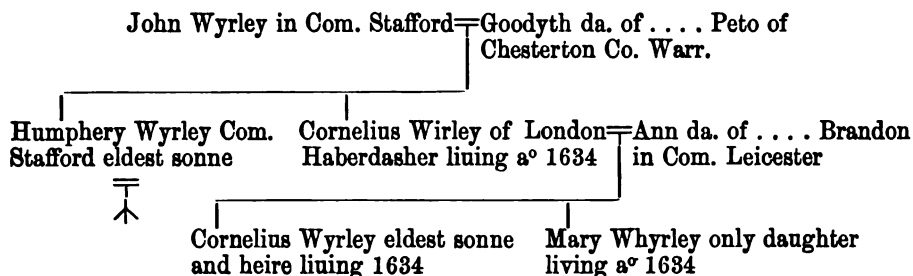
*Candlewick Streete Ward.*



(No Signature.)

**Wyrley.**

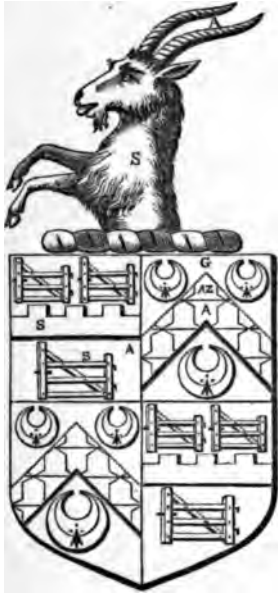
*Downgate Ward,  
 Wednesday last of Aprill, 1634.*



**CORNELIUS WYRLEY.**



**Yate.**



James Yate of Buckland Com. Berk. = Mary da. of Rich. ffetiplace

John Yate sonne & heyre = Rich. Yate of Langworth = Jane da. of Rob't Piggott [of] Beachampton Com. Berk.

Rob't Yate Com. Oxf. = Anne da. of John Gardiner

Samuel Yate of London Dyer 7 sonn liuing a° 1634 = Anne da. of Hump. Hackshaw of London Draper

Samuel Yate sonne & heyre      John Yate 2 sonne      Mary      Amy

*SAMUELL YATE.*

**Yeoman.**

*Broad Street.*

Humfry Yeoman of great Ford =

Thomas Yeoman of Greate Ford Com. Lincolne = Elianor dau'r of . . . . Gray

Charles Yeoman of London Scriuener liueing a° 1638

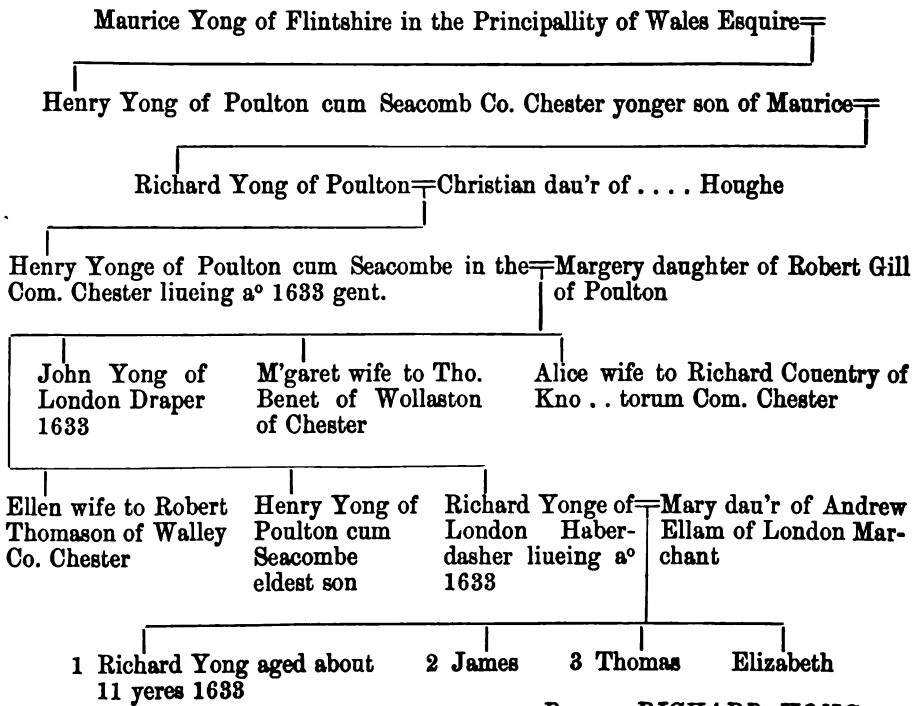
*CHARLES YEOMAN.*

*(The above Pedigree is crossed out in the original Visitation.)*

## Yong.



L'res Pattents exemplified by Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar Knight Garter to Henry Yonge of Poulton cum Seacombe Com. Chester gentleman son of Richard Yong son of Henry Yong of the same place yonger son of Maurice Yong of Flintshire in the Principalltie of Wales Esquire dated x<sup>th</sup> of June a<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis 1625

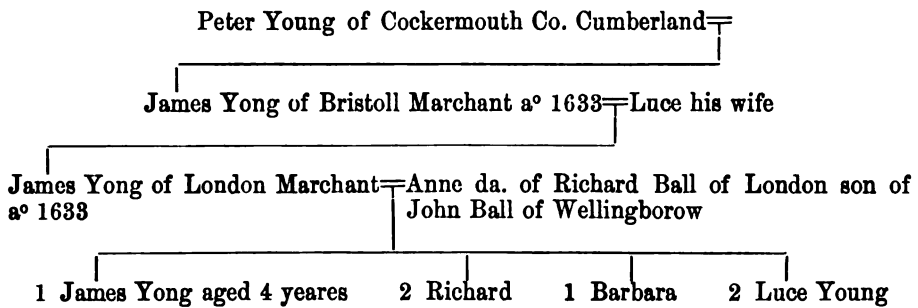


**Younge.**

*Allgate Ward.*



This armes haue bene since proued



*JAMES YOUNGE.*



# INDEX.

## A

Abbott, Ann, 268; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 42, 104; Martha, 272; Sir Maurice, 42, 104, 272; Maurice, 42; Robert, 268.

Abraham, Catherine, 4; Mary, 17; William, 4, 17.

Acton, Andrew, 147; Anne, 147; Frances, 197; Nathaniel, 197; —, 87.

Adderly, Anne, 351; Humfry, 351.

Addison, Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58.

Aderley, Dorothy, 340; Thomas, 340.

Adeson, John, 87; Margery, 87.

Adlyn, Elizabeth, 241; John, 241, 311; Margaret, 311.

Agar, Anne, 216; Mary, 216; Thomas, 216.

Alanson, Christopher, 87, 357; Isabella, 87; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Mary, 357.

Alderman, —, 91.

Aldersey, Anne, 27; William, 27.

Alger, —, 298.

Alcock, Ellen, 302; Thomas, 302.

Allden, Rachel, 289.

Alldersey, Margaret, 129; Samuel, 129.

Allen, Abigail, 151; Alderman, 354; Barbara, 49; Constance, 98; Ellen, 181; Joane, 354; John, 151; Margaret, 351; Margery, 275; Martha, 183; Ottewell, 98; Thomas, 49, 354; William, 275; —, 99.

Allcock, Ann, 103; Thomas, 103.

Allington, Eliza, 251; Sir Giles, 251; Robert, 251.

Allsop, Margery, 56.

Allton, George, 73; Mary, 73.

Almer, Alexander, 281; Frances, 281.

Almery, Alice, 265; Robert, 265.

Alnet, Cicely, 168.

Alsop, Isabel, 313; William, 313.

Alva, Duke of, 51.

Alyn, Anne, 26; John, 26.

Anderson, Sir Francis, 251; Judith, 251.

Andrewes, Sir John, 33; Peter, 308; Rachel, 308; Sarah, 33.

Andrews, Alice, 194; Elizabeth, 50; Henry, 99; Lance-  
lot, Bp. of Winchester, 222; Mary, 222; Richard, 50; Thomas, 222; William, 194.

Angell, Anne, 31, 363; Bridget, 128; Richard, 31; William, 128, 363; —, 332.

Angors, —, 24.

Ansone, Jane, 76; William, 76.

Anton, Alice, 334; Thomas, 334.

Apliard, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.

Appulderfeld, —, 245.

Ap Rice, Alice, 329; Robert, 329.

Ap Robert, William, 109.

Archdale, Barbara, 141; Thomas, 141.

Archpole, Bridget, 280; Dr. William, 280.

Ards, John, 21; Mary, 21.

Armstrong, Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 24.

Armitage, Robert, 304; Sarah, 304.

Arnold, Eliza, 240; Francis, 240.

Ascroft, Dorothy, 42.

Ashe, —, 26.

Ashfield, —, 146.

Ashley, Anne, 122, 130.

Ashmore, Martha, 288.

Ashton, Elinor, 339.

Askwith, Alice, 95; Nicholas, 95.

Aspech, Joane, 90.

Aspley, Alice, 103; John, 103.

Astwith, Sarah, 352.

Atkinson, Mary, 348; Ralfe, 348.

Atwood, Agnes, 348; Elizabeth, 53; Herman, 53; William, 348.

Aubrey, Joyce, 180; William, 180.

Austine, Alice, 318; Ronnite, 318.

Averenché, —, 245.

Awdrey, —, 99.

Ayliffe, Isabel, 245; John, 245.  
A . . . , E., 348.

## B

Babham, Henry, 32; Pricella, 32.

Babington, Augustine, 216; Catherine, 216.

Bacon, Susan, 300.

Badeley, Alice, 79; John, 79.

Badger, Anne, 121.

Bagshawe, John, 31.

Baines, Mary, 243.

Baineton, Mary, 302; Thomas, 302.

Baker, Edward, 304; Elizabeth, 158, 161; Jane, 293, 304; Mabel, 278, 280; Richard, 161; Samuel, 278, 280, 293.

Balkanquel, Katherine, 1; Walter, 1.

Baldock, Margaret, 284; —, 286.

Baldon, Joane, 207; Thomas, 207.

Baldrey, Elizabeth, 197; George, 197.

Baldwin, Margaret, 49; William, 49.

Bales, Judith, 45; Thomas, 45.

Ball, Anne, 383; Elizabeth, 2; John, 383; Richard, 383; William, 2.

Bambridge, Margaret, 239; Thomas, 239.

Banester, Mary, 260.

Bangor, David, 84; Nicholas, 84.

Bankes, Joane, 289; John, 289; Margery, 184; Thomas, 289.

Banks, Martha, 132.

Barbor, Margaret, 53.

Bardolfe, —, 26, 268.

Barfoote, Katherine, 346.

Barker, Clemens, 337; Elizabeth, 11; John, 11.

Barly, Alice, 291; Robert, 291.

Barnardiston, Jane, 251; Sir Nathaniel, 251.

Barnars, Susan, 128.

Barne, Ann, 135; Elizabeth, 201; Sir George, 201; Thomas, 135.

Barnerd, Isabel, 285; Rafe, 285



- Barnesby, Christopher, 138 ; Katherine, 138.  
 Barnham, Benedict, 251 ; Bridget, 251.  
 Baron, Bartholomew, 363 ; Mary, 363.  
 Barret, Elizabeth, 27 ; Richard, 27.  
 Barrut, Martha, 151.  
 Bartholomew, Anne, 90 ; John, 90.  
 Barton, Emlin, 296 ; Humfry, 296.  
 Baskerville, Mary, 289 ; Randall, 289 ; Sir Thomas, 54.  
 Bastwell, Ellen, 362.  
 Bateman, —, 275.  
 Bath and Wells, James, Bp. of, 337.  
 Battaile, —, 22.  
 Batty, John, 204 ; Katherine, 204.  
 Baude, —, 22.  
 Bay, Margaret, 29 ; William, 29.  
 Baylies, Dorothy, 69 ; William, 69.  
 Beard, Abraham, 5 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; Jane, 63 ; John, 63.  
 Beaufoe, Jane, 378 ; Rafe, 378 ; William, 378.  
 Beck, Frances, 10.  
 Beckingham, Mary, 118.  
 Beckwith, Elizabeth, 147 ; William, 147.  
 Bedell, Prudence, 284 ; Margaret, 53 ; Matthew, 53, 284.  
 Bedle, Ellen, 369.  
 Bedo Dy, David ap, 112.  
 Beek, Elizabeth, 15.  
 Beesly, Robert, 97 ; Sarah, 97.  
 Bell, Anne, 370 ; Thomas, 370.  
 Bellamy, Agnes, 99.  
 Benbow, Alice, 95 ; Thomas, 95.  
 Bence, Joane, 343 ; Robert, 343.  
 Benet, Margaret, 382 ; Thomas, 382.  
 Bennett, Ann, 223 ; Elizabeth, 265 ; George, 18 ; Humfry, 243 ; Margaret, 214 ; Mary, 243 ; Nicholas, 223 ; Susan, 18 ; Thomas, 214, 265.  
 Benson, Mabel, 356 ; Michell, 356.  
 Bent, Elizabeth, 131.  
 Benyon, George, 318.  
 Berd, Elizabeth, 66 ; John, 66.  
 Berehaught, —, 284.  
 Beresford, Mary, 28 ; Rowland, 28.  
 Berington, Mary, 346 ; Thomas, 346.  
 Berkley, Mary, 379 ; Rowland, 379.  
 Berry, George, 4 ; Mary, 4.  
 Bessouth, Mary, 144 ; Richard, 144.  
 Best, John, 48 ; Margaret, 48.  
 Bestow, Ellen, 367.  
 Bethel, Slingsby, 312.  
 Bethom, Alice, 103 ; John, 103.  
 Bettesworth, Anne, 260 ; Peter, 260.  
 Beuley, Lidia, 295 ; Thomas, 295.  
 Biard, Emmet, 131 ; Humfry, 131.  
 Billingsley, —, 251, 280.  
 Bird, Cicely, 57 ; Thomas, 57.  
 Bishop, Katherine, 41 ; Mary, 316 ; Richard, 316, 331 ; Stephen, 41 ; Susan, 331.  
 Biss, Elizabeth, 297 ; John, 297.  
 Blackamor, Ralph, 280.  
 Blackley, Elizabeth, 229 ; Henry, 229.  
 Blackmore, Edward, 256 ; Sarah, 256.  
 Blagrave, Ann, 254 ; Thomas, 254.  
 Blake, —, 329.  
 Blanck, Margaret, 293 ; Sir Thomas, 293.  
 Bland, Joane, 46 ; John, 181 ; Mary, 181 ; Peter, 46 ; Sir Thomas, 61.  
 Bleze, Anne, 112.  
 Blick, Margery, 192.  
 Blithman, Elizabeth, 185 ; William, 185.  
 Blount, —, 355.  
 Bluet, John, 335 ; Susan, 335.  
 Blunt, Henry, 377 ; Mary, 377.  
 Blyth, Elizabeth, 161 ; Peter, 161.  
 Bocking, Jane, 198 ; John, 198.  
 Bohey, Alice, 79.  
 Bold, Margery, 138 ; Thomas, 138.  
 Bolton, Anne, 280 ; Lawrence, 280.  
 Bond, Anne, 78 ; William, 78.  
 Bonham, Ellen, 181 ; William, 181.  
 Bonner, Ann, 126 ; Barnard, 126 ; Mildred, 126.  
 Boorne, Elizabeth, 46 ; Richard, 46.  
 Booth, Alice, 254.  
 Boothby, Katherine, 380 ; Walter, 380.  
 Boradell, Dorothy, 145 ; Robert, 145.  
 Borne, Elizabeth, 298 ; John, 79 ; Margaret, 79.  
 Boroughs, Judith, 308 ; William, 308.  
 Bostock, Charles, 176 ; Susan, 176.  
 Boswell, Lucy, 344.  
 Boucher, John, 343 ; Thomasine, 343.  
 Boughton, Elizabeth, 299.  
 Boulstrode, Anne, 121.  
 Boulton, Ellen, 203 ; William, 203.  
 Bouchier, Anne, 230.  
 Bourne, Abigail, 141 ; Alice, 60 ; Reuben, 141.  
 Bowater, John, 212 ; Margaret, 212.  
 Bowes, Anne, 213 ; Mary, 148 ; Sir Thomas, 213.  
 Boyer, Frances, 201 ; William, 201.  
 Braborne, John, 121 ; Susan, 121.  
 Brace, Anne, 230 ; Julian, 198 ; Thomas, 230.  
 Bradborne, Margaret, 338.  
 Bradley, Elizabeth, 266 ; John, 266.  
 Bradshaw, John, 254 ; Margaret, 254.  
 Brakenbury, Mary, 91 ; William, 91.  
 Brampton, Astley, 193 ; Audrey, 193.  
 Brandon, Ann, 379 ; —, 74.  
 Brase, Francis, 342 ; Mary, 342.  
 Bray, Arthur, 276 ; Elizabeth, 276.  
 Brayshay, Ann, 83.  
 Brayton, Henry, 311 ; Judith, 311.  
 Brend, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.  
 Breres, Henry, 7 ; Mary, 7.  
 Brereton, Alice, 120 ; Sir Hugh, 120.  
 Brerhough, Joane, 285.  
 Brett, Alice, 62 ; John, 79 ; Mary, 79 ; Roger, 62 ; Theodosia, 155 ; William, 62, 155.  
 Brewer, —, 99.  
 Brian, Susan, 3 ; Thomas, 3.  
 Brianson, Anne, 339.  
 Brice, Jane, 188 ; John, 188.  
 Brickland, Elizabeth, 282 ; James, 282.  
 Brickleton, —, 266.  
 Bridges, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.  
 Briggs, Judith, 334.  
 Bright, Jane, 189 ; Thomas, 94 ; Thomasine, 94.  
 Bristow, Mary, 125 ; William, 125.  
 Brite, Jane, 189.  
 Broadhurst, Elizabeth, 249 ; John, 249.  
 Broke, Katherine, 262 ; Richard, 262.  
 Brokhill, Julian, 74 ; Richard, 74.  
 Bromfeild, Elizabeth, 12 ; Thomas, 12.  
 Bromley, Sir George, 361 ; Joane, 361.  
 Bromwich, Margaret, 155 ; Thomas, 155.  
 Brooke, Armynell, 26 ; Elizabeth, 197, 335 ; John, 26 ; Margaret, 250 ; Robert, 335 ; William, 250.  
 Brookes, George, 170 ; Margaret, 170.  
 Brough, Elizabeth, 286 ; William, 286.  
 Broughton, Alice, 126 ; Edmund, 271 ; Edward, 126 ; Ellen, 271.

- Browne, Alice, 261; Anne, 277, 305, 306, 326; Humfrey, 114; Joane, 160; John, 90; Margaret, 209; Margery, 110; Mary, 90, 114; Nicholas, 247; Robert, 306; Thomas, 90, 110, 261; Ursula, 247; Sir Valentine, 113.
- Brownesword, Mary, 297.
- Brudenell, Mary, 378; Thomas, 378.
- Bruton, Amy, 166; John, 166.
- Bryers, Margaret, 320; Thomas, 320.
- Buck, Dorothy, 272; Elizabeth, 207; Francis, 207; Jacob, 272; Mary, 143; Sir Peter, 143.
- Buckeridge, Jane, 139.
- Buckfold, Thomasine, 273.
- Buckingham, Duke of, 155.
- Buckland, Dorothy, 16; Peter, 16.
- Bufkin, Barbara, 321; Henry, 321.
- Buften, Elizabeth, 299.
- Bulkley, John, 79; Sarah, 79.
- Bullman, Joane, 374; Thomas, 374.
- Bullock, Mary, 88.
- Bully, George, Lord Rochford, 142.
- Bunce, James, 44; Mary, 44.
- Burchet, Catherine, 347; David, 347.
- Barford, —, 90.
- Burges, John, 288; Ursula, 288.
- Burnam, Mary, 175; William, 175.
- Burnell, John, 111; Katherine, 111.
- Bursby, Abraham, 336; Grace, 336.
- Burton, Elizabeth, 195; Launcelot, 195.
- Burwash, Edward, 292; Susan, 292.
- Burwell, Edmund, 185; Mary, 185.
- Busby, Abigail, 63; Elizabeth, 367; Ralph, 63; Thomas, 367.
- Bussel, Sarah, 372; William, 372.
- Butcher, Anne, 137; William, 137.
- Butler, —, 331.
- Buteuilen, —, 26.
- C
- Cesar, Elizabeth, 78; Sir Julius, 78; Robert, 78.
- Caldebeck, —, 250.
- Caldwall, Elizabeth, 225.
- Callmant, Magdeline, 353.
- Calthrop, Diones, 366; Edmund, 366; Elizabeth, 29; Sir James, 322; Mary, 322; Robert, 29.
- Cambell, Elizabeth, 230; Sir Thomas, 230.
- Cannynge, Mary, 150; Richard, 150.
- Caper, Fortuna, 312; John, 312.
- Cardinal, Dorothy, 335; James, 335.
- Carew, Sir Francis, 212; Susan, 212; —, 250.
- Carleton, Bigley, 356; Mary, 356.
- Carmarthen, Mary, 349.
- Carmino, Oliver, 34.
- Carpenter, Elizabeth, 258; Jane, 161; John, 161, 258; Mary, 129.
- Carrell, Alice, 338; Blase, 338; Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
- Carse, Barbara, 139; Gertrude, 61; Peter, 61, 139.
- Carter, Anne, 268; Awdrian, 104; Bartholomew, 258; John, 268; Mary, 94; Ralph, 104; Rebecca, 258.
- Cartwright, Abraham, 308; Frances, 308; —, 290.
- Cason, Edward, 286; Ellen, 286; Joane, 218; Lawrence, 218.
- Castell, —, 330.
- Castleman, Elizabeth, 241; Richard, 241.
- Castleton, Rachel, 251; Samuel, 251.
- Caswell, Elizabeth, 69; Richard, 69.
- Cate, —, 281.
- Catesby, Jane, 304; Thomas, 304.
- Catster, Alice, 218; John, 218.
- Cawdwell, Lawrence, 360; Mary, 360.
- Cecil *alias* Wathen, Frances, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Chalkhill, Jon, 27; Martha, 27.
- Challoner, Dorothy, 289; Francis, 289.
- Chamber, William, 4; Winefride, 4.
- Chamberlain, Ann, 97, 357; George, 97; Margery, 357; Peter, 149; Richard, 357; Robert, 357; Sarah, 149.
- Chambers, Mary, 326.
- Chant, Mary, 296.
- Chapman, Cornelius, 122; Elizabeth, 41; Mary, 229; Peter, 41; Rhoda, 352; Sarah, 122; Thomas, 352; Winifred, 122.
- Charke, Dorcas, 312; William, 312.
- Charlton, Anne, 201; —, 37.
- Chase, Bridget, 366; William, 366.
- Chaselin, —, 22.
- Chatterton, Elizabeth, 12; Lawrence, 12.
- Chauncey, Elizabeth, 118; James, 118.
- Chelsam, John, 74; Susan, 74.
- Cheney, Alice, 338; John, 338.
- Cherry, Elizabeth, 217; Frances, 97; Sir Francis, 97, 217.
- Chesborough, Lawrence, 186.
- Chester, Edward, 265; Katherine, 265.
- Chetle, —, 312.
- Cheyney, Lettice, 128; Robert, 128.
- Chiche, —, 245.
- Chicheley, —, 245.
- Child, Katherine, 86; Thomas, 86.
- Cholmondley, Dennis, 128.
- Chrich, Edmund, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Thomasine, 163.
- Church, Elizabeth, 308; Henry, 308.
- Clark, Francis, 242; Susan, 242.
- Clarke, Anne, 24, 68; Cisley, 6; Sir Francis, 6; Joane, 32, 305; John, 24; Lettice, 114; Mary, 10, 31; Peter, 32; Sir Robert, 305; Thomas, 31.
- Claxton, —, 322.
- Clay, Anne, 140; Robert, 140.
- Clayton, Ciceley, 157; Frances, 124; John, 157; Richard, 157.
- Cleare, Sir Edward, 374; Elizabeth, 374; Sir Francis, 374.
- Clegett, Mary, 13, 208; Nicholas, 13, 208.
- Clerke, Judge, 272; Margery, 230; Mary, 272; Thomas, 230.
- Cletherow, Amy, 130.
- Cleve, Mary, 156.
- Cliff, Catherine, 271; James, 271.
- Clifford, Anne, 26.
- Clifton, Frances, 126; William, 126.
- Clint, George, 302; Judith, 302.
- Clovell, Anne, 270; William, 270.
- Clowes, Joane, 235.
- Cobbet, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Cocke, Margaret, 293; Robert, 293.
- Cockes, Anne, 109; Edward, 121; Mary, 121.
- Cocks, Barbara, 26; Leonard, 26.
- Cod, Anne, 364; James, 364.
- Coe, Margaret, 194; William, 194.
- Cogges, Joane, 203.
- Coghill, John, 311; Susan, 311.
- Colbron, Katherine, 288; Nicholas, 288.
- Colby, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 23.
- Cole, Elizabeth, 317; George, 117; Joane, 117; Margaret, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63.
- Coleman, John, 375; Mary, 17, 375; Samuel, 17.
- Colepiper, Anne, 230; Frances, 230; John, 230; Sir Thomas, 230.
- Coles, Ellinor, 358.

Coley. — 228.  
 Colfe, Elizabeth, 74; Richard, 74.  
 Coll. Mary, 132.  
 Collier, Amy, 303; Edward, 302.  
 Collins, Eliza, 240; John, 84; Martha, 84; Oliver, 240.  
 Collwall, Margery, 332; William, 332.  
 Collwyn. — 354.  
 Colman, Hannah, 324; Morgan, 324.  
 Colston, Christian, 35; Richard, 35.  
 Combe, John, 78; Mary, 78.  
 Compton, Mary, 281; William, 281.  
 Congerhurst, George, 230; Mildred, 230.  
 Conin, Jane, 286; Robert, 286.  
 Conon, Griffith ap, 354.  
 Constable, Alice, 186; James, 186.  
 Cooke, Anne, 359; Elizabeth, 366; John, 339; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 194; Mary, 60; Ursula, 193; William, 60, 193.  
 Cocksey, John, 207; Margaret, 207.  
 Cooper, Frances, 199; Jane, 87; Richard, 87; William, 199.  
 Coppin, Margaret, 162; Martha, 128; Martin, 162; Thomas, 128.  
 Corbet, Margaret, 56; Reynold, 166; Robert, 56; —, 176.  
 Cordey, John, 120.  
 Cornwall, Cecily, 160.  
 Cornhill, Mary, 17.  
 Corson. — 22.  
 Costerline, Ann, 284; Joseph, 284.  
 Cotnam, Mary, 114; William, 114.  
 Cotnam, William, 167; Edward, 167; Leah, 167; Susan, 16.  
 Cotnam, Margaret, 167.  
 Cotnam, Thomas, 167; John, 34.  
 Cotnam, Sir Hugh, 4; Jane, 4.  
 Cotterey, Alice, 60; Richard, 60.  
 Coven, Humphrey, 160; Susan, 160.  
 Cowley, John, 224; Katherine, 224; William, 224.  
 Cox, Anne, 367; Anne, 374; Nathaniel, 367.  
 Coxy, Wm, 184.  
 Coxtone, John, 184; Robert, 184; Katherine, 184; William, 184.  
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.  
 Craddock, Jane, 78; Matthew, 78; —, 217.  
 Cradock, Margaret, 60; P. 60.  
 Craigh, Dorothy, 184; Lawrence, 184.  
 Craxmer, Anne, 231; Thomas, 231.

Crawley, Elizabeth, 297; Richard, 297.  
 Creed, Anthony, 244; Margaret, 244.  
 Cresse, Maglene, 281.  
 Crevecur, —, 245.  
 Criall. —, 245.  
 Crispe, Abigail, 198; Alderman, 356; Mary, 356; Nicholas, 198; Tobias, 356.  
 Croft, Ann, 207, 321; Edmund, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Francis, 373; Giles, 207; John, 207; Margaret, 207; Martin, 207; Sir Richard, 207; Thomas, 321.  
 Cromwell, Ann, 12; Gregory, 12.  
 Cronning, Elizabeth, 115.  
 Crooke, Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.  
 Crosby. —, 348.  
 Crow, Eliza, 348; Elizabeth, 306; John, 348; William, 306.  
 Cruxhall. —, 216.  
 Croyer, Ne De Croyer.  
 Cruxton, Martha, 206.  
 Cruxton, Elizabeth, 366; Henry, 366.  
 Curson, Cicely, 288; John, 273, 278.  
 Curwen, Katherine, 145.  
 Cutler, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.

## D

Dacres, Eleanor, 214; Henry, 214.  
 Dale, Elizabeth, 96; John, 96.  
 Dale, John, 193; John, 193; Mary, 213; William, 213.  
 Dalmon, Katherine, 29; Stephen, 29.  
 Dalton, John, 114; Thomas, 114.  
 Dams, John, 81; Katherine, 81.  
 Dams, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.  
 Dams, John, 19; John, 19.  
 Dams, Robert, 81.  
 Dams, Ann, 161; Leonard, 161.  
 Dams, Elizabeth, 27; —, George, 27.  
 Dams, John, 182; Margaret, 182.  
 Dams, Alice, 84; Thomas, 84.  
 Dams, John, 246; Mary, 246.  
 Dams, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166; —, 80.  
 Dams, John, 166; ap, 31.  
 Dams, Robert, 21; Sir John, 21; William, 21.  
 Dams, Peter, 80; Mary, 80.  
 Dams, Jane, 182; William, 182.  
 Dams, Martha, 166; Paul, 166.  
 Dams, Rachel, 20; Thomas, 20.

Deale, Margaret, 337; Moyle, 337.  
 Deane, Elizabeth, 246; George, 246.  
 De Croyer, Anne, 5; Philip, 5.  
 Dedorper, Cornelia, 132.  
 De la Barr, Mary, 33; Robert, 33.  
 De la Forte, Jane, 64; John, 64.  
 De la Haye, Mary, 100.  
 Delamore. —, 63.  
 Delavall, Ann, 302; Sir Ralph, 302; —, 192.  
 Delves, Cicely, 105; Sir Henry, 105.  
 Demetrius, Anne, 129; John, 129.  
 Dene, Ann, 242; Edward, 242.  
 Dennis, Mary, 370.  
 Denny, Dulcibella, 109; Mary, 147; William, 147; Sir —, 147.  
 Dent, Anne, 204, 205.  
 Derby, Earl of, 143.  
 Deresley. —, 250.  
 Derham, Henry, 29; Olive, 29; Sir Thomas, 29.  
 Dering, Sir Anthony, 374; Katherine, 78; Margaret, 374; Nicholas, 78.  
 Desborey, Jane, 51; Lawrence, 51.  
 De Soent, Andre, 307; Katherine, 307.  
 Devenish, Katherine, 217; William, 217.  
 Deverell, John, 331; Katherine, 331.  
 Devereux, Penelope, 197; Walter, Earl of, 197.  
 Dewes, Alice, 45; Paul, 45.  
 D'Hazen, Pierre, 100.  
 Diaper, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.  
 Dickfield, Edward, 93; Sarah, 93.  
 Dickens, Anne, 173.  
 Dickinson, Alice, 110; Thomas, 110.  
 Diggs. —, 378.  
 Dimock, John, 92; Mary, 92.  
 Disbrow, Philippa, 51; Philip, 51.  
 Ditchfield. —, 78.  
 Doughty, Jane, 174; Thomas, 174.  
 Dool, Hugh, 60; Isabel, 60.  
 Dooling, Anne, 216; Gabriel, 216.  
 Dooling, John, 10; Justice, 10.  
 Dooling, James, 97; Sarah, 97.  
 Dool, Jeremy, 120; Judith, 120.  
 Dool, Agnes, 274; Giles, 274.  
 Dool, Jane, 274; John, 274.  
 Dool, Lawrence, Elizabeth, 233; John, 233.  
 Dooling, Mary, 324.  
 Dooling. —, 277.  
 Dooling, Elizabeth, 369; Leah, 369.

Doughty, John, 182; Martha, 182.  
 Dowell, Ann, 75; William, 75.  
 Downes, Anne, 357; Johanna, 49, 114; John, 49, 114; Robert, 357.  
 Downhall, Walsingham, 181; William, 181.  
 Doyley, Dorothy, 148.  
 Drake, Mary, 57.  
 Draper, Anne, 209; Jasper, 209; Susan, 256.  
 Drawater, —, 369.  
 Drue, Ann, 126; William, 126.  
 Drury, Sir Drue, 18; Frances, 154; John, 154; Susan, 18.  
 Dumbleday, Edmond, 142; Mary, 142.  
 Dudley, Margaret, 378; William, 378.  
 Duke, —, 26.  
 Dunbar, Katherine, 1.  
 Duncalfe, John, 108; Margaret, 108.  
 Dunch, Anne, 160; Sir William, 160.  
 Dunham, Sir John, 98.  
 Duppa, Anne, 21; James, 21; Lucretia, 21.  
 Durnella, Daniel, 283; Hellen, 283.  
 Dymont, Sarah, 314; William, 314.  
 Dyer, Edward, 296; Mary, 296.  
 Dyus, Mary, 300; William, 300.

E

Easterby, Jane, 106.  
 Easton, Jane, 66; Richard, 66.  
 Eaton, Dorothy, 164; Ellen, 13; Henry, 365; Margaret, 365; —, 336.  
 Eborne, Barbara, 323.  
 Ebotts, Thomasine, 300.  
 Eden, Ellinor, 208.  
 Edlin, Audrey, 244; Catherine, 130; Philip, 130; Richard, 244.  
 Edmonson, Dorothy, 228; Edmond, 228.  
 Edmunds, Anne, 136.  
 Edward IV., 228.  
 Edward VI., 207.  
 Edward, Philip ap, 359.  
 Edwards, Anne, 246; Isana, 211; Dr. Thomas, 246; William, 211.  
 Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.  
 Eldrington, Edward, 63; Jane, 63.  
 Eliot, Elizabeth, 72, 296; Mary, 16; Richard, 72.  
 Elliott, Anne, 312; Daniel, 129; John, 312; Margaret, 129.  
 Ellam, Andrew, 382; Mary, 382.  
 Ellyott, Mary, 28.  
 Ellys, Anne, 313.  
 Elvered, Joane, 337; John, 337.

Emory, Ann, 159.  
 Empson, Jane, 165; Sir Richard, 165.  
 Enfield, —, 22.  
 Esfield, George, 191; Mary, 191.  
 Essex, Walter, Earl of, 197.  
 Essington, Anne, 21; Hester, 21; Sarah, 21; William, 21.  
 Eston, John, 93; Margaret, 93.  
 Estrap, Elizabeth, 25.  
 Ethered, Elizabeth, 168.  
 Etheridge, Barandin, 13; Lucretia, 13.  
 Endood, Katherine, 267.  
 Evans, Anne, 183; Joane, 97; Lewis, 97.  
 Evelynge, Rose, 30; Thomas, 30.  
 Everdon, Francis, 54; Mary, 54.  
 Eynon, Margaret, 346.  
 Eyre, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.

## F

Faireclough, Dorothy, 303; John, 303.  
 Fairfax, Margaret, 274; Richard, 274.  
 Falos, Anne, 79; William, 79.  
 Fan, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3.  
 Farington, Anne, 295; Caldwell, 295; Mary, 169; Thomas, 169.  
 Farmer, Jane, 88.  
 Farnell, Elizabeth, 81; Thomas, 81.  
 Farrar, Dorothy, 295; John, 295.  
 Farrington, Mary, 250; Richard, 250.  
 Faucet, Frances, 234; William, 234.  
 Faunce, Marian, 44; Thomas, 44.  
 Fawcet, Mary, 197; William, 197.  
 Fearne, Dorothy, 340; John, 340.  
 Feild, Elizabeth, 63.  
 Felton, Sir Anthony, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Jael, 43; Nicholas, 43; —, Bp. of Ely, 43.  
 Fenn. *See* Venn.  
 Fenner, Joane, 306; Richard, 306.  
 Fenwick, Ann, 192; Elenor, 192; Martin, 192.  
 Fernford, Jane, 142; William, 142.  
 Fether . . . ., Hester, 9; Joseph, 9.  
 Fetiplace, Mary, 381; Richard, 381.  
 Figg, Anne, 364.  
 Fileall, Jane, 320; John, 320.  
 Fisher, —, 359.  
 Fitz Geoffrey, Anne, 370; Sir George, 370.  
 Fitz Thomas, Margaret, 122.  
 Fixer, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270.

Flamsted, John, 166; Susan, 166.  
 Fleetewood, Anne, 332; Charles, 332; Elizabeth, 41; Sir George, 41.  
 Flesher, Abigail, 312; William, 312.  
 Fletcher, Elinor, 288; Frances, 107; Henry, 145; Jane, 145, 346; Margaret, 379; Roger, 379; Thomas, 103, 346.  
 Flint, Elizabeth, 67; Gregory, 67.  
 Flower, Amy, 75; Ralph, 75.  
 Ford, Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Thomasine, 242.  
 Foster, Anne, 69; Edmund, 189; Elizabeth, 189.  
 Fotherby, Elizabeth, 80; Nicholas, 80.  
 Foulke, Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.  
 Foulshurst, Anne, 140; Anthony, 140.  
 Fountaine, Ellen, 367; John, 367.  
 Fowens, —, 67.  
 Fowkes, Bridget, 121; William, 121.  
 Fowler, Alice, 252; John, 97; Sarah, 1; William, 1, 252.  
 Fox, Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Joane, 141.  
 Foxcroft, Judith, 344; Richard, 344.  
 Foxe, Catherine, 254; James, 254.  
 Foy, Elizabeth, 4; George, 4.  
 Francis, Anne, 57.  
 Franckton, —, 37.  
 Franis, Dorothy, 79; James, 79.  
 Frankish, John, 333; Mary, 333.  
 Frappe, Jane, 64; John, 64.  
 Freeborne, John, 308; Judith, 308.  
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 294, 352; Joane, 251; Lady, 155; Robert, 352; Thomas, 294; William, 251.  
 Frein, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.  
 French, Hester, 235; John, 235.  
 Friskney, —, 335.  
 Frowick, Elizabeth, 257; Sir Henry, 257.  
 Fry, William, 245.  
 Fuldoe, Margaret, 34; Richard, 34.  
 Fulnetby, Bridget, 331; Joane, 158; Sir Vincent, 158, 331.  
 Fulwood, Margaret, 298; Robert, 298.

## G

Gabot, Jane, 28; John, 67; Mary, 67.  
 Gale, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 278; William, 278.  
 Gamadge, Elizabeth, 107; Roger, 107.

- Gardiner, Anne, 381; John, 381; Dr., Bp. of Winchester, 40.
- Gardner, Martha, 259.
- Garland, Augustine, 123; Elizabeth, 123.
- Garratt, Elizabeth, 21; John, 21.
- Garraway, Ann, 384; Thomas, 384.
- Garrett, Jacob, 9; Martha, 116; Mary, 9; Thomas, 116.
- Garth, Dorothy, 272; Richard, 272.
- Gatacre, Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80.
- Gate, Anne, 111; Thomas, 111.
- Gates, Margaret, 364; Timothy, 364.
- Gattaker, —, 105.
- Gaudy, Anne, 193; Sir Thomas, 193.
- Gay, Joseph, 372; Mary, 372.
- Gee, Elizabeth, 350; Mary, 350; Robert, 350; Thomas, 350.
- Geffrey, Ann, 126; Eliza, 348; Sir John, 348; Mildred, 126; Richard, 348; Stephen, 126.
- Geffreys, Margaret, 114; Martha, 273; Thomas, 114.
- Gellibrand, Anne, 74; John, 74.
- Gerard, Elizabeth, 217; Thomas, 217; —, 319.
- Gerrens, —, 298.
- Gerkins, Elizabeth, 361; Robert, 361.
- Gibson, Agnes, 94.
- Gibbons, John, 334; Mary, 334.
- Gibbs, Elizabeth, 298; John, 298.
- Gibson, John, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Gibbony, Alice, 76; William, 76.
- Gifford, Mary, 353; Philip, 353.
- Gilbert, Anne, 188; Juyven, 339; Dr. William, 339; —, 339.
- Gilbey, Judith, 71; Richard, 71.
- Giles, Anna, 345; John, 345.
- Gill, Margery, 382; Robert, 382.
- Gilpin, Francis, 372; George, 14; Maryann, 24.
- Ginn, Ann, 321; William, 321.
- Gipps, Ann, 112; George, 112.
- Girard, Isabel, 266; John, 266; —, 267.
- Girdwell, Anne, 358.
- Girshill, Elizabeth, Princes of Marston, 14.
- Girwin, Elmer, 113; Mary, 374; Robert, Summer Hill, 32; 163; Roger, 113; Susan, 32; 163; Thomas, 374; William, 32; 163.
- Gisch, David, Lambeth sp. 51.
- Gisham, Margaret, 33.
- Godward, Mary, 264.
- Gooche, Barbara, 126; Robert, 126.
- Goodwin, John, 338; Margaret, 338.
- Goodwyn, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 221, 238; John, 221; William, 288.
- Goodyear, Anne, 32; Sir Henry, 32.
- Gore, Anne, 129; Dorothy, 316; Jane, 243; Sir John, 243, 316; John, 316; Margaret, 254; Mary, 10; Thomas, 254; William, 10, 129, 243.
- Gosnole, Anthony, 176; Ursula, 176.
- Gouden, Elizabeth, 33.
- Gough, Alice, 30.
- Gowen, Susan, 172.
- Gox, Rebecca, 312; Samuel, 312.
- Granger, Elizabeth, 238.
- Gratwick, Joane, 361.
- Grave, Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
- Graveley, George, 128; Lettice, 128.
- Gravenor, Mary, 106; Robert, 106.
- Graves, Alice, 151; Jennet, 83.
- Gray, Dorothy, 291; Eleanor, 381; Isabel, 369; John, 291; Martha, 305; Dr. Nicholas, 369; William, 305; —, 381.
- Greene, Anne, 55, 355; Benett, 371; Christian, 159; Edward, 55, 362; Florence, 51; Frances, 378; Jane, 359; John, 145, 378; Lawrence, 371; Margaret, 379; Parnell, 147; Rebecca, 284, 361; Richard, 359; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342; Thomas, 284, 355; —, 168.
- Greenway, Erasmus, 190; Jane, 190.
- Gregory, Mary, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Greenwell, Dorothy, 336.
- Greville, Ann, 116; Sir Edward, 116.
- Grey, Anne, 116; Sir Edward, 116; Maria, 263.
- Griffith, Vaughan, Jenkin sp. 354.
- Griffith, Elizabeth, 19; Tristram sp. 19; John, Llewellyn, 19; Margery, 116; Thomas sp. 116.
- Griffith sp. Owen, 354.
- Griffith sp. Philip, 354.
- Grimsditch, James, 27; Stephen, 27.
- Grinwe sp. Owen sp. Edwin, 354.
- Grinwe sp. —, 132.
- Grove, Manly, 334; Thomas, 334.
- Gryffin, Margaret, 33; Robert, 33.
- Gryme, Jane, 367.
- Gulston, Prudence, 78.
- Gunsala, Emerentia, 219; Gressia, 219.
- Gunter, Humfry, 375; Mary, 375.
- Gunvill, —, 321.
- Gurny, Berseba, 135; Richard, 135.
- Guybon, Jane, 178; Simon, 178.
- Gwyneth, Christian, 354; Owen, Prince of North Wales, 354; Roderick, 354.
- Gynes, Margaret, 319; Thomas, 319.

## H

- Hacker, Katherine, 188; Thomas, 188.
- Hacket, Anne, 20; Sir Cuthbert, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Judith, 20; Thomas, 20.
- Hackshaw, Anne, 381; Humphrey, 381.
- Hacon, Jane, 249.
- Hadleigh, Elizabeth, 22; Nicholas, 22.
- Hake, Elenor, 78; Walter, 78.
- Hale, Alice, 316; Richard, 316.
- Hales, Susan, 264.
- Halfhead, Elizabeth, 282.
- Hall, Anne, 146; Edward, 146; Joane, 16; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Simon, 16.
- Hallowes, Martha, 29; Thomas, 29.
- Hamesley, Anne, 140; Sir Hugh, 113, 140; Margaret, 113.
- Hammon, Alice, 277; William, 277.
- Hamed, Mary, 69; Richard, 69.
- Hampden, Mary, 150; William, 150.
- Hanbury, Elizabeth, 256; William, 256.
- Hanks, Deborah, 194; Leonard, 194.
- Hansen, Sir David, 159; Richard, 41.
- Hansley, Mary, 227; Thomas, 227.
- Harve, Susan, 122.
- Harling, Elizabeth, 109; —, 109.
- Harman, Catherine, 233.
- Harling, Anne, 119; Jacob, 119.
- Hare, Katherine, 20; Samuel, 20.
- Harbrowne, Elmer, 165; George, 165.
- Harington, or Harrington, Richard, 130; Elizabeth, 213; Francis, 130; Jane, 130.
- Harper, Anne, 343; John, 343.
- Harris, Alice, 167; Christ, 167; Elmer, 167; Sir Thomas, 167; Sir Prichard, 167.

- Harrison, Elizabeth, 317; Gilbert, 317.  
 Hart, Margaret, 287.  
 Hartwell, Ann, 73; William, 73.  
 Harvy, Alice, 71; John, 71; Mary, 287.  
 Harwood, Elizabeth, 186.  
 Hasard, John, 315; Mary, 315.  
 Hassall, Frances, 69; George, 69.  
 Hastings, Katherine, 15; Simon, 15.  
 Hat, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157.  
 Hathe, Joane, 83; Philip, 83.  
 Hatley, Constance, 270; Robert, 270.  
 Haute, Jane, 374; Sir Thomas, 374.  
 Hawcliffe, Margaret, 186.  
 Hawes, Elizabeth, 79; Humfrey, 79; Sir James, 332; Margaret, 128, 332; William, 128.  
 Hawkers, Katherine, 136.  
 Hawkins, Sir John, 43.  
 Hawley, Ann, 21; Sir Walter, 21; —, 374.  
 Hawton, Gilbert, 121.  
 Hawys, —, 76.  
 Hay, Frances, 230; Herbert, 230.  
 Hayes, Anne, 230; Sir Thomas, 104. *See* Heyes.  
 Hayley, Joane, 256; John, 256.  
 Hayne, Elizabeth, 10.  
 Hazell, Mansfield, 120; Susan, 120.  
 Hazill, John, 207; Thomasine, 207.  
 Heal, Joane, 214; Thomas, 214.  
 Hellum, Ellen, 16; John, 16.  
 Hemings, Joyce, 67.  
 Henschpole, Sarah, 365.  
 Henden, Simon, 163; Thomasine, 163.  
 Hender, Catherine, 116; John, 116.  
 Heneage, Michael, 193.  
 Heningham, —, 158.  
 Henley, Katherine, 54.  
 Hennington, —, 248.  
 Henry VIII., 207.  
 Henson, Edward, 181; Elizabeth, 181.  
 Herbert, Elizabeth, 21, 215; Matthew, 215; Richard, 21.  
 Hercy, Dorothy, 309; John, 309.  
 Herd, Joane, 148; Nicholas, 148.  
 Heriot, Mary, 328; William, 328.  
 Herndon, Elenor, 137; John, 137.  
 Heron, Frances, 214; Gregory, 214; John, 367; Judith, 290; Susan, 367.  
 Herrick, Robert, 341; Sir William, 341.  
 Herringhooke, Daniel, 134; Jane, 134.  
 Hesterby, Jane, 106.  
 Hetley, Anne, 36.  
 Heveningham, Abigail, 114; Sir Arthur, 114. *See* Heningham.  
 Hewet, Rebecca, 112; Sir William, 112.  
 Hewett, Anna, 267; John, 267.  
 Heyes, Sarah, 20; Sir Thomas, 20.  
 Hid, Ann, 316; Bernard, 316.  
 Hide, Barnard, 297; Frances, 299; Hester, 297; Ralph, 299; —, 22.  
 Higgins, Isabel, 65; Thomas, 65.  
 Higham, Sir Clement, 114; Elizabeth, 104; George, 104; Margaret, 114.  
 Highfield, Elizabeth, 375.  
 Highlord, John, 280; Susan, 280.  
 Higney, Joane, 83.  
 Hill, Anne, 258; Elizabeth, 11, 30; Henry, 10; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 10; Mary, 236; Percival, 3; Thomas, 236, 258.  
 Hills, Alice, 144; Daniel, 297; James, 144; Katherine, 297.  
 Hinckley, —, 250.  
 Hind, Edward, 304; Philadelphia, 304.  
 Hinton, Elizabeth, 161; William, 161.  
 Hitch, Elizabeth, 123.  
 Hitchcocke, W., 215.  
 Hobbert, Mary, 303; Roger, 303.  
 Hobson, Mary, 248.  
 Hodges, Mary, 254.  
 Hodgeson, John, 376; Susan, 376.  
 Hodyn, Katherine, 64.  
 Hoel ap Rhese, 354.  
 Holbeck, Alice, 238; Barnaby, 238.  
 Holcroft, Elizabeth, 70; William, 70.  
 Holder, Joan, 370.  
 Holland, —, 37, 312. *See* Kermott.  
 Holldenby, Daniel, 370; Joane, 370.  
 Holled, Elizabeth, 294; John, 294.  
 Hollett, Barbara, 225; John, 225.  
 Hollins, Dorothy, 170.  
 Holloway, Faith, 280; Isaac, 280.  
 Holman, George, 236; Mary, 235, 236; Richard, 235.  
 Holt, Anne, 325.  
 Homes, John, 162; Margery, 162.  
 Hone, Jane, 298.  
 Honeywood, Ann, 360; Benony, 360.  
 Hord, —, 37.  
 Horneblow, Mary, 144.  
 Horton, Jane, 232.  
 Hoskins, Charles, 290; Margery, 58; Mary, 49, 290; William, 31.  
 Hough, Alexander, 285; Christian, 382; Elianor, 285; Hugh, 285; Maude, 285; —, 284.  
 Houghton, Joane, 161; Thomas, 161.  
 How, Elizabeth, 380; Richard, 380.  
 Howarden, Ann, 202; John, 202.  
 Howell ap Owen Keyeylioge, 19.  
 Howell ap Rosser, 359.  
 Howkins, John, 23; Sarah, 23, 234.  
 Howland, Geoffrey, 48; Grisoe-gon, 48.  
 Huetson, Rebecca, 325; Thomas, 325.  
 Hugh ap Lewelin ap Madock, 38.  
 Hughes, Jane, 27; Johanna, 57; Rowland, 27.  
 Hull, Alice, 355; Mary, 218; William, 355.  
 Hungerford, John, 302; Lucy, 302.  
 Hunsdon, Mary, 186; Peter, 186.  
 Hunt, Alice, 239; Anne, 250; Elianor, 127; Richard, 250.  
 Hunter, John, 17; Jonett, 17.  
 Hurd, Edward, 263; Mary, 263.  
 Hardman, Sarah, 238; William, 238.  
 Hussey, Margaret, 285; Sir Robert, 285.  
 Hutchinson, Isabel, 283.  
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 222; Ellenor, 377; Gilbert, 377.

## I

- Inglefield, Edwin, Lord of, 354.  
 Inglis, Christian, 1; John, 1; Katherine, 1; Robert, 1; Sarah, 1.  
 Ingram, Anne, 297; Sir Arthur, 297; Hugh, 297.  
 Inkepen, John, 258; Mary, 258.  
 Ireland, Elizabeth, 2, 23, 207, 223; George, 223; Hugh, 2; James, 2; John, 2, 23.  
 Ironside, Katherine, 98; Rachel, 278; Richard, 98, 278.  
 Isaacson, Abigail, 3; Ann, 4; Anthony, 4; Catherine, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 4; Ellen, 3; Francis, 4; Henry, 3, 4; Isabel, 3; Jacob, 4; Jerome, 4; John, 4; Lucy, 4; Margaret, 4, 172; Martha, 4; Mary, 4; Powle, 3; Prudence, 3; Randolph, 4; Rebecca, 4; Richard, 3, 4, 172; Susan, 3, 4; William, 3, 4.  
 Isley, —, 301.  
 Isted, Anne, 171.  
 Ithell, Mary, 365; Peirse, 365.  
 Ivan ap Griffith, John ap, 19; ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.

- J
- Jackson, Elizabeth, 249; Joane, 31; John, 31, 45; Susan, 45; William, 249.
- Jacob, Abraham, 4; Anna, 4; Barbara, 4; Catherine, 4; Darcy, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Francis, 4; Helina, 4; Sir John, 4; Mary, 4; Richard, 4; Robert, 4; Winefride, 4.
- Jacobson, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Jacob, 5; James, 5; Jane, 5; Mary, 5; Paul, 5; Philip, 5.
- Jadwyn, Cisley, 6; John, 6; Lucy, 6; Robert, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
- James, Anne, 385; Edward, 371, 385; Elizabeth, 234, 324; Francis, 385; Sir Henry, 234; Jane, 385; Lydia, 371; Magdelina, 385; Mary, 237, 385; Petronill, 296; Walter, 324, 385.
- Janson, Anne, 7; Sir Brian, 7; Brian, 7; Frances, 7; Henry, 7; James, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; Mary Anne, 7; Nathaniel, 7; William, 7.
- Jarmy, Sir Isaac, 213; John, 213; Mary, 213.
- Jawtherell, Barbara, 246.
- Jay, Anne, 52; Henry, 52.
- Jeffrey, Alice, 301; William, 301.
- Jellys, Margaret, 368.
- Jenkin ap Griffin Vauchian, 354.
- Jenkinson, Bridget, 206; Robert, 206.
- Jennings, Ambrose, 9; Bridget, 9; Hester, 9; Mary, 9; Sarah, 9; Susan, 9; William, 9.
- Jenny, Ambrose, 8; Sir Christopher, 8; Edmond, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Francis, 8; Henry, 8; John, 8; Mary, 8; Robert, 8; William, 8.
- Jerard, Anne, 9; Charles, 9; Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; Nicholas, 9; Richard, 9; Robert, 9; Stephen, 9; Thomas, 9.
- Jermy, Elizabeth, 264; William, 264.
- Jermyn, Alexander, 10; Anne, 10; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 10; Hugh, 10; Johanna, 10; John, 10; Katherine, 10; Margaret, 10; Mary, 10; Michael, 10; Philip, 10; Rebecca, 10; William, 10.
- Jesson, Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Richard, 11; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.
- Jevan ap Jenkin, Tudir ap, 51.
- Jewce, Margaret, 71.
- Jodrell, Elizabeth, 11; James, 11; Joane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Rafe, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.
- Johnson, Abigail, 16; Abraham, 12; Alexander, 302; Anne, 12, 16, 302; Baptist, 256; Benjamin, 16; Catherine, 13, 15; Cicely, 13; Constance, 350; Cornelius, 15, 16; Daniel, 12, 16; Dorothy, 16, 256; Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 12-15, 17; Ellen, 13, 16; Ephemias, 15; Ezekiel, 12; George, 12, 13, 15; Henry, 16, 107; Isaac, 12; Jane, 15; Jheromy, 16; Joane, 16, 107; Dr. John, 350; John, 12-16; Joseph, 13; Lucretia, 13; Martha, 15, 16; Mary, 13, 15-17; Nathaniel, 16; Peter, 15, 16; Richard, 16, 17; Robert, 12-14; Roger, 16; Rose, 35; Samuel, 12; Simon, 16; Susan, 15, 16; Thomas, 12, 13, 16, 17; Tobias, 13; William, 14, 17, 35.
- Johnstounne, Agnes, 17; James, 17; John, 17; Jonett, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Maryen, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17.
- Jolley, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
- Jollyman, Anne, 178; William, 178.
- Jones, Anne, 19-21, 183, 308; Barbara, 19; Cuthbert, 20; David, 19; Dorothy, 18, 21; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 18, 20, 21, 68; Ellnor, 18; Frances, 20; Henry, 20; Hester, 21; Hugh, 20; Isaac, 18; Jane, 20, 101; Jeremy, 21; John, 20, 82, 308; Josias, 19; Judith, 20; Katherine, 20, 21; Margaret, 19-21; Martha, 20; Mary, 18, 20, 21, 269, 385; Melcha, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 18, 20; Robert, 19, 20, 385; Sir Roger, 20; Roger, 20; Samuel, 18; Sarah, 20; Susan, 18; Thomas, Abp. of Dublin and Lord Chanc. of Ireland, 20; Thomas, 18-21, 101; William, 18, 21.
- Jorden, Mary, 190; Richard, 190.
- Joscelin, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 22; Geoffrey, 22; Jane, 22; John, 22; Mary, 22; Philip, 22; Rafe, 22; Richard, 22; Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.
- Joyce, Elizabeth, 185; William, 185.
- Joyner, Andrew, 48; Edmund, 94; Eliza, 94; Martha, 48.
- Joyner *alias* Lloyd, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.
- Joyner *alias* Lyde, —, 66.
- Jude, Alice, 245; Sir Andrew, 245.
- Jupine, John, 307; Sarah, 307.
- Jurden, Hester, 326; Thomas, 326.
- Juste, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 53.
- Juxon, Albon, 23; Arthur, 23; Christopher, 23; Elias, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Hester, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23; Nicholas, 23; Raphe, 23; Richard, 23; Rowland, 23; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 23; Thomas, 23; William, Bp. of London, 23.
- K
- Karse. *See* Carse.
- Kay, Mary, 120; Robert, 120.
- Keate, Anne, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; George, 24; Gilbert, 24; Hugh, 24; Joane, 24; John, 24; Jonathan, 24; Rafe, 24; Susan, 24; William, 24.
- Kedgwin, Christopher, 129; Martha, 129.
- Kedwards, Margaret, 129; William, 129.
- Keech, Dorothy, 69; Thomas, 69.
- Keermer, Angell, 25; Christian, 25; Judith, 25.
- Keightley, Elizabeth, 30; George, 30; John, 30; Mary, 30; Rose, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 30.
- Keling, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Moses, 25; Rafe, 25; Thomas, 25; Thomasine, 25.
- Keltridge, Elizabeth, 40; William, 40.
- Kempe, Anne, 26; Anthony, 26; Armynell, 26; Barbara, 26; Bartholomew, 26; Edward, 26; Eliza Katherine, 26, 232; Elizabeth, 26; Frances, 26; Francis, 26, 232; Henry, 26; Katherine, 26; Leonard, 26; Robert, 26; Susan, 26; Thomas, 26; William, 26.
- Ken, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27; Jon, 27; Martha, 27; Matthew, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
- Kendall, Henry, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; William, 323.
- Kennill, Margaret, 283.
- Kenrick, —, 136.
- Kent, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Frances, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; John, 27; Jonas, 27; Robert, 27.
- Kenton, Henry, 28; Jane, 28; Katherine, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 28.
- Kerby, Geoffrey, 29; Margaret, 29; Olive, 29.
- Kermott, or Yermott, Elizabeth, 29; James, 29; Jane, 29; Katherine, 29; *alias* Holland, William, 29.
- Kersey, Anne, 318; Rafe, 318.

- Ketleby, Margaret, 180.  
 Keyes, Alice, 253; Thomas, 253.  
 Kibble, Jane, 164.  
 Kidwelly, Lawrence, 215; Mary, 215.  
 Kighley, Judith, 294.  
 Kilburne, Anne, 31; Arthur, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Isaac, 31; Joane, 31; John, 31; Mary, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.  
 Killinghall, Elizabeth, 178; Robert, 178.  
 Kilmurry, Viscount, 175.  
 Kilvert, Alice, 30; Frances, 30; George, 30; Margery, 30; Robert, 30; Roger, 30.  
 Kime, William, 73.  
 King, Anne, 32; Ciceley, 32; Elizabeth, 385; Frances, 32; Gabriel, 32; Heary, 32; John, Bp. of London, 32; Olive, 29; Pricella, 32; Rafe, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32, 385.  
 Kingston, Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Felix, 32; Joane, 32; John, 32; Katherine, 32.  
 Kinven, Evan, 162; Sibell, 162.  
 Kipling, Cicely, 208; Michael, 208.  
 Kipp, Anna, 33; John, 33; Judith, 33; Mary, 33; Peter, 33; Philip, 33.  
 Kirkby, Daniel, 40; Elizabeth, 40; George, 40; Henry, 40; John, 40; Mary, 330; Susan, 40; Tobiah, 40; William, 40.  
 Kirke, Arnold, 33; Sir David, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Gervase, 33; James, 33; John, 33; Lewis, 33; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; Thurston, 33.  
 Kiviliock, —, 298.  
 Knevet, Anne, 257; Muriel, 257; Sir Thomas, 257.  
 Knight, Anne, 34; Arthur, 34; Christian, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Ellen, 34; George, 35; Joane, 35; John, 34; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 34; Samuel, 34; Stephen, 34; Thomas, 34; Ursula, 34; William, 34.  
 Knightley, Anne, 280; Sir Baldwin, 35; Edward, 35, 280; Elizabeth, 35; Nathaniel, 35; Richard, 35; Rose, 35; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Knighton, Anne, 250; Elizabeth, 309; Francis, 250; John, 309.  
 Knowles, Anne, 36; Aurelia, 36; Francis, 36; Grace, 36; Henry, 36; James, 36; Lucy, 36; Mary, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36.  
 Kynaston, Anne, 39; Bryan, 39; Edward, 37, 39; Elizabeth, 38; Gwen, 37; Humfrey, 37; Jane, 38, 152; Joane, 39; John, 37, 38; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; Martha, 39; Mary, 39; Philip, 38; Richard, 38; Sir Roger, 37; Roger, 37, 152; Susan, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; William, 39.  
 Kyrkby. *See* Kirkby.
- L
- Lake, Elizabeth, 41; Frances, 41; James, 41; Katherine, 41; Osmond, 41; Richard, 41; Stephen, 41; Thomas, 41; William, 41.  
 Lambe, Ann, 100; Richard, 100.  
 Lambell, Elizabeth, 50; Grace, 50; Robert, 50.  
 Lambert, Christopher, 278; Mary, 278.  
 Lamott, Ann, 42; Baldwin, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Francis, 42; Hester, 42; John, 42; Mary, 42.  
 Lampton, Mary, 68; Robert, 68.  
 Lancaster, Judith, 358; Roger, 358.  
 Lane, Barbara, 49; William, 49.  
 Langford, Elizabeth, 43; Jael, 43; John, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Roger, 43.  
 Langham, Ann, 44; Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 45; George, 45; Henry, 45; James, 44; John, 44, 45; Joseph, 44; Judith, 45; Marian, 44; Mary, 44, 118; Richard, 44; Robert, 44; Rose, 45; Samuel, 44; Seth, 118; Simon, 45; Stephen, 44; Susan, 45; Thomas, 44, 45; Thomasine, 45; William, 44, 45.  
 Langhorne, Elizabeth, 46, 47; Frances, 46; Joane, 46; Katherine, 47; Margaret, 47; Mary, 47; Robert, 47; Susan, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46, 47.  
 Langley, Andrew, 48; Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 63, 263; Grisoegon, 48; John, 48, 63, 263, 308; Judith, 48; Margaret, 48, 308; Martha, 48; Philip, 48; Richard, 48; Thomas, 48; William, 48.  
 Langton, Barbara, 49; Johan, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49, 225; Robert, 49; Thomas, 49, 225.  
 Langworth, Adam, 42; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42.  
 Lant, Andrew, 50; Elizabeth, 50; John, 50; Mary, 50; Robert, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 50.  
 Lapps, Allsaints, 310; Katherine, 310.  
 Larder, Anthony, 49; John, 49; Mary, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.  
 Larkin, Anne, 364; Edmund, 364.  
 Larrance, Elizabeth, 238.  
 Lashford, Arabella, 114; Sir Richard, 114.  
 Lassells, Sir Bryan, 333; Susan, 333.  
 Latham, Alice, 45; Charles, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Mary, 45; Rafe, 45; Susan, 45; William, 45.  
 La Tombe, Hester, 51; Jane, 51; Philepota, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51.  
 Launcelott, Anne, 51; Frances, 51; John, 51; Margaret, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51; William, 51.  
 Lavinder, Anne, 52; Elizabeth, 52; John, 52; Judith, 302; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Nathaniel, 302; Richard, 52; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 52; William, 52.  
 Lawe, Susan, 166.  
 Lawley, Anne, 52, 78; Barbara, 52; Elizabeth, 52; Francis, 52; Richard, 52; Thomas, 52, 78.  
 Lawrence, Anne, 104; Dennis, 154; Edmond, 154; Edward, 247; Elizabeth, 53, 263; Francis, 53; Grace, 53; Jane, 53; John, 53, 263; Joyce, 53; Katherine, 53; Margaret, 53; Mary, 53, 247; Maude, 308; Nicholas, 53; Richard, 53; Robert, 53; Simon, 53; Theophila, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.  
 Lawson, Katherine, 349; William, 349.  
 Layton, Elianor, 279; Frances, 205; John, 279; Thomas, 205.  
 Leach, Ann, 327; Benjamin, 54; Sir Edward, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54, 327; Katherine, 54; Robert, 54.  
 Leachland, Alice, 54; Christian, 54; Mary, 54; Robert, 54; William, 54.  
 Leake, Alice, 55; Ann, 48; Beatrix, 285; Mary, 55; Rowland, 48; Thomas, 55, 285.  
 Leare, Dorothy, 309; John, 309.  
 Leate, Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376.  
 Lechford, Elizabeth, 34; Sir Richard, 34.  
 Ledgingham, John, 355.  
 Lee, Alkmond, 56; Anne, 7, 55, 57; Bridget, 57; Cicely, 57; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 38; Frances, 56; Geoffrey, 57; George, 55, 279; Gervase, 57; Hannah, 56; Henry, 55-57;



- Humfry, 56; Jane, 279; Jeremy, 56; Johanna, 57; John, 55, 56; Jone, 55; Joyce, 55; Margaret, 55, 56, 228; Margery, 56; Martha, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 105; Myles, 57; Ralfe, 56; Reynold, 57; Richard, 38, 55, 57; Robert, 7, 55-57; Rowland, 105; Samuel, 56, 228; Sarah, 56; Thomas, 55, 57; Walter, 56; William, 55-57.
- Leeke, Alice, 58; Dorothy, 284; Joane, 58; Humfry, 58; Margaret, 58; Margery, 58; Ralfe, 58; Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58; Thomas, 58, 284; William, 58.
- Le Grand, Jane, 15.
- Leigh, Anthony, 59; Barnabas, 59; Charity, 59; David, 82, 163; Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Grace, 59; John, 59; Judith, 82, 163; William, 59.
- Leighton, Dorothy, 18; Frances, 221.
- Leman, Alice, 60; Anne, 60; Helen, 60; Isabel, 60; Sir John, 60; John, 60; Margaret, 60; Martha, 60; Mary, 60; Philip, 60; Priscilla, 60; Rebecca, 60; Robert, 60; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60.
- Lemynge, Christopher, 61; Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61; James, 61; Joane, 61; John, 61; Margaret, 61; Michael, 61; William, 61.
- Lenard, Ann, 112; John, 112.
- Le Neve, Alice, 62, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Firman, 63; Francis, 62, 63; Henry, 63; Hester, 63; Jeffrey, 62; John, 62, 63; Katherine, 62; Lawrence, 62; Margaret, 63; Nathaniel, 63; Oliver, 62, 63; Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Thomas, 62, 63; Sir William, Norroy, 62; William, 62, 63.
- Lennarts, Dennis, 61; Gertrude, 61; Jacob, 61; Leonard, 61; Mary, 61; Peter, 61.
- Lenthall, Anne, 64; Frances, 64; Francis, 64; Sir John, 64; Thomas, 64; William, 64.
- Le Roch, Susan, 311.
- Lerrifax, Ann, 290.
- Le Strange, Eleanor, 257; John, 257.
- Lethienllier, Jane, 64; John, 64; Katherine, 64.
- Letwood, Elizabeth, 253; Humfry, 253; Richard, 253.
- Levens, Anne, 277; Richard, 277.
- Lever, Edmund, 323; Katherine, 323.
- Lewelin ap Madock, Hugh ap, 38.
- Lewes, Anne, 69; Edward, 35; Elianor, 90; Joane, 35; Thomas, 69.
- Lewes ap William, 355.
- Lewis, Abigail, 63; Jane, 63; John, 63; William, 63.
- Lewkner, Jane, 213.
- Lewknor, Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Mary, 218.
- Ley, —, 160.
- Leybourne, or Leighthourne, Anne, 65; Edward, 65; Sir Fulke, 65; Henry, 65; Isabel, 65; Joan, 65; John, 65; Margaret, 65; Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Lide, Elizabeth, 66; George, 66; Henry, 66; James, 66; Jane, 66; John, 66.
- Lidsey, Elizabeth, 66; Frances, 66; James, 66; Joane, 66; John, 66; Richard, 66.
- Light, Grace, 59; Henry, 59.
- Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.
- Lily, Dorothy, 67; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Hannah, 67; Henry, Rougerose, 67; Henry, 67; John, 67; Joyce, 67; Mary, 67; Philippa, 67; Thomas, 67.
- Lisle, Ann, 68; Bridget, 9; Elizabeth, 68; Muriel, Viscountess, 257; Patrick, 68; Susan, 68; Tobias, 68; Sir William, 9; William, 68.
- List, Ellen, 289; Robert, 289.
- Lister, Alice, 228; Jane, 240; Leonard, 240; Ralph, 228.
- Littlecote, —, 81.
- Little, John, 253.
- Littleton, Sir Edward, 46; Edward, 46; Gilbert, 46; Susan, 46.
- Llewellyn Vychan, 109.
- Lloyd, Sir Griffith, 84; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; William, 37, 38.
- Lloyd *alias* Joyner, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.
- Lock, Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.
- Loftus, Sarah, 98; William, 98.
- Long, Alice, 76; Dorothy, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 82, 163; Gabriel, 56; Mary, 56; Thomas, 82, 163.
- Lording, Alice, 144.
- Loundes, Anne, 90; Francis, 90.
- Love, Israel, 179; Nathaniel, 179.
- Loveday, Christopher, 240; Thomasine, 240.
- Lovell, Vincent, 312.
- Lovell *alias* Vincent, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.
- Lovett, Dorothy, 68; Ellen, 68; Frances, 68; George, 68; Jane, 68; Mary, 68; Pinchbold, 68; Richard, 68.
- Low, Anne, 69; Anthony, 69; Arthur, 69; Beatrice, 69; Dorothy, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Frances, 69; Henry, 69; Humfry, 69; Jane, 69; Mary, 69; Thomss, 69.
- Lowfield, Katherine, 242; Richard, 242.
- Lownes, Jane, 70; Judith, 70; Lawrence, 70; Mary, 45; Matthew, 45; Ralph, 70; Samuel, 70.
- Lowther, Sir Christopher, 70; Dorothy, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Ellinor, 70; Sir John, 70; Sir Richard, 70; Robert, 70.
- Lucas, Elizabeth, 380; Thomas, 380.
- Lufkin, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
- Lufton, Catherine, 299.
- Lunsford, —, 117.
- Lupus, —, 298.
- Lusher, Anne, 71, 72; Bridget, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 72; Frances, 71; Henry, 71; Mary, 71; Moody, 72; Richard, 71; Sarah, 72; Sibil, 72; Thomas, 71, 72; William, 72.
- Luxford *alias* Louchford, Mary, 117.
- Lyde. *See* Lide.
- Lynn, Anne, 51; David, 51.
- Lynsey, —, 335.
- Lyon, Alice, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Gabriel, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Richard, 71.
- Lyte, John, 22; Mary, 22.

## M

- Machallo, Grissell, 119.
- Machell, Elizabeth, 73; Grisell, 73; Jane, 73; John, 73; Matthew, 73; Nicholas, 73; Thomas, 73.
- Mackworth, Agnes, 332; John, 134; Katherine, 134.
- Maddock ap Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
- Madewell. *See* Maydwell.
- Mainwaring, Alice, 79; Anne, 79; Dorothy, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Jane, 79; Sir John, 79; John, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 79; Mary, 79; Nathaniel, 79; Randall, 79; Sarah, 79.
- Maisters, Anne, 301.
- Major, Anne, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 228; Ezekiel, 73; John, 73; Mary, 73; Thomas, 228; William, 73.
- Malcot, John, 118; Ursula, 118.
- Maliverer, Anne, 72; Sir Gilbert, 72; Sir Richard, 72.
- Mallory, Mary, 95; Simon, 95.
- Mallowes, Scholastica, 281; Thomas, 281.

- Man, Anne, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 27; Oliver, 74; Robert, 74; Susan, 74; Thomas, 27, 74; Walter, 74.
- Manby, Alice, 76; Hannah, 76; Henry, 76; Jane, 76; Stephen, 76; William, 76.
- Mann, Amy, 75, 302; Anne, 75; Benjamin, 75; Edward, 302; Francis, 75; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 39; Mary, 75; Nathaniel, 75; Samuel, 75; Susan, 75; Thomas, 39, 75; William, 75.
- Manning, Anne, 52, 74, 78, 210; Anthony, 78; David, 78; Elenor, 78; Elizabeth, 74, 77, 78; Ellen, 77; Francis, 74; Garshon, 77; Gerson, 78; Hellen, 78; Henry, 348; Hester, 42; Hugh, 74, 78; James, 74; Jane, 78; John, 42, 52, 74, 77, 78, 210; Julian, 74; Katherine, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Mary, 74, 78; Mildred, 348; Nicholas, 77, 78; Prudence, 78; Ralph, 78; Randall, 77, 78; Rebecca, 77; Richard, 74; Samuel, 74; Sarah, 78; Thomas, 78; William, 74, 77, 78.
- Mansbridge, Ellen, 80; John, 80; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80.
- Mansell, —, 76.
- Manwaring, —, 298.
- Many, John, 219; Mary, 219.
- Marbury, —, 27.
- March, Alice, 177; Lawrence, 177.
- Markes, Ann, 313; John, 313.
- Markham, Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Gregory, 351; Martha, 351; Mary, 57; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80.
- Marks, John, 222; Margaret, 222.
- Marlborough, Mary, dau. of Earl of, 296.
- Marscroft, Alice, 108; Robert, 108.
- Marsh, Agnes, 81; Anne, 81; Daniel, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Florence, 81; Gabriel, 82, 163; James, 81; Joane, 81; John, 81; Judith, 82, 163; Katherine, 81, 82; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 81, 82; Robert, 81, 115; Samuel, 81; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 81, 82; William, 81, 82.
- Marshall, Ann, 83; Anthony, 83; Dorothy, 83; Jennet, 83; Joane, 83, 196; John, 83; Martha, 83; Mary, 83; Matthew, 83; Philip, 83; Richard, 83; Susan, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 196.
- Marsham, Amy, 84; Magdalen, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Marston, Maude, 285; Robert, 285.
- Martin, Edmund, 263; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 84, 220, 263; Frances, 84; Francis, 79; James, 84; Jane, 79; Margaret, 84; Martha, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
- Mascall, Elianor, 131; Philippa, 67; William, 131.
- Masey, Anne, 200; Leonard, 200.
- Mason, Anne, 85, 86; Barbara, 85; George, 85; Henry, 86; Isabel, 85; Jane, 87; John, 85; Katherine, 86; Myles, 85; Richard, 85, 87; Robert, 85; Thomas, 86; William, 85, 86.
- Massey, Anne, 88; Cicely, 272; Elizabeth, 88; Isabel, 87; Jane, 88; John, 87, 88; Margery, 87; Mary, 87, 88; Ralph, 87; Thomas, 88; Tobias, 88; William, 87, 88.
- Massingberd, Augustine, 89; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89, 157; Marcy, 89; Oswald, 89; William, 89.
- Massum, Elizabeth, 263.
- Maston, Anne, 269; James, 269.
- Matthews, Joachim, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Mauesyn, —, 345.
- Maunsell, Anne, 90; Elianor, 90; George, 90; Joane, 90; Martha, 90; Mary, 90; Richard, 90; Robert, 90; Thomas, 90.
- Mawry, Alexander, 326; Grace, 326.
- May, Anne, 250; Margaret, 348; Thomas, 348.
- Maydwell, Ann, 91; Awdrey, 91; Catherine, 91; Dorothy, 92, 203; Elizabeth, 91, 92; Frances, 91; Godfrey, 91; Joane, 91; Lawrence, 91; Mary, 91, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; Tobias, 92, 203.
- Maynard, Christopher, 92; Honor, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
- Meade, Agnes, 94; Ciceley, 93; Edward, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 93, 94; Francis, 93; Joane, 94; John, 93, 94; Judith, 94; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 93; Mary, 94; Nicholas, 94; Richard, 93; Robert, 93; Sarah, 93, 94; Thomas, 94; Thomasine, 94; William, 94.
- Medley, Clement, 43; Mary, 43.
- Medlicott, Eliza, 94; Elizabeth, 94; James, 94; Lennard, 94; Susanna, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Medows, —, 12.
- Melford *alias* Reave, John, 194.
- Melhuish, Alice, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 95; Mary, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Mellen, Katherine, 21; Robert, 21.
- Meller, Alice, 95; John, 95; Nicholas, 95; Richard, 95.
- Melling, Helen, 254; Richard, 254.
- Mellish, Alice, 96; Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 96; Mary, 96; Reason, 96; Robert, 96.
- Mercia, Prince of, 19.
- Meredith ap Ivan ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.
- Meredith, Robert, 294; Timothy, 294. *See* Merrideth, Mredeth.
- Merfeld, William, 285.
- Merrick, Frances, 97; Joane, 97; Sir John, 97; Katherine, 97; Mary, 97; Maurice, 97; Sarah, 97; Thomas, 97; William, 97.
- Merrideth, Judith, 202; Thomas, 202. *See* Meredith.
- Metcalfe, Margaret, 61.
- Metton, Joane, 296; John, 296.
- Meverell, Constance, 98; Francis, 98; George, 98; Katherine, 98; Margaret, 98; Ottewell, 98; Sampson, 98; Samuel, 98; Sarah, 98.
- Michell, Elizabeth, 98; James, 270; John, 98; Mary, 270; Maude, 98; Prudence, 98; Robert, 98; Sarah, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Mico, Aaron, 99; Agnes, 99; Ann, 100; Claude, 100; Edward, 99, 100; Emanuel, 100; Francis, 100; Gilbert, 99; Hester, 99; John, 99; Mary, 100; Richard, 99, 100; Samuel, 99; Walter, 99, 100; William, 99.
- Middleton, Anne, 102, 202; Barbara, 19; Charity, 59; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Ellanor, 101; Sir Hugh, 101; Hugh, 101; Humfrey, 202; Jane, 101; Joane, 58; John, 19; Margaret, 102; Philip, 58; Richard, 101; Sir Thomas, 101; Thomas, 102; Sir William, 101; William, 101, 102; —, 70, 133.
- Miles, George, 375; Jone, 375; Margaret, 259; —, 130. *See* Myels.
- Millett, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 112, 138; George, 102, 138; Henry, 102; Joane, 102; Mary, 138; Richard, 138.
- Mills, Alice, 103; Ann, 103; Edward, 103; George, 103; Jane, 103; Joane, 54; John, 54, 103; Joyce, 103; Judith, 103; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Walter, 103; William, 103.
- Milner, Mary, 301; Tempest, 301. *See* Mylner.

- Milward, Anne, 104; Awdrian, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Ellen, 104; Henry, 104; Humfry, 104; John, 104; Mary, 104; Richard, 104; Robert, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
- Mince, Rebecca, 193.
- Mingay, Anne, 195.
- Miniter, Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122.
- Mitton, Anne, 105; Cicceley, 105; Edward, 105; Elinor, 105; Mary, 105; Peter, 105; Reynold, 105; Richard, 105; Thomas, 105; William, 105.
- Molkake, —, 76.
- Molle, Anne, 64; George, 64.
- Mollineux, Sir Richard, 253.
- Mone, Roderick, Lord of, 354.
- Monger, Benjamin, 106; Henry, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Mary, 106; Sarah, 106.
- Mongre, Alice, 106; Bridget, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Henry, 106; James, 106.
- Monins, —, 377.
- Montfort, Elizabeth, 107; James, 107; John, 107; Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
- Moody, Henry, 72; Sibil, 72.
- Moore, Cecilia, 318; Sir Thomas, 377; William, 318.
- Moorer, Elizabeth, 304.
- Morden, Frances, 250; William, 250.
- More, Alice, 108; Anne, 257; Edward, 71, 108; Elizabeth, 107, 108; Ellen, 108; Frances, 71, 107; George, 108; Hugh, 107; Joane, 107; John, 107, 108; Margaret, 295; Mary, 107; Robert, 295; Roger, 108; Thomas, 257; William, 108.
- Morcroft, Mary, 125; Philippa, 125; Thomas, 125.
- Mores, Anne, 109; Dulcibella, 109; Edward, 109; Ellen, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 109; Roger, 108; Thomas, 109.
- Moreton. *See* Morton.
- Morgan, Alice, 109; Ann, 109, 110; Audrey, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 109; Erashell, 110; Griffith, 110; Jane, 109; Joane, 161; John, 110; Lowe, 110; Lowri, 109; Margaret, 109, 110; Owen, 161; Pierce, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 110, 194.
- Morley, Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 111; James, 111; John, 111; Katherine, 111; Magdalen, 242; Thomas, 111; William, 242.
- Morris, Ann, 112; David, 37; Elinor, 112; George, 112; Richard, 112; Susan, 37.
- Morroes, Elias, 51; Jane, 51.
- Mort, Edmond, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
- Mortoft, Elliner, 113; Hugh, 113; John, 113; Margaret, 113; Mary, 113; Phillis, 113; Ursula, 113; Valentine, 113; William, 113.
- Morton, or Moreton, Alice, 110; Ann, 350; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; George, 113; John, 110; Margery, 110; Mary, 75; Matthew, 110; Phillis, 113; Thomas, 110, 350; William, 75.
- Moseley, Abigail, 114, 312; Arabella, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Humfrey, 114; Johanna, 114; Judith, 114; Julian, 114; Letice, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Maurice, 114; Richard, 114; William, 312.
- Mosley, Anthony, 112; Sir Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Nicholas, 112; Rebecca, 112.
- Mosse, Clement, 81, 115, 156; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 115, 156; John, 115; Katherine, 115; Margaret, 187; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 115.
- Moth, Elizabeth, 211; John, 211.
- Motham, Mary, 244; Thomas, 244.
- Motlow, Judith, 25; Sir Paul, 25.
- Mott, Elizabeth, 61; Mary, 236; Robert, 61; William, 236.
- Moulsworth, Ann, 116; Anthony, 116; Bevill, 116; Catherine, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Hannah, 116; John, 116; Margaret, 116; Martha, 116; Mary, 116; Robert, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 116; Wingfeild, 116.
- Moulton, —, 335.
- Mountague, Sir Edward, 363; Margaret, 363.
- Mountjoy, Allen, 118; Edmund, 118, 289; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 118; Joane, 118; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 118; Thomasine, 118.
- Mowse, Arthur, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 117; Jane, 117; Joane, 117; Mary, 117; Richard, 117.
- Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
- Mudde, Dorothy, 57; Peter, 57.
- Mullins, James, 36; Lucy, 36.
- Mun, Anne, 118; John, 118; Mary, 118; Thomas, 118; Ursula, 118.
- Munday, Elizabeth, 14.
- Mundy, Richard, 52.
- Munne, Elizabeth, 274.
- Murehead, Anne, 119; David, 119; Grisel, 119; Jane, 119.
- Murfen, —, 245.
- Muschamp, Elizabeth, 269; Margaret, 311; William, 269, 311.
- Musgrave, Abraham, 120; Alice, 120; Elliner, 70; Hesekias, 120; John, 120; Judith, 120; Thomas, 120; Sir William, 70.
- Myels, Elizabeth, 117; Giles, 117.
- Mylner, Grace, 120; John, 120; Mary, 120; Richard, 120; Robert, 120; Samuel, 120; Susan, 120; Tempest, 120. *See* Milner.

## N

- Nanfan, Giles, 146; Katherine, 146.
- Narburgh, Ela de, 257; William de, 257.
- Nash, Alice, 76; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121; Edward, 121; George, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Susan, 121; Thomas, 76, 121.
- Natt, Mary, 39; Thomas, 39.
- Navier, Mary, 307.
- Naylor, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147.
- Neale, Ann, 214; George, 214.
- Nedham, Margaret, 47; —, Viscount Kilmurry, 175.
- Needham, Anna, 261; Dorothy, 203; Jervace, 261; Thomas, 203.
- Needler, Margaret, 84.
- Nethersall, John, 132; Rebecca, 132.
- Nevill, Anne, 34, 122; Bridget, 121; Elizabeth, 121, 122; John, 122; Mary, 122, 308; Susan, 122; Sir Thomas, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 122.
- Newbold, Ann, 123; Augustine, 123; Cecilia, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Joane, 123; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; William, 123.
- Newbury, Anne, 168; William, 168.
- Newby, Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Frances, 124; Gervace, 124; John, 124; Martha, 124; Robert, 124; Thomas, 124; Ursula, 124; William, 124.
- Newcom, Grace, 50; William, 50.
- Newgate, Edward, 232; Elizabeth, 232.
- Newkomen, Katherine, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Newman, Jane, 136.
- Newport, Elizabeth, 52; Sir Richard, 52.
- Newton, Ann, 254; Joane, 125; John, 254; Mary, 125; Miles, 125; Ralph, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125.
- Niccols, Ann, 32; Thomas, 32.

- Nicholas, Alice, 125; David, 122; Elizabeth, 125; Mary, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125; William, 125; Winifred, 122.
- Nicholls, Anne, 200, 248; Anthony, 200; Joan, 65; John, 248.
- Nichols, Letice, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Noble, Bridget, 333; Richard, 333.
- Noding, Christopher, 106; Elizabeth, 106.
- Norbury, Alice, 126; Ann, 126; Barbara, 126; Edward, 126; Eliza, 126; Frances, 126; George, 126; John, 126; Katherine, 126; Margaret, 126; Matthew, 126; Thomas, 126; William, 126.
- Norden, Ellenor, 377; John, 377.
- Northey, Elianor, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Henry, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
- Norton, Benjamin, 128; Bridget, 128; Constance, 128; Dennis, 128; Dorothy, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 128; Graveley, 128; John, 46, 128; Lettice, 128; Luke, 128; Margaret, 128; Martha, 128; Mary, 128; Richard, 128; Roger, 9; Susan, 9, 46, 128; Talbot, 128; Thomas, 46, 128; William, 128; —, 377.
- Norwood, Alexander, 83; Dorothy, 83.
- Notbecame, —, 250.
- Noxon, —, 195.
- Nusum, Elizabeth, 173.
- Nuthrowne, Dorothy, 254; William, 254.
- Nutt, Elizabeth, 164; Thomas, 164.
- O
- Ockham, Margaret, 223; Richard, 223.
- Odiorne, Beatrice, 69; Thomas, 69.
- Oeils, or Oyles, Anne, 129; Jaques, 129; John, 129; Judith, 103; Peter, 103, 129.
- Ofield, Mary, 237; Roger, 237.
- Offley, Amy, 130; Anne, 130; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 130; Christopher, 130; Dorothy, 336; Francis, 89, 130; Hugh, 130, 336; Thomas, 89, 130; Sir —, 89.
- Ofspring *alias* Oxspring, Charles, 129; Margaret, 129; Martha, 129; Mary, 129; Samuel, 129; Thomas, 129.
- Ogle, Ann, 192; Sir William, 192.
- Oglethorpe, Elizabeth, 124.
- Oldcastle, —, 377.
- Oldfeild, Edward, 120; Grace, 120.
- Oliver, Dorothy 340; Elizabeth, 109; Isaac, 109; John, 340.
- Onebye, Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; Emma, 131; Emmet, 131; Humfry, 131; John, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; Unica, 131.
- Onley, Anne, 130; Edward, 130; Jane, 130; John, 130; Richard, 130; Samuel, 130; Sarah, 130.
- Orton, Edward, 131; Elianor, 131; Joane, 131; John, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 131.
- Osbolston *alias* Osbaldeston, John, 132; Lambert, 132; Martha, 132; Rebecca, 132; Robert, 132; William, 132.
- Osborne, Alice, 133; Andrew, 133; Cornelia, 132; Dorothy, 132; Edward, 133; Elizabeth, 133; John, 132, 133; Leonard, 132; Mary, 132, 133; Nicholas, 132; Robert, 133; Thomas, 132; William, 132, 133.
- Otgher, Daniel, 134; David, 134; Jane, 134; Jos., 134; Mary, 134.
- Otter, —, 58.
- Ottley, Adam, 134; Alice, 58; Dorothy, 134; Katherine, 134; Richard, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Ounsted, John, 53; Margaret, 53.
- Ousley, Capt., 97; Ellen, 97; Katherine, 97.
- Overton, Ann, 97; Barbara, 150; Dymock, 150; Laurence, 97; Mary, 97.
- Owen, Ann, 135; Berseba, 135; Catherine, 112, 152; Elizabeth, 245; Ellen, 282; Elinor, 18; Israel, 135; John, 135; Thomas, 112, 135, 245; William, 152.
- Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.
- Owen Gwyneth, Prince of North Wales, 354.
- Owen Keveylloge, Howell ap, 19.
- Owyn, Anne, 135; Jonas, 135; Robert, 135; Thomasine, 135.
- Oxenbridge, Daniel, 47; Mary, 47.
- Oxford, John, Earl of, 40.
- Oxspring. *See* Ofspring.
- Oxwick, Ursula, 124; William, 124.
- Oyles. *See* Oeils.
- P
- Packe, Anne, 136; Christopher, 136; Jane, 136; Katherine, 136; Thomas, 136.
- Paddy, Elinor, 159; Katherine, 136; Lewis, 136; Margaret, 136; Nicholas, Lancaster Herald, 136; Thomas, 159; Sir William, 136, 159.
- Page, Abraham, 138; Agnes, 137, 138; Alice, 137; Anne, 137, 138; Audrey, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edmund, 137; Edward, 138; Elenor, 137; Elizabeth, 138, 139; Frances, 137; Francis, 137; George, 138; Isabel, 138; Jane, 138, 139; John, 137, 138; Katherine, 138; Margery, 138; Mary, 138; Michael, 138; Penelope, 138; Ratcliffe, 138; Thomas, 137, 138; William, 137-139.
- Pagett, Ann, 91; James, 91.
- Paggen, Barbara, 139; Mary, 139; Peter, 139; William, 139.
- Palmer, Anne, 140; Archdale, 141, 243; Barbara, 141; Edward, 140; Henry, 140; Hester, 140; Joane, 140, 141; John, 141; Martha, 243; Mary, 140; Robert, 140, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 140, 141, 243.
- Paltock, Jane, 152; William, 152.
- Panter, Arthur, 227; Susan, 227.
- Pantulfe, —, 298.
- Papworth, Alice, 303.
- Parke, Elizabeth, 297; James, 232; Mary, 232.
- Parker, Abigail, 141; Sir Calthrop, 251; Dorothy, 220; Edward, 142; Elinor, 142; Eliza, 142; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Frances, 137; George, 143; Henry, 142, 143; Jane, 142; Joane, 142, 143; Sir John, 142; John, 142; Mary, 22, 142, 143; Mercy, 251; Sir Nicholas, 142; Reuben, 141; Richard, 137, 142, 143; Sir Sellwyn, 142; Thomas, 22, 142, 143; William, 141.
- Parkhurst, Alice, 144; Damaris, 259; Gertrude, 144; Henry, 144, 259; Mary, 144; Nathaniel, 144; Robert, 144; Walter, 144.
- Parkins, Barbara, 85; John, 85.
- Parler, Joane, 253; John, 253.
- Parris, Elizabeth, 296.
- Parrutt, Anne, 102; Roger, 102. *See* Perrott.
- Parsons, Anne, 313; Joane, 175; Richard, 313.
- Partridge, Bartholomew, 145; Gabriel, 145; Joane, 145; John, 145; Katherine, 377;

- Parnell, 145; Sarah, 145; William, 377.  
 Pates, —, 200.  
 Patmer, —, 22.  
 Patrick, Elizabeth, 362; William, 362.  
 Patrickson, Anthony, 145; Dorothy, 145; Jane, 145; Katherine, 145; Robert, 145.  
 Pauncefoote, Anne, 146; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 146; Grimbald, 146; Henry, 146; John, 146; Judith, 146; Katherine, 146; Mary, 146; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; Samuel, 146; Susan, 146; Tracy, 146; Walter, 146.  
 Payton, Rose, 45.  
 Peacock, Alice, 147; Anne, 147; Catherine, 3; Sir Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 147; George, 147; John, 147; Marmaduke, 3; Mary, 147; Sarah, 147; William, 147.  
 Peake, Adam, 147; Anne, 147; Elizabeth, 147; John, 147; Mary, 147; Robert, 147; William, 147.  
 Pearle, —, 37.  
 Peck, Anne, 148; Dorothy, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Francis, 148; Henry, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; Silvester, 148; —, 250.  
 Peers, Anne, 148; Charles, 148; Henry, 148; Joane, 148; John, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148.  
 Peirce, Elizabeth, 128; Stephen, 128.  
 Peirse, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Henry, 149; Isabel, 149; John, 149; Marmaduke, 149; Peter, 149; Richard, 149; Sarah, 149; Thomas, 149.  
 Pell, Alexander, 150; Ann, 150, 254; Barbara, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150; Friswide, 150; Harrington, 150; Jane, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 150; Walter, 150, 254; William, 150.  
 Pellam, Ellen, 337; Herbert, 337.  
 Pelter, Anne, 135.  
 Pemberton, Frances, 26; Rafe, 26; Roger, 26.  
 Penington, Abigail, 151; Alice, 258; Arthur, 151; Bridget, 151; Daniel, 151, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Hester, 173; Isaac, 151; John, 258; Judith, 151, 152; Mary, 151, 152; Robert, 151, 152, 173; Sarah, 152; William, 151.  
 Peniston, Alice, 151; Anthony, 151; Elizabeth, 151; James, 151; John, 151; Martha, 151; Samuel, 151.  
 Pennell, Elizabeth, 190.  
 Penryn, Anne, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Jane, 152; John, 152; Katherine, 152; Robert, 152; William, 152.  
 Penyfather, Catherine, 153; John, 153; Margaret, 153; William, 153.  
 Pepys, Alice, 154; Anne, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Farmer, 154; Frances, 154; Jane, 154; John, 154; Thomas, 154.  
 Percy, Dennis, 154; George, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Philip, 154; Richard, 154.  
 Perhowse, Anne, 318; John, 318.  
 Perient, Barbara, 225; Mary, 251.  
 Perigott, Andrew, 311; Judith, 311.  
 Perkins, Abigail, 3; Ann, 187; William, 3.  
 Perks, Ann, 355; Robert, 355.  
 Perrott, Abraham, 155; Alice, 155, 233; Anne, 156; Arthur, 155; Charles, 156; Christopher, 155; Eliza, 156; Elizabeth, 156; Francis, 155; Humfry, 233; John, 155, 156; Katherine, 155; Lionel, 155; Margaret, 155; Mary, 156; Mildred, 155; Ralph, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Roger, 156; Simon, 156; Theodosia, 155; Thomas, 155, 156; William, 156. *See* Parrutt.  
 Perrs, Henry, 20; Jane, 20.  
 Perry, Jane, 182.  
 Petie, Ellen, 68; John, 68.  
 Petit, Elizabeth, 115, 156; Henry, 156; Mary, 156; Valentine, 115, 156.  
 Pettit, Alice, 95; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Thomas, 89, 157.  
 Peto, Goodith, 379.  
 Pett, Ann, 369.  
 Pettus, Abigail, 114; Augustine, 114.  
 Phesant, Dorothy, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Jane, 158; Jasper, 158; Joane, 158; Margaret, 158; Mary, 158; Nathaniel, 158; Peter, 158; Stephen, 158; Susan, 158; Thomas, 158.  
 Philip, Anne, 159; Christian, 159; Daniel, 159; Elinor, 159; James, 159; Jane, 159; John, 159; Judith, 159; Margery, 159; Philippa, 159; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.  
 Philippott, Elizabeth, 82, 163, 167; Henry, 82, 163; John, Somerset Herald, 5, 82, 163; John, 82, 163; Judith, 82, 163; Mary, 82, 163; Susan, 82, 163; Thomas, 82, 163.  
 Phillip ap Edward, 359.  
 Phillips, Annabella, 160; Anne, 51, 160, 161; Augustine, 161; Blanch, 162; Edmond, 160; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 161, 184, 196; Ellen, 302; Francis, 161; George, 161; Jane, 161, 162; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160-162; Judith, 160; Katherine, 160; Lydia, 161; Margaret, 161, 162; Margery, 162; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Olive, 161; Peter, 161; Philip, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 161; Sibell, 162; Stephen, 161; Thomas, 161; Walter, 162; William, 161, 162.  
 Philpot, Anne, 298; Elizabeth, 319; Richard, 319.  
 Phipps, John, 158; Susan, 158.  
 Pickering, Hannah, 162; James, 162; Joane, 253; Launcelot, 162; Margaret, 162; Morris, 253.  
 Pierson, Edward, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 163; Margaret, 163; Richard, 163.  
 Pigeon, Anne, 210; James, 210.  
 Pigott, Sir Christopher, 164; Dorothy, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Jane, 164, 381; John, 164; Martin, 164; Mary, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Richard, 164; Robert, 164, 381; Sarah, 164; Susan, 164; Thomas, 164; Walter, 164.  
 Pilkinton, Elinor, 340; Robert, 340.  
 Pinchbeck, Jane, 138; Richard, 138.  
 Pinchon, Christopher, 165; Dorothy, 165; Sir Edward, 165; Edward, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Henry, 165; Jane, 165; John, 165; Mary, 165; Rose, 165; William, 165.  
 Pinckney, Isabel, 149; Matthew, 149.  
 Pinder, Amy, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Mary, 166; Matthew, 166; Sir Paul, 166; Paul, 166; Ralph, 166; Robert, 166; Sarah, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166.  
 Pinwell, John, 168; Mary, 168.  
 Pitcher, Anne, 163; Ciceley, 168; John, 168; Martha, 168; Mary, 168; Thomas, 168; William, 168.  
 Pither, Elizabeth, 161.  
 Pitt, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Erashell, 110; George, 160, 167; Sir James, 167; John, 167; Judah, 167; Judith, 160; Mary, 160, 167; Rowland, 167; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 110, 167.  
 Pitts, Joane, 102; Robert, 102.

- Plantagenet, —, 37.  
 Playter, Elizabeth, 251; Judith, 114; Sir Thomas, 114; Thomas, 251.  
 Pluck, James, 94; Lennard, 94.  
 Plumer, Anne, 347; John, 347.  
 Plumphley, Barbara, 367; John, 367.  
 Polfit, Elizabeth, 295; John, 295.  
 Pollard, Alice, 168; Elizabeth, 168; George, 168; Mary, 168.  
 Polley, Giles, 61; Joane, 61.  
 Polsted, Anne, 169; Benjamin, 169; Cornelia, 169; Ezekiel, 169; Francis, 169; Henry, 169; John, 169; Mary, 169; Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.  
 Poole, Ann, 97; Edward, 170; Joseph, 170; Joyce, 103; Margaret, 170; Thomas, 170; William, 103.  
 Pope, Ann, 232.  
 Porter, Anne, 65, 171; Audrey, 214; Dorothy, 170; Edmund, 65; Elizabeth, 170; George, 170; Jane, 171; John, 170, 171; Martha, 170, 266; Rachel, 171; Ralph, 170; Richard, 171, 266; Robert, 170; Thomas, 170, 171; Thomasine, 170.  
 Portland, Richard, Earl of, 41, 165.  
 Potkin, Alice, 172; Benjamin, 172; Catherine, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Henry, 172; Jeremy, 172; John, 172; Margaret, 172; Susan, 172; Thomasine, 172; William, 172.  
 Pott, Anne, 173; Edmund, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Francis, 173; Hester, 173; John, 173; Percival, 173; Roger, 173; Sarah, 173.  
 Povey, Philippa, 159; William, 159.  
 Powell, Anne, 175; Bridget, 330; Deborah, 375; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 174, 175; Frances, 330; James, 174; Jane, 174; John, 174; Margaret, 175; Mary, 174, 175; Morgan, 330; Rachel, 174; Robert, 175; Samuel, 174; Thomas, 174, 175; Walter, 174; William, 330, 375.  
 Powis, Prince of, 19, 37.  
 Powlett, Frances, 175; George, 175; Joane, 175; Robert, 175; William, 175.  
 Pownsett, Alice, 375.  
 Pratt, Catherine, 153; Edward, 176; Francis, 176; Henry, 176; Mary, 225; Ursula, 176.  
 Prescott, Alexander, 176, 301; Edward, 60; Elizabeth, 176; Geoffrey, 176; Joane, 176; Martha, 176, 301; Rebecca, 60; Richard, 176; Susan, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 176.  
 Preston, Alice, 177; Anne, 177; Elizabeth, 177; James, 177; John, 177; Katherine, 177; Mary, 177; Nicholas, 177; Sarah, 177; Thomas, 177.  
 Prestwich, Anne, 178; Christopher, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 178; Jane, 178; John, 178; Margaret, 253; Miles, 178; Peter, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.  
 Price, Alice, 179; Cassander, 335; Edward, 179; George, 179; Gwen, 37; Israel, 179; John, 179; Joyce, 179; Roger, 179; —, 227.  
 Prichett, Ann, 103; Margaret, 103; Walter, 103.  
 Prickley *alias* Harris, Edward, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Humphrey, 180; John, 180; Joyce, 180; Margaret, 180; Richard, 180.  
 Prince, Dorothy, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Richard, 18.  
 Proby, Anne, 181; Edmund, 181; Edward, 181; Elizabeth, 181, 286; Ellen, 181; Emanuel, 181; George, 181; Henage, 181; Henry, 181; Mary, 181; Sir Peter, 181, 286; Peter, 181; Susan, 181; Thomas, 181; Walsingham, 181.  
 Puckering, Anne, 230; Edward, 230.  
 Puleston, Jane, 182; John, 182; Martha, 182; Mary, 182; Richard, 182; Roger, 182; Thomas, 182.  
 Purcell, Elianor, 278; Richard, 278.  
 Purslow, Mary, 290; Thomas, 290.  
 Pye, Edmond, 183; Gamaliel, 183; Martha, 183.  
 Pyke, Alice, 183; Anne, 183; Edward, 183; George, 183; Jeremiah, 183; Michael, 183; Nathaniel, 183; Philip, 183.  
 Pyott, Mary, 74; William, 74.
- Q
- Quaplade, Anthony, 131; Joane, 131.  
 Quynney, Adrian, 184; Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Ellen, 184; Isabel, 184; Mary, 184; Richard, 184; Thomas, 184.
- R
- Rackland, Elizabeth, 385; —, 385.  
 Rainsford, Ellner, 188; Nicholas, 188.  
 Raishleigh, John, 188; Mary, 188; Peter, 188; William, 188.  
 Ram, Joane, 118; Robert, 118.  
 Ramesden, Ann, 97; Sir John, 97.  
 Ramsey, Sir John, 280; —, 221.  
 Ranca, Ann, 370; John, 370.  
 Rand, Elizabeth, 185; Grace, 185; James, 184, 185, 325; Margery, 184; Richard, 185; Samuel, 184; William, 185.  
 Randall, Catherine, 373; Elizabeth, 43; Hester, 9; John, 43; Thomas, 9; Vincent, 373.  
 Raney, John, 272; Katherine, 272.  
 Rant, Anne, 185; Humfrey, 185; Mary, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 185.  
 Rasing, Alice, 186; Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 186; John, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 186; Ralph, 186; Richard, 186; Rose, 186; Susan, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 186.  
 Raven, Ann, 187; Cotton, 187; Jane, 187, 298; John, Richmond Herald, 187; Dr. John, 187, 298; John, 187; Leah, 187; Margaret, 187.  
 Ravenscroft, George, 256; Jane, 256.  
 Ravon, Anne, 32; Edward, 32.  
 Rawdon, Bevell, 189; Edward, 188; Elizabeth, 189; Ellner, 188; Jane, 188, 189; Katherine, 188, 189; Marma- duke, 189; Martha, 189; Ralph, 189; Robert, 188, 189; Thomas, 188, 189; William, 188.  
 Rawlin, Anna, 190; Caleb, 190; Daniel, 190; Elizabeth, 190; Ithamar, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Joshua, 190; Martha, 190; Mary, 190; Nathaniel, 190; Noadiah, 190; Phaniel, 190; Thomas, 190.  
 Rawlingson, Dorothy, 239; Samuel, 239.  
 Rawlins, Bartholomew, 329; Cicoley, 93; Elizabeth, 329; Henry, 93.  
 Rawson, Ellen, 108; Richard, 108.  
 Raynsford, Edward, 192; Humphrey, 191; James, 191; John, 191, 192; Margery, 192; Mary, 191; Nicholas, 192; Noah, 191; Richard, 191; Samuel, 191; Susan, 191; William, 191.  
 Read, Anne, 193; Audrey, 193; Clipsby, 193; Cuthbert, 192; Dorothy, 193; Edward, 193; Elenor, 192; George, 192; Gerard, 192; Henry, 193; John, 192, 193; Lawrance, 193.

- 192; Margaret, 153; Thomas, 192, 193; Ursula, 193.
- Reade, Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 322; Joane, 193; John, 193; Mary, 193; Matthew, 193; Rebecca, 193; Richard, 193; William, 193, 322.
- Reason, Alice, 96; William, 96.
- Reave, Alice, 194; Anne, 194; Deborah, 194; Edmond, 194; Edward, 194; Francis, 194; Jane, 197; John, 194; *alias* Melford, John, 194; Margaret, 194; Pierce, 194; Robert, 194; Roger, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 194; Thomas, 194. *See* Reeve.
- Redding, Rose, 165.
- Rederch. *See* Ruderch.
- Ree, Anne, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Erasmus, 195; Frances, 195; Jane, 195; John, 195; Launcelot, 195; Richard, 195; Roger, 195; Thomas, 195.
- Reeve, John, 286; Mary, 286. *See* Reave.
- Reinalds, Joane, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Remnum, —, 148.
- Render, Robert, 122; Susan, 122.
- Rennick, Edward, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Joane, 196; John, 196; Martha, 196.
- Revell, Lucy, 281; William, 281.
- Revett, Eldred, 197; Elizabeth, 197; John, 197; Mary, 197; Thomas, 197; William, 197.
- Reynardson, Abigail, 198; Abraham, 198; Alan, 198; Jane, 198; Julian, 198; Nicholas, 198; Rebecca, 198; Samuel, 198; Thomas, 198; William, 198.
- Reyney, John, 74; Susan, 74.
- Rhees ap Thomas, 354.
- Rhese, Hoel ap, 354.
- Rholes, Ann, 320; Sir John, 320.
- Riccard, Andrew, 199; Walter, 199.
- Rich, Charles, 197; Sir Edwin, 197; Edwin, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Frances, 197; Honor, 197; Jane, 197; Margaret, 197, 374; Mary, 374; Penelope, 197; Richard, Lord, 374; Richard, 197, 374; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 197; Robert, Lord, 197; Robert, 197.
- Richards, Anne, 300; Elizabeth, 254; John, 254.
- Richardson, Anne, 200; Bridget, 200; Christopher, 200; Conon, 200; Constance, 200; Edmund, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Frances, 199; Henry, 200; John, 98, 200; Joshua, 199; Judith, 159; Kenelm, 200; Leonard, 200; Luce, 200; Margaret, 200; Margery, 200; Mary, 199; Prudence, 98; Rafe, 200; Samuel, 199; Thomas, 159, 199, 200; Tobias, 199; Ursula, 200; Sir William, 200; William, 55, 200.
- Richman, Anne, 372.
- Ridley, Anne, 201; Cuthbert, 201; John, 201; Mary, 199; Thomas, 199, 201; William, 201.
- Rigby, Jane, 366; John, 271; Katherine, 271.
- Riken, Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.
- Ringley, Barbara, 52; Edmund, 52; Elizabeth, 52.
- Risby, Elizabeth, 152; William, 152.
- Riseley, Anne, 52.
- Rithe, Marlon, 237; Mary, 237.
- Rivers, Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Frances, 201; Sir George, 201; Sir John, 201; William, 201.
- Rixman, Margaret, 102.
- Robe, Mary, 164.
- Robert, Ivan ap, 354; William ap, 109.
- Roberts, Abigail, 203; Alice, 179, 203; Anne, 202, 348; Daniel, 203; Dennis, 282; Dorothy, 203; Elias, 282; Elizabeth, 203; Everard, 203; Gabriel, 202; George, 348; Isabel, 203; John, 203; Judith, 202; Lewis, 202; Richard, 202; Robert, 179; Sarah, 202; Thomas, 203; William, 202, 203.
- Robins, Elisha, 203; Ellen, 203; Joane, 203; John, 203; Rafe, 203.
- Robinson, Alice, 319; Anne, 204, 205, 207, 320, 353; Apulina, 206; Bridget, 206; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Ellinor, 208; Frances, 205; George, 204, 205; Henry, 204, 206, 207; Jane, 243; Joane, 207; John, 204-208, 243, 320, 331; Katherine, 204, 208, 331; Mabel, 380; Margaret, 206; Martha, 205, 206; Mary, 206-208; Peter, 319; Richard, 204, 207; Robert, 206, 208; Susan, 255; Thomas, 205, 207, 208, 255; Thomasine, 207; William, 204, 207, 331, 353.
- Robotham, Agnes, 208; Christopher, 208; Cicely, 208; Sarah, 208; Thomas, 208.
- Robson, George, 3; Katherine, 3.
- Roche, Abigail, 210; Anne, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Francis, 210; Giles, 210; Mary, 210; Richard, 210; Thomas, 210.
- Rochford, Lord, 142.
- Roccliffe, Mary, 56; Thomas, 56.
- Roderick, Lord of Mone, 354.
- Roe, Elizabeth, 170, 201; Mary, 293; Nicholas, 201; Thomas, 170, 293.
- Rogers, Agnes, 137; Anne, 209; Edward, 209; Frances, 205; Francis, 4, 205; Lydia, 209; Margaret, 209; Mary, 4; Richard, 209; Roger, 209; Rose, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Rogerson, Sarah, 161; William, 161.
- Rolfe, Agnes, 210; Anne, 210; Edmund, 211; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 210, 211; Ellen, 287; Francis, 211; Hannah, 211; Isana, 211; John, 211; Julian, 211; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 210; Richard, 211; Robert, 210; Susan, 210; William, 210, 287.
- Rolle, Christopher, 214; Ellinor, 214; Francis, 214; George, 214; Henry, 214; Joane, 214; John, 214; Margaret, 214; Robert, 214; Sir Samuel, 214.
- Rolt, Helina, 4; Thomas, 4.
- Romney, Daniel, 212; Elizabeth, 212, 336; Isaac, 212; Joseph, 212; Margaret, 212; Mary, 212; Rebecca, 212; Susan, 212; Sir William, 212, 336; William, 212.
- Rookesby, Sir —, 376.
- Roper, Elizabeth, 73; Lactantius, 73.
- Rose, Susan, 210.
- Rosser, Howell ap, 359.
- Rotch, Katherine, 274; Thomas, 274.
- Rotheram, Mary, 123; Ralph, 123.
- Rotherham, Talbot, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Rouse, Katherine, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Routhe, Frances, 270.
- Rowe, Anne, 213; Cicely, 213; Jane, 213; Mary, 213; Nicholas, 213; Susan, 335; Sir Thomas, 213; Sir William, 213, 335; William, 213.
- Bowley, Ellen, 128; Mary, 238; Thomas, 128.
- Royden, Mary, 73.
- Roys, Anne, 214; Audrey, 214; Frances, 214; Job, 214; William, 214.
- Rudd, Katherine, 355; Richard, 355.
- Ruderch, John ap, 109; Morgan John ap, 109.
- Rudge, Edward, 215; Hester, 215; Mary, 215; Rebecca, 215; Thomas, 215; William, 215.
- Rudiard, Ellen, 340; William, 340.
- Rudin, Anne, 146; Edmund, 146.

- Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 215; Elizabeth, 215; James, 215; John, 215; Larrance, 215; Mary, 215; William, 215.
- Rufford, Ellinor, 310; Thomas, 310.
- Rugeley, Anne, 216; Catherine, 216; George, 216; Luke, 216; Mary, 216; Simon, 216; Thomas, 216.
- Rummin, —, 283.
- Russell, Ann, 218, 308; Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 217, 218; Francis, 218; Gerard, 218; Joane, 217; John, 218; Katherine, 218; Maurice, 217; Robert, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir William, 217; William, 217, 218; —, 217.
- Rychaut, Andrew, 219; Eme-rentia, 219; James, 219; John, 219; Mary, 219; Paul, 219; Peter, 219; Philip, 219; Samuel, 219; Thomas, 219.
- Ryton, Alice, 218; James, 218; Joane, 218; John, 218; Mary, 218; Richard, 218; Thomas, 218.
- S
- Sacheville, Elizabeth, 315; John, 315.
- Sackville, Joane, 142, 360; John, 360; Richard, 142.
- Sadler, Ellen, 34, 184, 334; John, 184, 334; Ursula, 34; William, 34.
- Sainthill, Dorothy, 220; Elizabeth, 220; Martha, 220; Peter, 220; Robert, 220.
- Saintloe, Edward, 222; Elizabeth, 222; John, 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222.
- Saintlowe, Anne, 222; Clement, 222; Edward, 222; Hester, 222; Isabel, 222; Sir John, 222; John, 222; Joseph, 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222; Sir William, 222.
- Saintpeere, Ann, 223; John, 223; Margery, 223; Mary, 223; Owen, 223; Richard, 223. *See* St. Pere.
- Salisbury, Ambrose, 52; Margaret, 52.
- Salter, Anne, 223; Sir Edward, 223; Elizabeth, 223; George, 223; Hester, 223; Margaret, 223; Mary, 306; Sir Nicholas, 223; Thomas, 223, 306.
- Sammes, Bennett, 224, 371; Edward, 224, 371; Elizabeth, 224; Henry, 224; John, 224; Margaret, 224; Martha, 224; William, 224.
- Sampson, Mary, 116.
- Sanders, or Saunders, Alice, 226, 239, 332; Anne, 226; Barbara, 225; Callingwood, 226, 239; Edmund, 226; Eliza, 239; Elizabeth, 225; Frances, 257; Henry, 226; Honora, 227; Hugh, 225; Jane, 225; Joane, 217, 227; John, 49, 225, 227; Joseph, 226; Margery, 249; Mary, 49, 225; Patrick, 227; Peter, 226; Richard, 225-227; Robert, 225; Sarah, 227; Sir Thomas, 332; Thomas, 225, 226, 239; Valentine, 225; William, 225, 249, 257.
- Sanderson, Margery, 223; Mary, 96; William, 96.
- Sandes, Frances, 46; William, 46.
- Sandford, Helen, 271; John, 271.
- Sandys, or Sands, Alice, 228; Anthony, 228; Cicely, 228; Sir Edwin, 228; Edwin, Archbp. of York, 228; George, 228; Henry, 228; Isabel, 227; John, 227; Margaret, 228; Sir Myels, 228; Myels, 228; Oliver, 227; Robert, 228; Sir Samuel, 228; Simon, 227; Susan, 227; Thomas, 228; William, 227.
- Sarocolle. *See* Sorrocolle.
- Saule, Elizabeth, 150; Robert, 150.
- Saunders. *See* Sanders.
- Savile, Agnes, 228; Alice, 228; Anne, 228; Daniel, 228; Dorothy, 228; Elizabeth, 228; Gabriel, 228; Grace, 228; Isabel, 228; John, 228; Josua, 228; Michael, 228; Samuel, 228; Thomas, 228; William, 228.
- Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 81, 161; Florence, 81; George, 161; Lewis, 275; Mary, 275; Olive, 161.
- Sayer, Aurelia, 229; Benjamin, 229; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 229, 238; John, 229; Jonathan, 229; Mary, 229; Nathaniel, 229; Richard, 229; Thomas, 229.
- Scales, Isabel, 3; Richard, 45; Thomasine, 45; William, 3.
- Scott, Anne, 230; Edmund, 230; Elizabeth, 117, 230; George, 230; Grace, 230; Henry, 230; John, 117, 230; Margery, 230; Mildren, 230; Nicholas, 230; Richard, 230; Stephen, 230; Thomas, 230.
- Scotto, John, 322; Sarah, 322.
- Scroope, Alice, 368; Robert, 368.
- Seafould, Alice, 154; Giles, 154.
- Searle, Ambrose, 327; Margaret, 227.
- Seaton, Elizabeth, 250; John, 250.
- Sebright, Elizabeth, 111; William, 111.
- Sefoule, —, 268.
- Seller, Anne, 231; Charles, 231; George, 231; Henry, 231; John, 231; Michael, 231.
- Sellwyn, Eliza, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Senior, Robert, 336; Sarah, 336.
- Sergeant, Jane, 103; Thomas, 103.
- Sewall, Anne, 231; William, 231.
- Sewell, Dorothy, 158.
- Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 207; Sir John, 207; Margery, 207.
- Shalcrosse, Dorothy, 232; Eliza Katherine, 26, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Francis, 232; Humfry, 26, 232; Jane, 232; Sarah, 232; Thomas, 231; William, 232.
- Sharowe, Ann, 232; James, 232; John, 232; Joseph, 232; Mary, 232; Thomas, 232; William, 232.
- Sharp, Anthony, 56; Hannah, 56.
- Sharpe, John, 215; Mary, 215.
- Shaw, Alice, 233; Anne, 233; Christian, 233; Elizabeth, 233; George, 233; John, 233; Margaret, 233; Randall, 233; Robert, 233; Roger, 233.
- Sheffield, Anne, 324; Sampson, 324.
- Shelbury, Mabel, 373.
- Sheldon, Jane, 385; —, 385.
- Shepherd, Martha, 348; Robert, 348.
- Shepherd, Ann, 262; Elizabeth, 234; Frances, 234; Isabel, 138; James, 234; John, 227; Jone, 227; Martin, 234; Richard, 234; Robert, 234; Thomas, 138.
- Sheppard, Ann, 234; Henry, 234; John, 234; Matthew, 23, 234; Richard, 234; Sarah, 23, 234; William, 234.
- Sherley, or Shirley, Barbara, 235; Elizabeth, 235; Hester, 235; James, 235, 236; Joane, 235; John, 235, 236; Mary, 235, 236; Ralph, 235, 236; Robert, 235, 236; Stephen, 235; Susan, 235; Thomas, 236.
- Sherman, John, 258; Katherine, 82; Richard, 82; Susan, 258.
- Sherrington, John, 92; Mary, 92.
- Shetterden, Isaac, 151, 152; Judith, 151, 152.
- Short, Edward, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Mary, 237; Thomas, 237; Thomasine, 237.



- Siar, Alice, 238; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 238; Isabel, 238; Josias, 238; Samuel, 238; Sarah, 238; Thomas, 238; William, 238.
- Sibbell, Mary, 97.
- Sibthorpe, Margaret, 269; Robert, 269.
- Sidway, Robert, 25; Thomasine, 25.
- Simcocks, Eliza, 126; George, 126.
- Simms, Elizabeth, 42.
- Simons, Anna, 33; Anne, 102; Marcher, 33; Thomas, 102.
- Skeffington, Elizabeth, 13, 15; Thomas, 13.
- Skerne, Anne, 111.
- Skillicorne, Sir John, 6; Lucy, 6.
- Skinner, Dorcas, 312; Thomas, 312.
- Skull, —, 174.
- Slade, Ann, 329.
- Slaney, Elizabeth, 238; Humfrey, 238, 336; Joane, 336; John, 238; Margaret, 158; Mary, 238; Richard, 238; Sir Stephen, 158.
- Slater, Anthony, 367; Jane, 367.
- Sleigh, Alice, 239; Edmund, 239; Eliza, 239; Elizabeth, 239; Hugh, 239; Margaret, 239; Martha, 239; Mary, 239; Ralfe, 239; Richard, 239.
- Slory, Elizabeth, 363; Thomas, 363.
- Slyright, Marcy, 89.
- Smallpage, Elizabeth, 217; Katherine, 217; Michael, 217.
- Smallpeece, Alice, 106; John, 106.
- Smart, Alice, 239; Dorothy, 239; Eliza, 240; Elizabeth, 240; Henry, 239, 240; John, 239, 240; Josua, 239; Margaret, 240; Mary, 161; Peter, 161; Rebecca, 239; Samuel, 239; Sarah, 239; Susan, 239.
- Smith, or Smyth, Agnes, 228, 295; Alice, 63, 147, 245, 257; Anne, 167, 226, 242, 246; Anthony, 63, 243, 246; Audrey, 91, 244; Barbara, 246; Benjamin, 240; Edward, 167, 246; Elizabeth, 84, 241, 245, 246, 316; Esther, 243; George, 226, 276, 289; Henry, 227, 241-243, 245, 295; Isabel, 203, 245; James, 242, 243; Jane, 11, 240, 243; Johanna, 289; Sir John, 245; John, 11, 84, 177, 240-243, 245-247, 257; *alias* Tarbock, John, 279; Joyce, 179; Judith, 243; Katherine, 26, 177, 242, 279; Leonard, 241; Lucretia, 21; Magdalen, 242; Margaret, 17, 60, 241, 244, 262, 276; Martha, 83, 243, 246, 247; Martin, 91, 244; Mary, 8, 243, 244; Michael, 246; Nicholas, 26; *alias* Bangor, Nicholas, 84; Obadiah, 83; Oswald, 242; Peter, 243; Randolph, 244; Sir Richard, 245; Richard, 17, 147, 243-246, 316; Robert, 17, 242, 243, 245; Roger, 244; Salomon, 21; Sarah, 227; Simon, 245; Susan, 242; Sir Thomas, 245; Thomas, 240, 243-246, 262; Thomasine, 240-242; Walter, 246; William, 180, 241; —, 370. *See* Tarbock.
- Smithsby, Anne, 247; Elizabeth, 247; Martha, 247; Mary, 247; Sarah, 247; Thomas, 247; Ursula, 247; William, 247.
- Smithwick, Amy, 247; Francis, 247; John, 247; Mary, 247; Michael, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
- Snell, Christian, 281; Thomas, 281; —, 304.
- Snelling, Anne, 248; Charles, 248; Edward, 248; George, 248; Honor, 92; Mary, 248; Robert, 248.
- Snelson, or Sneston, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Jeremiah, 242; John, 249; Margery, 249; Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Robert, 249; Roger, 249; William, 249.
- Snowe, Richard, 333; Winefride, 333.
- Soame, Anne, 250, 251; Barnham, 251; Bartholomew, 251; Benedict, 251; Bridget, 251; Edmond, 250, 251; Eliza, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Frances, 250; Jane, 251; Joane, 251; John, 250, 251; Judith, 251; Margaret, 250; Mary, 250, 251; Matthew, 251; Mercy, 251; Posthumus, 251; Richard, 251; Sir Stephen, 251; Stephen, 251; Thomas, 250, 251; Sir William, 251; William, 250, 251.
- Soan, Susan, 191.
- Soley, George, 69; Jane, 69.
- Somers, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Robert, 249; Theodosia, 249.
- Somersset, Edward, Duke of, 207.
- Sontley, Alice, 252; Ann, 252; Rebecca, 252; Robert, 252; Thomas, 252.
- Sornocole, Alice, 253; Ann, 150, 254; Catherine, 253, 254; Elizabeth, 253, 254; George, 254; Helen, 254; Henry, 253; Humfry, 253; James, 253; Joane, 253; John, 253, 254; Margaret, 253, 254; Mary, 254; Ralfe, 253, 254; Robert, 253; Roger, 253; Thomas, 150, 253, 254; William, 254.
- Sotherne, Anne, 147; Charles, 255; George, 255; Gilbert, 255; James, 255; Joane, 255; John, 255; Reynold, 147, 255; Susan, 255; William, 255.
- Sotherton, Alice, 254; Augustine, 251; Dorothy, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Ellis, 251; George, 251, 254; John, 254; Rachel, 251.
- Soudon, Deborah, 29; Hugh, 29; Jane, 29.
- Southalke, Apulina, 206; Thomas, 206.
- Southeby, Bridget, 57; Roger, 57.
- Southwell, Frances, 64; Thomas, 64.
- Sparke, Dorothy, 256; Elizabeth, 256; Jane, 256; John, 256; Roger, 256; Thomas, 256; William, 256.
- Speede, Anne, 256; Jane, 256; Joane, 256; John, 256; Margaret, 256; Nathan, 256; Samuel, 256; Sarah, 256; Susan, 256.
- Speght, Anne, 258; Elizabeth, 258; James, 258; Thomas, 258.
- Spelman, Alice, 257; Anne, 257; Charles, 257; Clement, 257; Dorothy, 257, 348; Ela, 257; Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Frances, 257; Francis, 257; Sir Henry, 257, 348; Henry, 257; Isabel, 257; Sir John, 257; John, 257; Katherine, 257; Mary, 257; Roger, 257.
- Spence, Elizabeth, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Spencer, Anne, 254, 287.
- Speringe, Alice, 258; Elizabeth, 258; George, 258; Mary, 258; Nicholas, 258; Rebecca, 258; Sarah, 258; Susan, 258; William, 258.
- Spight, Elizabeth, 78; William, 78.
- Spike, Elizabeth, 166; Dr. James, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 166.
- Spooer, —, 322.
- Spring, Catherine, 309; Elizabeth, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 309.
- Springham, Martha, 39.
- Sprot, Mary, 133; William, 133.
- Spurstone, Alice, 259; Damaris, 259; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Henry, 259; Joseph, 259; Katherine, 259; Olive, 259; Roger, 259; Samuel, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
- Standish, Hugh, 126; Margaret, 126.
- Stanlake, Dorothy, 132; William, 132.

- Stannard, Augustine, 259; Edward, 259; Margaret, 259; Martha, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
- Staples, Anne, 271; John, 271.
- Starkey, Anne, 260; Barbara, 260; Elizabeth, 268; Geoffrey, 260; Henry, 260; Hugh, 260; Lawrence, 260; Mary, 260; Maximilian, 260; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260, 268.
- Staughton. *See* Stoughton.
- Stanton, Alice, 284, 285; Thomas, 284, 285.
- Staveley, Agnes, 261; Christopher, 261; Isabel, 261; Robert, 261.
- Steed, Isabel, 85.
- Stephens, Alice, 261; Ann, 355; Anna, 261; Anthony, 262; Caleb, 261; Enoch, 261; Jeremy, 261; John, 355; Katherine, 262; Mary, 262; Nicholas, 262; Philemon, 261; Rebecca, 262; Samuel, 261; Thomas, 262; Walter, 261.
- Stevens, Ann, 262, 347; John, 347; Margaret, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262.
- Steward, Edward, 263; Elizabeth, 263; John, 263; Katherine, 267; Mary, 263; Rowland, 263; Thomas, 267; Toby, 263.
- Stewkeley, —, 13.
- Stile, Humfry, 78; Mary, 53; Nicholas, 53; Sarah, 78. *See* Style.
- Stiles, Elizabeth, 114; John, 114.
- Stint, Anne, 335; Mary, 264; Ralph, 264; Thomas, 264.
- Stisted, Elizabeth, 264; Esther, 264; Owen, 264; Susan, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.
- St. John, Elizabeth, 221, 309; Frances, 221; Henry, 221; Lord, 221; Mary, 221; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 309; Oliver, 221, 309; Sir Paulet, 309; Robert, 221; Roger, 221.
- Stondon, Agnes, 210.
- Stone, Alice, 265; Andrew, 266; Ann, 251, 265; Anna, 267; Cicely, 265; Dorothy, 265; Edward, 265; Elizabeth, 265, 266; Hanna, 267; Henry, 266; Hester, 267; Isabel, 266; Joane, 265; John, 265-267; Katherine, 265; Leonard, 267; Lucy, 267; Martha, 266; Matthew, 266; Mertia, 265; Richard, 265, 266; Robert, 266; Simon, 265; Thomas, 266; Walter, 267; William, 251, 265-267.
- Stonehouse, —, 71.
- Stones, Andrew, 267; John, 318; Katherine, 267; Matthew, 267; Richard, 267; Thomas, 267.
- Stonner, Francis, 374; Susan, 374.
- Story, Anne, 268; Elizabeth, 268; James, 268; Jane, 268; John, 268; Rachel, 268; Robert, 268; Sarah, 268; Thomas, 268; Walter, 268.
- Stoughton, or Staughton, Anthony, 269; Eliza, 377; Elizabeth, 269; George, 269; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Mary, 269; Nathaniel, 269; Thomas, 377; William, 269.
- Stourton, Frances, 56; John, 56.
- Stowe, John, 292; Julian, 292.
- St. Pere, Bridget, 57; Nathaniel, 57. *See* Saintpeere.
- Strange. *See* Le Strange.
- Strangways, —, 253.
- Stratford, Abigail, 203; Alice, 133; John, 133; Richard, 203.
- Streaper, Basil, 385; Elizabeth, 385; George, 385; Giles, 385; John, 385.
- Street, Anne, 269; Humfry, 171; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Rachel, 171; Stephen, 269.
- Strelly, Jane, 363; John, 363.
- Strickland, Edward, 340; Margaret, 340.
- Stringar, Constance, 270; Frances, 270; Francis, 270; George, 270; Mary, 270; Thomas, 270.
- Stroud, Jone, 309; Richard, 309.
- Stubbs, Anthony, 21; Judith, 272; Margaret, 21; Robert, 272.
- Stake, Elizabeth, 282; Francis, 282.
- Stuteville, Anne, 270; Dorcas, 270; Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
- Stych, Anne, 271; Catherine, 271; Ellen, 271; Francis, 271; George, 271; Helen, 271; Henry, 271; Humphry, 271; Isabel, 271; John, 271; Lawrence, 271; Robert, 271; Thomas, 271; William, 271.
- Style, Cicely, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edmund, 272; Elizabeth, 272; Henry, 272; Sir Humfry, 272; Humfry, 272; John, 272; Judith, 272; Katherine, 272; Martha, 272; Mary, 272, 346; Michael, 272; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 272, 346; William, 272. *See* Stile.
- Suckling, Jane, 197; Sir John, 197.
- Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, 74.
- Suliard, Barbara, 4; Dorothy, 21; John, 21; Robert, 4.
- Sutton, Anne, 173; Barbara, 150; Elizabeth, 9, 11; Sir Henry, 286; John, 150; Margaret, 286; Thomas, 9; —, 289.
- Swafeld, Augustine, 158; Jane, 158.
- Swayn, Bridget, 106; William, 106.
- Swift, Bride, 273; Elizabeth, 273; John, 273; Judith, 273; Martha, 273; Richard, 273; Robert, 273; —, 295.
- Swinerton, Sir John, 273; John, 273; Robert, 273; Thomas, 273.
- Sydenham, Elizabeth, 357.
- Symmonds, Elizabeth, 274; Thomas, 274.
- Symonet, Christopher, 358; Mary, 358.
- Sympson, Francis, 274; James, 274; John, 274; Katherine, 274; Margaret, 274; Mary, 274; Thomas, 274.

## T

- Talbot, Allen, 275; Bateman, 275; James, 275; John, 275; Margery, 275; Mary, 275; Richard, 275; Thomas, 275.
- Tarbock *alias* Smyth, Edward, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Sir William, 279.
- Taverner, Anne, 276; Margaret, 276; Robert, 276; Thomas, 276; William, 276.
- Tawyer, Margaret, 320; Thomas, 320.
- Taylor, Agnes, 276; Anne, 276, 277; Constance, 277; Edward, 276; Elizabeth, 230, 276; Ellen, 104; John, 195, 277; Mary, 276; Miles, 276; Randolph, 276; Rebecca, 212, 276; Richard, 276, 277; Robert, 212, 277; Sarah, 276; Thomas, 277; Walter, 277; William, 104.
- Tenche, Elianor, 278; Mabel, 278; Nathaniel, 278; Nicholas, 278; William, 278.
- Tennant, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
- Tenney, Isabel, 228; William, 228.
- Terrey, Elizabeth, 278; John, 278; Mary, 236, 278; Rachel, 278; Sarah, 278; Susan, 278; William, 236, 278.
- Terrick, Elianor, 279; James, 279; Jane, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Richard, 279; Samuel, 279; William, 279.
- Terringham, Alice, 316; Anthony, 316; Sir Thomas, 316.
- Thatcher, Margaret, 95.
- Thayer, Anne, 280; Anthony, 280; Bridget, 280; Edward, 280; Faith, 280; Humfry,

- 280; John, 280; Margaret, 280; Susan, 280.
- Thecher, Magdalene, 281; Mary, 281; Thomas, 281; Timothy, 281.
- Thetford, Charles, 281; Christian, 281; Christopher, 281; Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Frances, 281; John, 113, 281; Lancelot, 281; Lucy, 281; Margaret, 281; Scholastica, 281; Ursula, 113; William, 281.
- Thine, Francis, Lancaster Herald, 137.
- Thomas, Rhees ap, 354.
- Thomason, Ellen, 382; Robert, 382.
- Thompson, Anthony, 173; Christopher, 283; Hellen, 283; Isabel, 283; Katherine, 242; Richard, 283; Robert, 242, 283; Sarah, 173; Timothy, 283.
- Thomson, Anna, 282; Dennis, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Ellen, 282; George, 282; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Mary, 282; Morris, 282; Paul, 282; Robert, 282; William, 282.
- Thorley, Ann, 103; Randall, 103.
- Thornaby, Isabel, 261.
- Thorne, Anne, 74; Ephraim, 283; John, 74; Margaret, 283; Thomas, 283.
- Thorold, Alice, 284, 285; Sir Anthony, 286; Beatrix, 285; Charles, 284; Dorothy, 284; Edmond, 286; Elianor, 285; Elizabeth, 284, 286; Isabel, 285; Jane, 286; Joane, 285; John, 284-286; Margaret, 284-286; Mary, 286; Matthew, 284; Nathaniel, 286; Phoebe, 286; Prudence, 284; Rebecca, 284; Sir Richard, 285; Richard, 285, 286; Sarah, 286; Simon, 286; Thomas, 284, 286; William, 284-286.
- Thorowgood, Anne, 148; Edward, 286; Elizabeth, 181, 189, 286, 347; Ellen, 286; George, 286, 347; Hannah, 286; Jane, 373; John, 181, 286, 373; Jonas, 148; Joseph, 286; Sarah, 286; Susan, 286; Thomas, 189, 286; William, 189.
- Thurlarne, Anne, 287; John, 287; Margaret, 287; Peter, 287; Robert, 287; William, 287.
- Thurketell, Elizabeth, 287; Ellen, 287; John, 287; Martha, 287; Mary, 287; Robert, 287.
- Thurland, Dorothy, 57; Edward, 57.
- Thurlby, Elinor, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Henry, 288; James, 288; John, 288; Katherine, 288; Martha, 288; Mary, 288; Robert, 288; Thomas, 288; Ursula, 288; William, 288.
- Thurston, Edward, 289; Ellen, 289; Mary, 289; Rachel, 289; Thomas, 289; William, 289.
- Tibbidge, John, 122; Winifred, 122.
- Tichborne, Dorothy, 289; Elizabeth, 289; Joane, 289; Johanna, 289; John, 289; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Richard, 289; Robert, 118, 289.
- Tickeridge, Agnes, 328; Thomas, 328.
- Tiffin, John, 356; Mary, 356.
- Tillney, Mary, 221; Robert, 221.
- Tinham, Gregory, 153.
- Tirrell, —, 280.
- Tirwitt, —, 279.
- Titley, Margery, 30.
- Tivelyn, Ann, 42.
- Tomlins, Samuel, 328; Sarah, 328.
- Tone, Alice, 226.
- Tonge, Ann, 351; Cockin, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Ellen, 290; Francis, 290; German, 290; Joseph, 290; Judith, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290, 351.
- Tooke, Alice, 291; Christopher, 291; Dorothy, 291; Edward, 291; James, 291; Jasper, 291; John, 291; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Walter, 291; William, 291.
- Tovy, Jane, 70; Walter, 70.
- Towers, Edward, 292; Francis, 292; Gregory, 292; Julian, 292; Leonard, 292; Margaret, 292; Peter, 292; Susan, 292; Thomas, 292.
- Townesend, Anne, 257; Sir John, 257; Sir Roger, 257.
- Towse, Ann, 290; Bryan, 290; John, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290.
- Tracy, Anne, 146; Sir Paul, 146; Samuel, 146.
- Trafford, Anne, 173; John, 363; Margaret, 363.
- Tratton, Ambrose, 78; Mary, 78.
- Traveis, Henry, 293; James, 293; Jane, 293; John, 293; Margaret, 293; Martha, 293; Mary, 293; Richard, 293.
- Travell, Alexander, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; John, 294; Mary, 294; Timothe, 294.
- Travers, Charles, 294; Deonea, 294; Dorothy, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Judith, 294; Philip, 294; Thomas, 294.
- Trench, Anne, 295; Dorothy, 295; Edmund, 295; Lidia, 295; Margaret, 295; Nicholas, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Treowen, —, 20.
- Trevelian, Agnes, 295; Anne, 295; Elizabeth, 295; John, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Trigg, Rebecca, 302; William, 302.
- Trigger, Jane, 28; Robert, 28.
- Trist, Richard, 68; Susan, 68.
- Tristram, Agnes, 296; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 296; Ermlin, 296; James, 296; Joane, 296; John, 296; Mary, 296; Petronill, 296; Robert, 296; Thomas, 296; William, 296.
- Trott, Anne, 297; Baptist, 297; Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 297; Hester, 297; Hugh, 297; James, 297; John, 297; Katherine, 297; Mary, 297; Matthew, 297; Sir Nicholas, 297; Thomas, 297; William, 297.
- Trussell, Anne, 298; Avery, 298; Cicely, 298; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; James, 187, 298; Jane, 187, 298; John, 298; Margaret, 298; Mary, 298; Thomas, 298; William, 298.
- Tucker, Mary, 282; William, 282.
- Tudir ap Jevan ap Jenkin, 51.
- Tuesly, Ann, 252.
- Tufton, Anne, 85; John, 85; Joseph, 85; Mary, 85; Mason, 85.
- Turberville *alias* Turville, Catherine, 299; Charles, 299; Edward, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Frances, 299; Joane, 24; John, 299; Nicholas, 24.
- Turgis, Ann, 300; Ebit, 300; Elizabeth, 300; Mary, 300; Sarah, 300; Simon, 300; Susan, 300; Thomas, 300; Thomasine, 300; William, 300.
- Turke, Joane, 140; Richard, 140.
- Turner, Alice, 301; Amy, 302; Anne, 301, 302; Audrey, 138; Benjamin, 301; Dominick, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Henry, 301; John, 301; Lucy, 302; Lydia, 209; Martha, 301, 302, 353; Mary, 120, 301, 302, 353; Randolph, 138; Rebecca, 302; Richard, 120, 301, 302; Samuel, 301; Sarah, 302; Susan, 302; Thomas, 301; William, 301, 302, 353.
- Turney, Alice, 109; Bernard, 126; John, 109; Katherine, 126.
- Tutchet, —, 37.
- Tutesham, Ann, 126; Anthony, 126.
- Twiddy, Elizabeth, 41; Henry, 41.
- Tyas, Margaret, 288; Robert, 288.

Tyler, Ann, 302; Dorothy, 345; Ellen, 302; Hester, 302, 352; Joseph, 302; Judith, 302; Richard, 345; Thomas, 302, 352; William, 302.

## U

Udward, Christian, 1; Katherine, 1; Nicholas, 1.  
Underhill, Amy, 247; Clement, 304; Edward, 247, 304; Elizabeth, 304; Humfry, 304; Jane, 304; John, 304; Nicholas, 304; Ralph, 304; Sarah, 304; Thomas, 304; —, 250.  
Underwood, Alice, 303; Andrew, 303; Anne, 303; Charles, 303; Dorothy, 92, 303; Edmund, 303; George, 303; Hugh, 303; James, 303; Josuah, 303; Mary, 303; Robert, 92, 303; William, 303.  
Upphill, Anthony, 304; Jacob, 304; John, 304; Oliver, 304; Philadelphia, 304; Richard, 304; Robert, 304.  
Urry, Ebit, 300; Thomas, 300.  
Utber, Alice, 305, 306; Anne, 305, 306; Bernard, 305, 306; Elizabeth, 306; Joane, 305, 306; John, 305, 306; Martha, 305, 306; Mary, 306; Richard, 305, 306; Robert, 305, 306; Roger, 305, 306; Thomas, 305; William, 305, 306.

## V

Van Cuchelan, Ephemias, 15.  
Vandeputt, Giles, 307; Henry, 307; Mary, 307; Peter, 307; Sarah, 307.  
Vanderdelfe, Cornelia, 169; Cornelius, 169.  
Van Dodenk, Katherine, 77.  
Van Le-ent, Anne, 5; Joce, 5.  
Van Malson, Arnold, 77; Ellen, 77.  
Van Payne, Elizabeth, 180; John, 180.  
Van Soldt, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.  
Vansolt, John, 134; Mary, 134.  
Van Wijckersloot, Anna, 307; Arnold, 307; Cornelia, 307; Cornelius, 307; Jacob, 307; Katherine, 307; Maria, 307; Matilda, 307.  
Varinder, Elizabeth, 207; John, 207.  
Vassall, Abraham, 308; Anne, 308; Elizabeth, 308; Frances, 308; Francis, 308; Henry, 308; John, 308; Judith, 308; Mary, 308; Rachel, 308; Samuel, 308; Stephen, 308; Thomas, 308; William, 308.  
Vauchian, Griffin, 354.

Vaudry, Elizabeth, 108; Ellen, 108; Thomas, 108.  
Vaughan, Anne, 310; Blanch, 162; Catherine, 112, 309; Dorothy, 309; Elizabeth, 309, 310; Ellen, 112; Ellinor, 310; Evan, 112; Frances, 309; Joane, 309; Margaret, 19; Mary, 310; Morris, 112; Sir Richard, 162; Robert, 19, 310; Sir Rowland, 309; Stephen, 309; Thomas, 310.  
Venables, Margaret, 269; Peter, 269.  
Venn *alias* Fenn, Anna, 308; John, 308; Margaret, 308; Mary, 308; Maude, 308; Simon, 308; Thomas, 308.  
Ventrias, Robert, 258; Sarah, 258.  
Vercolcia, Mary, 219; Roger, 219.  
Verdon, —, 298.  
Vere, Daniel, 40; Jane, 40; John, Earl of Oxford, 40; John, 40; Sir Robert, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40.  
Vermuyden, Adriana, 310; Sir Cornelius, 310; Cornelius, 310; Giles, 310; John, 310; Katherine, 310; Sarah, 310.  
Verney, Ellen, 16; Richard, 16.  
Viell, Abraham, 311; Dennis, 311; Joane, 311; John, 311; Judith, 311; Margaret, 311; Richard, 311; Susan, 311; William, 311.  
Vincent, Abigail, 312; Anne, 312, 313; Daniel, 312; Dorcas, 312; Elizabeth, 316, 380; Esau, 312; Fortuna, 312; George, 313; Henry, 312; Isabel, 313; Jane, 312; Jeremy, 312; Joane, 81; John, 312; Nicholas, 313, 380; Rebecca, 312; Robert, 312; Thomas, 313; Unica, 131; William, 316.  
Vincent *alias* Lovell, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.  
Vinton, Elizabeth, 286; Thomas, 286.  
Vuedall, John, 365.  
Vyncer, Anne, 21, 313; Elizabeth, 313; John, 313; Mary, 313; Rebecca, 313; Richard, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 21, 313.  
Vyolet, John, 314; Peter, 314; Peter Dymont, 314; Rafell, 314; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 314.

## W

Waad, Elizabeth, 315; Gilbert, 315; Henry, 315; James, 315; Jane, 315; Margaret, 315; Mary, 315; Maximilian, 315; Richard, 315; Samuel, 315; Thomas, 315; William, 315.

Waddon, John, 55; Mary, 55.  
Wagstaffe, Anthony, 316; Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.  
Wake, —, 37.  
Walbancke, Hester, 223; John, 223.  
Walcott, Alice, 316; Ann, 316; Dorothy, 316; Elizabeth, 316; Humfry, 316; John, 174; Mary, 174, 316; Richard, 316; Rose, 316.  
Waldram, Thomas, 131.  
Walker, Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 233; Isabel, 227; John, 233; Martha, 90; Prudence, 3; William, 3, 90.  
Walle, Mary, 262; Peter, 262.  
Waller, Elinor, 142; William, 142.  
Walles, John, 339; Margaret, 339.  
Walley, Amy, 75; Peter, 75.  
Wallis, Julian, 74; William, 74.  
Walmesley, Alice, 318; Anne, 318; Edward, 318; Elizabeth, 174; Ferdinando, 318; James, 318; John, 318; Robert, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 318.  
Walpole, Anne, 154; Terry, 154.  
Walrond, Elizabeth, 317; Gilbert, 317; Henry, 317; Humfry, 317; Katherine, 317; Maurice, 317.  
Walsall, Elizabeth, 52; Frances, 333; Robert, 52; William, 333.  
Walsted, Anne, 318; Cecilia, 318; Francis, 318; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318.  
Walter, Alice, 319; Ann, 319; Anthony, 319; David, 319; Elizabeth, 319; Humfry, 319; John, 319; Margaret, 319; Maurice, 319; Philip, 319.  
Walthall, Anne, 320; Jane, 320; John, 320; Roger, 320; Thomas, 320.  
Walton, James, 320; John, 320; Margaret, 320; Richard, 320; William, 320.  
Wannerton, Edmund, 361; Elinor, 361; Joane, 361; John, 361; Thomas, 361.  
Wansley, Judith, 243; Nicholas, 243.  
Waplade, Ellen, 3; Thomas, 3.  
Warberton, Theodosia, 249.  
Warcope, Anne, 209; Henry, 209.  
Ward, or Warde, Adam, 298; Ambrose, 193; Anne, 321; Barbara, 321, 323; Charles, 322; Edward, 322; Frisolina, 341; George, 341; Hammond, 322; Henry, 321; James, 322; Jane, 322; John, 322, 323; Jane, 32; Katherine, 323; Mary, 185, 193, 298, 322, 326; Philip, 322; Richard, 321-323; Robert,



- Whitford, Mary, 95.  
 Whitlock, Anne, 347; Catherine, 347; Sir James, 347; John, 347; Richard, 347; Robert, 347.  
 Whitmore, Dorothy, 336; Elizabeth, 336; Sir George, 336; Sir William, 336.  
 Whittingham, Edward, 342; Ellen, 325; Henry, 342; Katherine, 342; Marcellus, 342; Nicholas, 342; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342.  
 Whittington, Jone, 311.  
 Whitworth, Mary, 254; Richard, 254.  
 Whorwood, Edward, 107; Mary, 107.  
 Widdrington, Ellen, 349; Henry, 349; Katherine, 349; Lewes, 349; Nicholas, 349; Rafe, 349; Rowland, 349; Thomas, 349.  
 Wigg, Ciceley, 32; William, 32.  
 Wiggles, Eliz., 349; Mary, 349; Richard, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 349; William, 349.  
 Wight, Mabel, 358; William, 358.  
 Wightman, Ann, 350, 351; Cassandra, 351; Constance, 350; Dorothy, 350; Edward, 350; Elizabeth, 350, 351; Humphrey, 351; John, 350; Richard, 351; Thomas, 350; William, 350, 351.  
 Wigston, Ann, 207; Sir William, 207.  
 Wilbraham, Katherine, 342; Margaret, 351; Martha, 351; Randall, 351; Richard, 351; Rose, 351; Thomas, 351.  
 Wilcocks, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 180; Rowand, 180.  
 Wiles, Julian, 211.  
 Wilford, Cicely, 228; Susan, 342; Sir Thomas, 228; William, 342; —, 360.  
 Wilkinson, Ann, 352; Eliz., 109; Ralph, 109; Rhoda, 352; Thomas, 352; William, 352.  
 Willet, Agnes, 208; Anne, 137; Joane, 143; Peter, 137; Thomas, 143.  
 William ap Griffith, 359.  
 Williams, Amy, 353; Anne, 204, 302, 353, 354; Cary, 354; Catherine, 353; Christian, 331, 353; Daniel, 204, 302, 353; Edmund, 354; Elizabeth, 352, 353; Hester, 302, 352; Jane, 352, 353; Joane, 354; John, 302, 331, 352-354; Katherine, 28; Magdaline, 353; Margaret, 162; Martha, 302, 353; Mary, 302, 353; Philip, 353; Rees, 352; Rice, 302; Roger, 162; Sarah, 352; Sidrak, 302; Thomas, 28, 352, 354; William, 353.  
 Williomett, Anne, 202; Edward, 202.  
 Willmore, Eliz., 4; Thomas, 4.  
 Willoughby, Margaret, 181.  
 Willson, Anne, 355; Katherine, 355; Margaret, 355; Mary, 355; Richard, 355; Robert, 355.  
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 125, 356; Mabel, 356; Mary, 356; Rowland, 356.  
 Wimbish, Mary, 23.  
 Winch, Ann, 234; Daniel, 234, 239; Elizabeth, 239.  
 Windham, Dinah, 357; Edmund, 357; Elizabeth, 357; Francis, 357; George, 357; Hugh, 357; Sir John, 357; Margery, 357; Martha, 357; Mary, 357; Precilla, 357; Rachel, 357; Sarah, 357; Sir Thomas, 357.  
 Windsor, Dorothy, 146; Lord, 146.  
 Winford, Alice, 355; Ann, 355; Edward, 355; Richard, 355; Walter, 355; William, 355.  
 Wingate, —, 128.  
 Winkes, Anne, 178; John, 178.  
 Winn, Alice, 259; Jane, 352; John, 354; Lowe, 110; Rees, 352; Sir Richard, 354; Richard, 259. *See* Wynn.  
 Winston, Anne, 358; Dorothy, 358; Ellinor, 358; John, 358; Judith, 358; Mabel, 358; Mary, 358; Richard, 358; Robert, 358; Dr. Thomas, 358; Thomas, 358; Walter, 358.  
 Winter, Alice, 359; Charles, 359; Elizabeth, 359; Jane, 359; John, 359; Lewes, 359; Margaret, 359; Richard, 359.  
 Wise, Henry, 55; Jone, 55.  
 Withe, Thomas, 237; Thomasine, 237.  
 Withering, Anthony, 340; Dorothy, 340; Edward, 340; Elinor, 340; Ellen, 340; John, 340; Margaret, 340; Marmaduke, 340; Robert, 340; Thomas, 340; William, 340.  
 Withers, Amy, 84; Anne, 360; Anthony, 84; George, 360; Isabel, 360; Joane, 360; John, 360, 375; Lawrence, 360; Mary, 360, 375; Nathaniel, 360; Sarah, 360; William, 360.  
 Withy, John, 346.  
 Witteronge, Abraham, 139; Mary, 139.  
 Wodeson, or Wooddeson, Alice, 277; Constance, 277; Reginald, 277.  
 Wodruff, Ann, 86; Francis, 86.  
 Wollaston, Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 362; Henry, 362; John, 362; Rebecca, 362; William, 362.  
 Wollfall, Elizabeth, 362; Ellen, 362; John, 362.  
 Wollock, Frances, 84.  
 Wollveslow, or Wolleston, Hugh, 271; Isabel, 271.  
 Wonham, Frances, 66.  
 Wood, Alice, 63; Anne, 334, 363, 364; Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 363, 364; Henry, 363, 364; Hugh, 364; Jane, 363; John, 363; Katherine, 32; Margaret, 355, 363, 364; Mary, 363; Richard, 334; Robert, 363; Seth, 310; Simon, 363; Thomas, 80, 363; William, 363; —, 279.  
 Woodall, Anne, 364; Elizabeth, 364; John, 365; Margaret, 365; Mary, 365; Richard, 365; Sarah, 365; Thomas, 364, 365.  
 Woodcock, Alice, 328; Bridget, 366; Elizabeth, 366; Jane, 366; John, 366; Margaret, 366; William, 328, 366.  
 Woodman, Ann, 201.  
 Woodnet, Frances, 380.  
 Woodrofe, Anne, 366; David, 366; Diones, 366; Robert, 366; Sarah, 366.  
 Woodroffe, Jane, 73; Sir Nicholas, 73.  
 Woodroffe, Alice, 359; Robert, 359.  
 Woodstock, —, 37.  
 Woodward, Adie, 367; Alice, 368; Barbara, 367; Edward, 368; Elizabeth, 272, 367; Ellen, 367; George, 368; James, 368; Jane, 367; John, 272, 367, 368; Margaret, 368; Mary, 368; Richard, 367, 368; Susan, 367; Thomas, 367, 368.  
 Worlich, Elizabeth, 250; Margaret, 197.  
 Worthington, Ellen, 369; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Richard, 369; Robert, 369; William, 369.  
 Wotton, Ann, 369, 370; Bryan, 369; Dr. Edward, 369; Elizabeth, 369; Fitz, 370; Dr. Henry, 369; Henry, 369; Isabel, 369; Joan, 370; John, 369; Mary, 369, 370; Richard, 370; Thomas, 370; William, 370.  
 Wray, Eliz., 316; William, 316.  
 Wright, Adam, 372; Anne, 372; Bennett, 224, 371; Edmund, 243; Elizabeth, 141; Hester, 371; James, 371, 372; Jheromy, 372; John, 220, 224, 371, 372; Joseph, 372; Lawrence, 371; Lidia, 371; Margaret, 372; Martha, 220; Mary, 243, 372, 375; Nathaniel, 371; Samuel, 371; Sarah, 322, 371; William, 372.

- Wrote, Catherine, 373; Francis, 373; John, 373; Robert, 372, 373; Samuel, 372; Sarah, 372; William, 373.
- Wrothe, Anthony, 374; Edward, 374; Elizabeth, 374; Frances, 374; Gersome, 374; Jane, 373, 374; Joane, 374; John, 373, 374; Mabel, 373; Margaret, 374; Mary, 374; Sir Peter, 374; Peter, 374; Richard, 373, 374; Sir Robert, 374; Robert, 373, 374; Susan, 374; Sir Thomas, 373, 374; Thomas, 374; William, 373, 374.
- Wyber, Mary, 360; William, 360.
- Wyberd, Alice, 375; Deborah, 375; Elizabeth, 375; John, 375; Jone, 375; Lydia, 375; Mary, 375; Richard, 375; Robert, 375; William, 375.
- Wycliffe, Elizabeth, 376; Francis, 376; Mary, 376; Thomas, 376; William, 376.
- Wyld, Eliza, 377; Ellenor, 377; Geffrey, 377; Sir John, 377; John, 377; Katherine, 377; Mary, 377; Richard, 377; Thomas, 377.
- Wylda, Edward, 376; John, 376; Martha, 376; Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376; Ralfe, 376; Richard, 376; Simon, 376; Susan, 376.
- Wymark, Edward, 378; Frances, 378; Jane, 378; John, 378; Margaret, 378; Mary, 378; Ralfe, 378; Richard, 378; Rowland, 378; William, 378.
- Wymon, Christian, 25; Peter, 25.
- Wynn, Anne, 379; Edmond, 379; George, 379; Joyce, 379; Margaret, 379; Mark, 379; Mary, 379; Rowland, 379. *See* Winn.
- Wyrley, Ann, 379; Cornelius, 379; Goodith, 379; Humphery, 379; John, 379; Mary, 379.
- Wytham, Elizabeth, 380; Frances, 380; George, 380; Henry, 380; Katherine, 380; Mabel, 380.

## Y

- Yate, Amy, 381; Anne, 381; James, 381; Jane, 381; John,

381; Mary, 381; Richard, 381; Robert, 381; Samuel, 381.

Yates, Edward, 380; Elizabeth, 380; John, 380.

Yelverton, —, 146.

Yeo, Margaret, 214; Robert, 214.

Yeoman, Charles, 381; Elianor, 381; Humfry, 381; Thomas, 381.

Yermott. *See* Kermott.

Yong, Alice, 382; Anne, 16;

Christian, 382; Elizabeth,

382; Ellen, 382; Henry, 382;

James, 382; John, 382; Jo-

seph, 16; Margaret, 382;

Margery, 382; Mary, 382;

Maurice, 382; Richard, 382;

Thomas, 382.

Yonge, Elizabeth, 376; Mary,

151, 376; Matthew, 151;

Thomas, 376.

York, —, 12.

Young, Elizabeth, 72; Mildred,

155; Timothy, 72.

Younge, Anne, 383, 384; Bar-

bara, 383; Henry, 384; Ho-

ratio, 384; James, 383; John,

384; Luce, 383; Peter, 383;

Richard, 383.

# INDEX OF ARMS

TO

## VOLS. I. AND II.

### A

Abeels, i. 1.  
Abell, i. 2.  
Abrahall, i. 3.  
Acton, i. 4.  
Adams, i. 5, 6.  
Addia, i. 7.  
Alcock, i. 14.  
Aldersey, i. 8.  
Aley, i. 9, 10.  
Alford, i. 11.  
Alger, ii. 298.  
Allanson, i. 12, 13.  
Almery, i. 15.  
Alphey, i. 144.  
Alport, i. 15.  
Alston, i. 16.  
Andrewe, i. 17.  
Angell, i. 18-20.  
Anketill, i. 21.  
Antrobus, i. 22.  
Appulderfield, ii. 245.  
Archbold, i. 23.  
Archedale, i. 24.  
Armitage, i. 25.  
Arnold, i. 25.  
Ash, i. 26, 27; ii. 26.  
Ashwell, i. 28.  
Aston, i. 29.  
Atkins, i. 30.  
Atkinson, i. 31.  
Atye, i. 32.  
Austen, i. 33, 34.  
Averenche, ii. 245.  
Aylmer, i. 35.

### B

Babington, i. 36.  
Bacon, i. 37.  
Bagnall, i. 38.  
Baker, i. 39.  
Ball, i. 40, 41.  
Ballard, i. 41.  
Banckys, i. 43.  
Banks, i. 42.  
Banyster, i. 44.  
Bardolfe, i. 45; ii. 26.

Bardsey, i. 45.  
Bargrave, i. 207.  
Barkley, i. 46.  
Barker, i. 47-49.  
Barkham, i. 50.  
Barne, ii. 201.  
Barnsley, i. 51.  
Baron, i. 52.  
Barriff, i. 53.  
Baskervill, i. 53, 74.  
Bassano, i. 54.  
Bateman, i. 55.  
Bathurst, i. 56.  
Battaile, ii. 22.  
Baude, ii. 22.  
Bay, i. 30.  
Beale, i. 57, 58.  
Beauchamp, i. 59.  
Beck, i. 59.  
Bedell, i. 60.  
Bedingfield, i. 62.  
Bedle, i. 61.  
Bell, i. 63.  
Bellamy, i. 64.  
Bennett, i. 64.  
Benson, i. 65.  
Benyon, i. 65.  
Berchaught, ii. 284.  
Beresford, i. 66, 67.  
Berners, i. 68.  
Bethom, ii. 103.  
Betinson, i. 69.  
Bewley, i. 69.  
Bickley, i. 70.  
Billingsley, i. 71.  
Bingham, i. 72.  
Bingley, i. 73.  
Binwin, i. 73.  
Bishop, i. 74.  
Blackleech, i. 76.  
Blackwall, i. 76.  
Blackwell, i. 77.  
Bladwell, i. 77.  
Blake, i. 78.  
Blanchard, i. 333.  
Bland, i. 79.  
Blashford, i. 80.  
Blewet, i. 74.  
Blome, i. 81.  
Blount, i. 82.

Blunt *alias* Crooke, i. 204.  
Blythe, i. 83.  
Bolling, i. 83.  
Bolton, i. 84, 85.  
Bond, i. 86.  
Booker, or Boocher, i. 87.  
Boothby, i. 87, 88.  
Borne, i. 89.  
Bostocke, i. 90, 252.  
Boureman, i. 92.  
Bowater, i. 91.  
Bowen, i. 92.  
Bower, i. 93.  
Bowyer, i. 94.  
Box, i. 95.  
Boyland, i. 95.  
Boys, i. 89.  
Brabourne, i. 96.  
Bradbourne, i. 97.  
Bradley, i. 98.  
Bradshaw, i. 98.  
Brakenbury, ii. 91.  
Brandt, i. 99.  
Bray, i. 99.  
Bremer, i. 100.  
Brerhough, ii. 285.  
Brettridge, i. 100.  
Brewer, i. 101.  
Brickleton, ii. 266.  
Brightwell, i. 102.  
Briscoe, i. 103.  
Broadgate, i. 104.  
Brochwell ap Bletheris, i. 106.  
Brokett, i. 105.  
Bromfield, i. 105, 106.  
Brond, i. 108.  
Brooke, i. 109.  
Broughton, i. 109.  
Browne, i. 110-115.  
Brudenell, i. 116.  
Buckett, i. 117.  
Bulteel, i. 118.  
Bunbury, i. 119.  
Bunce, i. 120.  
Burbage, i. 121.  
Burdett, i. 122.  
Burlimachi, i. 123.  
Burnell, i. 123.  
Burre, i. 124.  
Burrell, i. 125.





Frankling, i. 291.  
Freebody, i. 292, 295.  
Freeman, i. 291-295.  
Freese, i. 296.  
Friskney, ii. 335.  
Furnivall, i. 74.

## G

Gabot, i. 256; ii. 28.  
Gainsford, i. 297.  
Gallard, i. 298.  
Gamull, i. 298.  
Gardiner, i. 299.  
Gardner, i. 300.  
Garland, i. 301.  
Garrad, i. 301.  
Garrett, i. 302.  
Garter, i. 303.  
Garth, i. 303.  
Garway, i. 304, 305.  
Gatacre, ii. 80.  
Gayer, i. 306.  
Geere, i. 307.  
Geeres, i. 307.  
Geoffreys, i. 308.  
Gerard, ii. 217.  
Gering, i. 309.  
Gernous, ii. 298.  
Gibbon, i. 310-312.  
Gibbs, i. 313.  
Gifford, i. 314.  
Gill, i. 314.  
Gilman, i. 315.  
Gippes, i. 315.  
Girdler, ii. 266.  
Gisling, i. 316.  
Glascock, i. 316.  
Glover, i. 317, 318.  
Glyd, i. 317.  
Goddard, i. 319.  
Godschalk, i. 319.  
Godwin, i. 175.  
Gold, i. 320.  
Goldsmith, i. 321.  
Goodday, i. 322, 323.  
Goodwin, i. 324, 325.  
Gore, i. 326.  
Gorsuch, i. 327.  
Gould, i. 328.  
Grace, i. 329.  
Grafton, i. 352.  
Gravenor, i. 331.  
Gravett, i. 330.  
Gray, ii. 37.  
Greene, i. 332, 333.  
Gregory, i. 334.  
Griffith ap Cadwgan, i. 106.  
Griffith ap Conon, ii. 354.  
Grosvenor, i. 331.  
Gulson, i. 335.  
Gunvill, ii. 321.  
Gurney, i. 336, 337.  
Gwyn, i. 338.

## H

Hackett, i. 339.  
Hake, ii. 77.  
Hall, i. 340, 341.

Hallely, i. 342.  
Halsey, i. 268.  
Halsted, i. 343.  
Hamee, i. 344.  
Hamersley, i. 79.  
Hammon, ii. 277.  
Hamond, i. 344.  
Hampton, i. 345.  
Harbie, i. 346.  
Harborne, i. 347.  
Harding, ii. 130.  
Harewell, i. 348.  
Harewood, i. 349.  
Harper, i. 350.  
Harris, i. 351.  
Harrison, i. 352-356.  
Hart, i. 356, 357.  
Harvey, i. 358-360.  
Haselfoote, i. 361.  
Hastings, i. 362.  
Hatley, i. 363.  
Hatt, i. 364.  
Haulsey, i. 365.  
Hawes, i. 366-368.  
Hawkins, i. 30.  
Hawley, i. 370.  
Hawton, i. 369.  
Hawys, ii. 76.  
Hayne *alias* Crooke, i. 204.  
Haynes, i. 371.  
Hayward, i. 299.  
Hebb, i. 256, 372.  
Heldt, i. 372.  
Heming, i. 373.  
Henchman, i. 374.  
Henden, . 375.  
Henley, i. 375.  
Henrix, i. 376.  
Herbert, i. 376.  
Her'cke, i. 377.  
Herndon, ii. 137.  
Herne, i. 378.  
Heron, i. 379.  
Herris, i. 379.  
Heselrige, i. 380.  
Hever, i. 272.  
Heygate, i. 380.  
Hickes, i. 381.  
Hide, ii. 22.  
Hill, i. 384.  
Hillard *alias* Highlord, i. 382.  
Hillary, i. 383.  
Hills, i. 385.  
Hillson, i. 327.  
Hillyard, i. 386.  
Hinckley, ii. 250.  
Hinde, i. 386.  
Hobson, i. 387.  
Hodson, i. 388.  
Holdenby, i. 389.  
Holland, i. 389; ii. 37.  
Hollingworth, i. 391.  
Holman, i. 391.  
Holmeden, i. 120.  
Holt, i. 392, 393.  
Honywood, i. 393.  
Hooke, i. 394.  
Hord, ii. 37.  
Horton, i. 395.  
Hoste, i. 395.  
Hough, ii. 285.

Hovell, i. 396.  
Hudson, i. 397.  
Hull, i. 398.  
Hulme, i. 399.  
Humble, i. 401.  
Hungate, i. 402.  
Hunt, i. 402-404.  
Hunter, i. 405.  
Hurt, i. 406.  
Hussey, i. 407.  
Hutchinson, i. 408.  
Hyde, i. 409, 410.

## I

Inglis, ii. 1.  
Inyr of Yale, i. 106.  
Ireland, ii. 2.  
Isaacson, ii. 3.  
Ithell Velin, i. 106.

## J

Jacob, ii. 4.  
Jacobson, ii. 5.  
Jadwyn, ii. 6.  
Janson, ii. 7.  
Jennings, ii. 9.  
Jenny, ii. 8.  
Jephson, ii. 11.  
Jerard, ii. 9.  
Jermey, i. 236.  
Jermyn, i. 0.  
Jestin ap Gwrgant, i. 106.  
Johnson, ii. 12, 14-17.  
Jones, ii. 18, 19, 21.  
Joscelin, ii. 22.  
Joyner, ii. 66.  
Jude, ii. 245.  
Juxon, ii. 23.

## K

Keate, ii. 24.  
Keermer, ii. 25.  
Keightley, ii. 30.  
Keling, ii. 25.  
Kempe, ii. 26.  
Kent, ii. 27.  
Kenton, ii. 28.  
Ke-by, ii. 29.  
Kilburne, ii. 31.  
King, ii. 32.  
Kingston, ii. 32.  
Kirke, ii. 33.  
Kiviltock, ii. 298.  
Knight, i. 46; ii. 34.  
Knightley, ii. 35.  
Knighton, ii. 250.  
Knowles, ii. 36.  
Kynaston, ii. 37-39.  
Kyrkby, ii. 40.

## L

Lake, ii. 41.  
Lamott, ii. 42.  
Langford, ii. 43.

Langham, ii. 44, 45.  
 Langhorne, ii. 46, 47.  
 Langley, ii. 48.  
 Langton, ii. 49.  
 Lant, ii. 50.  
 Launcelott, ii. 51.  
 Lavinder, ii. 52.  
 Lawley, ii. 52.  
 Lawrence, ii. 53.  
 Leach, ii. 54.  
 Leake, ii. 55.  
 Lee, ii. 55, 57.  
 Lecke, ii. 58.  
 Leigh, ii. 59.  
 Leman, ii. 60.  
 Lemyng, ii. 61.  
 Le Neve, ii. 62.  
 Lenthall, ii. 64.  
 Lethicullier, ii. 64.  
 Letwood, ii. 253.  
 Leybourne, ii. 65.  
 Lide, ii. 66.  
 Lidsey, ii. 66.  
 Lily, ii. 67.  
 Little, ii. 263.  
 Llewelin Aurdorchog, i. 106.  
 Lovetoft, i. 74.  
 Lovett, ii. 68.  
 Low, ii. 69.  
 Lownes, ii. 70.  
 Luchford, ii. 117.  
 Luffkin, ii. 266.  
 Lunsford, ii. 117.  
 Lupus, ii. 298.  
 Lusher, ii. 71, 72.  
 Lynsey, ii. 335.  
 Lyon, ii. 71.

## M

Machell, ii. 73.  
 Maddock ap Meredith, ii. 37.  
 Mainwaring, ii. 79, 298.  
 Major, ii. 73.  
 Man, ii. 74.  
 Manby, ii. 76.  
 Mann, ii. 75.  
 Manning, ii. 77, 78.  
 Mansbridge, ii. 80.  
 Mansell, ii. 76.  
 Marden, i. 98.  
 Markham, ii. 80.  
 Marsh, ii. 81, 82.  
 Marsall, ii. 83.  
 Marsham, ii. 84.  
 Marston, ii. 264, 265.  
 Martin, ii. 84.  
 Mason, ii. 85, 86.  
 Massey, ii. 86.  
 Massingford, ii. 89.  
 Matthews, ii. 89.  
 Maxwell, ii. 90.  
 Maytwell, ii. 91, 92.  
 Meade, i. 312; ii. 93.  
 Meadon, ii. 94.  
 Meller, ii. 95.  
 Mellish, ii. 96.  
 Merrick, ii. 97.  
 Michell, ii. 98.  
 Mico alias Micoak, ii. 99, 100.

Middleton, ii. 101, 102.  
 Milborne, i. 74.  
 Mills, ii. 103.  
 Milward, ii. 104.  
 Mitton, ii. 105.  
 Molkake, ii. 76.  
 Monger, ii. 106.  
 More, ii. 107, 108.  
 Morecroft, ii. 125.  
 Mores, ii. 109.  
 Morgan, ii. 109, 110.  
 Morley, ii. 111.  
 Morris, ii. 112.  
 Mortoft, ii. 113.  
 Moseley, ii. 114.  
 Mosse, ii. 115.  
 Moulsworth, ii. 116.  
 Moulton, ii. 335.  
 Mowse, ii. 117.  
 Mredeth, Prince of Powis, ii. 37.  
 Mun, ii. 118.  
 Murehead, ii. 119.  
 Murfen, ii. 245.  
 Musgrave, ii. 120.  
 Mylner, ii. 120.

## N

Narburgh, ii. 257.  
 Nash, ii. 121.  
 Nedome, i. 97.  
 Nelson, i. 315.  
 Nevill, ii. 121, 122.  
 Newbold, ii. 123.  
 Newby, ii. 124.  
 Newton, ii. 125.  
 Northey, ii. 127.  
 Notbeame, ii. 250.

## O

Oeils, ii. 129.  
 Offley, ii. 130.  
 Ofspring, ii. 129.  
 Osborne, ii. 132, 133.  
 Otter, ii. 58.  
 Ottley, ii. 134.  
 Owen Gwineth, i. 106.  
 Owyn, ii. 135.  
 Oxspring, ii. 129.  
 Oyces, ii. 129.

## P

Packe, ii. 136.  
 Paddy, ii. 136.  
 Page, ii. 137.  
 Palmer, ii. 140, 141.  
 Parrade, ii. 298.  
 Parker, ii. 142, 143.  
 Parkins, ii. 144.  
 Parsons, i. 71.  
 Parridge, ii. 145.  
 Patmer, ii. 82.  
 Parrikkon, ii. 145.  
 Pannofcoe, ii. 146.  
 Peacock, i. 361; ii. 147.  
 Peake, ii. 147.

Pearle, ii. 37.  
 Peck, ii. 148, 250.  
 Peers, ii. 148.  
 Peirse, ii. 149.  
 Pell, ii. 150.  
 Penington, ii. 152.  
 Penyfather, ii. 153.  
 Pepys, ii. 154.  
 Percy, ii. 154.  
 Perrott, ii. 155.  
 Petit, i. 144; ii. 156.  
 Pettitt, ii. 157.  
 Phesant, ii. 158.  
 Philip, ii. 159.  
 Phillips, ii. 160, 162.  
 Pierson, ii. 163.  
 Pigott, ii. 164.  
 Pinchon, ii. 165.  
 Pinder, ii. 166.  
 Pinfold, i. 316.  
 Pitt, ii. 167.  
 Plantagenet, ii. 37.  
 Pollard, ii. 168.  
 Polsted, ii. 169.  
 Poole, ii. 170.  
 Porter, ii. 170, 171.  
 Potkin, ii. 172.  
 Pott, ii. 173.  
 Powell, ii. 174, 175.  
 Power, i. 30.  
 Powis, ii. 37.  
 Powlett, ii. 175.  
 Pratt, ii. 176.  
 Prescott, ii. 176.  
 Preston, ii. 177.  
 Prestwich, ii. 178.  
 Price, ii. 179.  
 Prickley, ii. 180.  
 Proby, ii. 181.  
 Puleston, ii. 182.  
 Pye, ii. 183.  
 Pyke, ii. 183.

## Q

Quyney, ii. 184.

## R

Rand, ii. 184, 185.  
 Rant, ii. 185.  
 Rasing, ii. 186.  
 Raven, ii. 187.  
 Rawdon, ii. 188, 189.  
 Rawlin, ii. 190.  
 Raynsford, ii. 191.  
 Read, ii. 192, 193.  
 Reade, i. 144; ii. 193.  
 Reave, ii. 194.  
 Ree, ii. 195.  
 Remnum, ii. 148.  
 Rennick, ii. 196.  
 Revert, ii. 197.  
 Reynardson, ii. 198.  
 Richard, ii. 199.  
 Richardson, ii. 199, 200.  
 Rivers, ii. 201.  
 Roberts, ii. 202.  
 Robins, ii. 203.

Robinson, ii. 204-208, 243.  
 Rogers, ii. 209.  
 Rolfe, ii. 210, 211.  
 Romney, ii. 212.  
 Rowe, ii. 213.  
 Rowse, i. 173.  
 Roys, ii. 214.  
 Rudge, ii. 215.  
 Rudyerd, ii. 215.  
 Rugeley, ii. 216.  
 Russell, ii. 217.  
 Rychaut, ii. 219.  
 Ryton, ii. 218.

## S

Sainthill, ii. 220.  
 Saintloe, ii. 222.  
 Saintlowe, ii. 222.  
 Saintpeere, ii. 223.  
 Salter, ii. 224.  
 Sammes, ii. 224.  
 Sanders, ii. 225-227.  
 Sandyff Hardd, i. 106.  
 Sandys, ii. 227, 228.  
 Sarocole, ii. 253.  
 Sayer, ii. 229.  
 Scott, ii. 230.  
 Sellar, ii. 231.  
 Shalcrosse, ii. 231, 232.  
 Sharowe, ii. 232.  
 Shaw, ii. 233.  
 Sheppard, ii. 234.  
 Sherley, ii. 235, 236.  
 Sherwood, i. 315.  
 Short, ii. 237.  
 Siar, ii. 238.  
 Skillicorne, ii. 6.  
 Sleigh, ii. 239.  
 Smart, ii. 239, 240.  
 Smith, i. 20, 350; ii. 240-243.  
 Smithsby, ii. 247.  
 Smithwick, ii. 247.  
 Smyth, ii. 243-246.  
 Snelling, ii. 248.  
 Snelson, ii. 249.  
 Soame, ii. 250.  
 Somersall, i. 276.  
 Sontley, ii. 252.  
 Sorrocolle, ii. 253.  
 Sotherne, ii. 255.  
 Sotherton, ii. 254.  
 Speede, ii. 256.  
 Speght, ii. 258.  
 Speringe, ii. 258.  
 Spurstowe, ii. 259.  
 Stannard, ii. 259.  
 Starkey, ii. 260.  
 Staveley, ii. 261.  
 Stephens, ii. 262.  
 Steward, ii. 263.  
 Stint, ii. 264, 335.  
 St. John, ii. 221.  
 Stone, ii. 265-267.  
 Stones, ii. 267.  
 Story, ii. 268.  
 Stoughton, ii. 269.  
 Stringar, ii. 270.  
 Styche, ii. 271.  
 Style, ii. 272.

Swift, ii. 273.  
 Swinerton, ii. 273.  
 Symonds, i. 199.  
 Sympson, ii. 274.

## T

Talbott, ii. 275.  
 Talke, i. 338.  
 Tamhorne, i. 115.  
 Taylor, ii. 276, 277.  
 Tenche, ii. 278.  
 Terrey, ii. 278.  
 Terrick, ii. 279.  
 Thayer, ii. 280.  
 Thecher, ii. 281.  
 Thetford, ii. 281.  
 Thompson, ii. 283.  
 Thomson, ii. 282.  
 Thorne, ii. 283.  
 Thorold, ii. 284, 285.  
 Thorowgood, ii. 181.  
 Thurbarne, ii. 287.  
 Thurlby, ii. 288.  
 Thurston, ii. 289.  
 Tichborne, ii. 289.  
 Tonge, ii. 290.  
 Tooke, ii. 291.  
 Towers, ii. 292.  
 Traveis, ii. 293.  
 Travell, ii. 294.  
 Travers, ii. 294.  
 Trevelian, ii. 295.  
 Tristram, ii. 296.  
 Trott, ii. 297.  
 Trussell, ii. 298.  
 Turberville, ii. 299.  
 Turgis, ii. 300.  
 Turner, ii. 301.  
 Tutchet, ii. 37.  
 Tyler, ii. 302.

## U

Underhill, ii. 250.  
 Underwood, ii. 303.  
 Upphill, ii. 304.  
 Utber, ii. 305, 306.

## V

Vandeputt, ii. 307.  
 Van Wijkersloot, ii. 307.  
 Vaughan, ii. 309, 310.  
 Venables, i. 97.  
 Verdon, i. 74; ii. 298.  
 Vermuyden, ii. 310.  
 Viell, ii. 311.  
 Vincent, ii. 312, 313.  
 Vyner, ii. 313.  
 Vyolet, ii. 314.

## W

Waad, ii. 315.  
 Wagstaffe, ii. 316.  
 Wake, ii. 37.  
 Waldcheffe, i. 97.

Walrond, ii. 317.  
 Walsted, ii. 318.  
 Walter, ii. 319.  
 Walthall, ii. 320.  
 Wannerton, ii. 361.  
 Warcop, i. 12.  
 Ward, ii. 321-323.  
 Waring, ii. 324.  
 Warner, ii. 325.  
 Warrell, ii. 325.  
 Warren, ii. 326, 327.  
 Washbourne, ii. 328.  
 Westfelde, ii. 329.  
 Waterhouse, ii. 330.  
 Waters, ii. 329.  
 Watkin, ii. 33.  
 Watkins, ii. 332.  
 Watts, ii. 332.  
 Wawen, ii. 333.  
 Weaver, ii. 334.  
 Welby, ii. 335.  
 Weld, ii. 336.  
 Welles, ii. 337.  
 Welly, i. 90.  
 Wenham, ii. 337.  
 West, ii. 338, 339.  
 Weston, ii. 339.  
 Wethering, ii. 340.  
 Wheeler, ii. 341, 342.  
 Wheteley, ii. 343.  
 Whichcote, ii. 344.  
 Whitcombe, ii. 345.  
 White, ii. 346, 347.  
 Whitlock, ii. 347.  
 Whittington, i. 115.  
 Widdrington, ii. 349.  
 Wigges, ii. 349.  
 Wightman, ii. 350.  
 Wilbraham, ii. 351.  
 Wilkinson, ii. 352.  
 Williams, ii. 352-354.  
 Willson, ii. 355.  
 Wilson, ii. 356.  
 Windham, ii. 357.  
 Winston, ii. 358.  
 Winter, ii. 359.  
 Withers, ii. 360.  
 Wodeson, ii. 277.  
 Wollaston, ii. 362.  
 Wood, i. 352; ii. 363, 364.  
 Woodall, ii. 365.  
 Woodrofe, ii. 366.  
 Woodstock, ii. 37.  
 Woodward, ii. 272, 367, 368.  
 Wotton, ii. 369, 370.  
 Wright, i. 250; ii. 371, 372.  
 Wrote, ii. 372, 373.  
 Wroth, ii. 373, 374.  
 Wyberd, ii. 375.  
 Wycliffe, ii. 376.  
 Wyld, ii. 376, 377.  
 Wymark, ii. 378.  
 Wynn, ii. 379.  
 Wytham, ii. 380.

## Y

Yate, ii. 381.  
 Yong, ii. 382.  
 Younge, ii. 383, 384.

LONDON :  
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,  
WARDOUR STREET, W.

# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.



LONDON :  
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,  
140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE  
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS  
RELATING TO  
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

~~~~~  
COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
~~~~~

## President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

## Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.  
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.  
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ARRAN, K.P.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.  
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.

## Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.  
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Esq.  
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.  
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
J. PAUL EYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*

## Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.  
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

## Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

## Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

## Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.



## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

## Report for the Year 1882.

---

DURING the year nineteen Members have joined the Society, six have resigned, nine have died, and eight have been removed under Rule X.

The "Visitation of Cheshire in 1580," edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., has been issued during the year.

The Register Section has issued the "Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill."

During the progress of the latter work through the press the Council lost the services of their most valued colleague, Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. He was one of the Founders of the Society, and the Council cannot allow this opportunity to pass without putting on record their expression of opinion of the sad loss the Society has sustained by his death.

The Second Volume of "The Visitation of London" has been delayed through the constant illness of the Engraver, but more rapid progress is now being made, and it is hoped that it will be issued this year.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN and Mr. J. C. HEANE have the "Gloucestershire Visitation" in hand, and ready for the press; Mr. BLAYDES is preparing the "Bedfordshire Visitation;" and Captain WHITE is making progress with "The Durham Cathedral Registers." Mr. RYLANDS has kindly undertaken to edit the "Visitations of Dorsetshire and Shropshire;" and other Volumes are on the List of Prospective Publications.

The Publication of the Register Section now being printed is "St. Antholin, Budge Row, and St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London."

The Accounts are appended to this Report, and it is hoped they will meet with the approval of the Members.

His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER having joined the Society during the past year, has consented to become a Vice-President in the place of Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, who has resigned.

Mr. THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A., the Chairman of the Council of the Yorkshire Archæological Association, has been elected on the Council in the place of the late Colonel CHESTER, and Capt. E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., in the place of the late Mr. J. B. DANIEL-TYSSEN.

The Retiring Members of Council are Mr. AMHERST, Dr. MARSHALL, and Mr. RYLANDS. They offer themselves for re-election.

# Barleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1882.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
<b>Dr.</b>			
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881.....	391	13	6
Subscriptions.....	391	18	9
Books purchased by Members .....	116	14	4
Dividend on Stock (£682 8s.).....	18	11	6
	916	56	25
<b>Cr.</b>			
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:			
Cheshire Visitation.....	£221	19	0
Carriage, Packing, and General Printing .....	28	18	2
	250	17	2
Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer....	20	0	0
Rent of Room (Eighteen Months) .....	7	10	0
Insurance .....	4	4	0
Index to Cheshire Visitation .....	4	0	0
Advertisements.....	1	11	6
Cheque Book.....	0	4	2
	£288	6	10
Balance .....	570	11	8
	£858	18	1

## ILLUSTRATION FUND.

### BALANCE OF ACCOUNT FOR WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING LONDON VISITATION.

Balance to 31st Dec., 1881 .....	£	s.	d.	
	58	2	2	£ s. d.
Balance .....	58	2	2	58 2 2
	<u>58</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>58 2 2</u>

### REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.	
Balance to 31st Dec., 1881 .....	59	8	5	£ s. d.
Subscriptions.....	161	14	0	169 11 0
Books purchased by Members .....	35	18	2	97 9 7
	<u>257</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>257 0 7</u>
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes: Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill.....				169 11 0
Balance .....				97 9 7
	<u>257</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>257 0 7</u>

### GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.	
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	670	11	3	£ s. d.
" Illustration Fund .....	58	2	2	731 3 0
" Register Section .....	97	9	7	
	<u>721</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>721 3 0</u>
Net Balance in Bank .....				731 3 0

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,  
HENRY WAGNER,  
CHARLES J. ROBINSON.

10th January, 1883.



## Report for the Year 1883.

---

TWENTY-NINE Members have joined the Society during the past year; eight have resigned; seven have died; and the names of nine Members have been removed under Rule X. The present number on the Roll is three hundred and eighty, of whom one hundred and eighty-four are subscribers to the Register Section of the Society.

It is with great regret the Council have to state that the continued illness of Mr. Cleghorn, the Engraver, has so long delayed the publication of the Second Volume of the "Visitation of London;" but as it is so nearly complete (the pedigrees of families beginning with the letter W being now in the press), they consider it is not advisable to employ another Engraver.

The printing of the "Visitation of Gloucestershire" has also been delayed through unforeseen circumstances, both Editors having been unable from different causes to proceed with the correction of the proofs as rapidly as was anticipated; but good progress is now being made.

The "Visitations of Bedfordshire" are now also in the Printers' hands.

The "Visitation of Shropshire" is in the Transcriber's hands.

The Register Section has printed the "Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, and St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London."

The "Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, London," are in the press, and the "Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London," are now being transcribed.

The Accounts are appended to this Report, as usual.

A fire broke out at the Binder's in February last, when some portion of the Society's stock of Register Publications was destroyed. The stock was, however, insured, and the amount paid by the Fire Office (£150) has been placed to the Society's credit.

The retiring Members of the Council are Mr. LEVESON GOWER, Mr. ARMYTAGE, and Dr. HOWARD. They offer themselves for re-election.

# Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1888.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	
<b>Dr.</b>				<b>Cr.</b>
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882 .....	570	11	3	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:
Subscriptions .....	865	6	9	On account of London Visitation, to page 352,
Books purchased by Members.....	56	14	0	Vol. II. ....
Dividend on Stock (£632 8s.) .....	18	9	2	Carriage, Packing, and General Printing .....
Interest on Deposit (£150) .....	1	3	6	Insurance .....
Amount received from Sun Fire Office to cover				Rent of Room.....
loss on Stock .....	150	0	0	Expenses in settlement of claim of £150 with Sun
				Fire Office .....
				Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer .....
				Advertisements .....
				Mr. Ortnor for Engraving Book Labels .....
				Mr. Eedes for Collating, etc., Gloucester Visi-
				tation .....
				Purchase of copies of Westminster Abbey Regis-
				ters from Executor of late Colonel Chester ...
				Amount placed on deposit London and County
				Bank .....
				150 0 0
				£490 17 0
				Balance .....
				671 6 8
				£1162 3 8

**ILLUSTRATION FUND.**

**BALANCE OF ACCOUNT FOR WOODCUTS ILLUSTRATING LONDON VISITATION.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882 .....	53	2	2
Balance .....	53	2	2
	£53	2	2

**REGISTER SECTION.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1882 .....	97	9	7
Subscriptions .....	178	5	0
Books purchased by Members .....	26	18	8
	£297	13	3
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes: Registers of St. Antholin and St. John Baptist Mr. Eedes for transcribing Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, on account .....	128	2	8
	25	0	0
Balance .....	148	2	8
	149	10	7
	£297	13	3

**GENERAL BALANCE.**

	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	671	6	8
"    Illustration Fund .....	53	2	2
"    Register Section .....	149	10	7
	£873	19	5
Net Balance in Bank .....	873	19	5

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER,  
CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } *Auditors.*

10th January, 1884.



## List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 26TH, 1884.

---

*Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

---

- 27 Sept. 1876. \*F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.  
 29 Apr. 1869. \*W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.  
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.  
 27 Mar. 1869. \*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.  
 24 Nov. 1869. The EARL OF ARRAN (*Vice-President*), 27 Chesham Street, S.W.  
 12 Apr. 1869. \*RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.  
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.  
 5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian).  
 21 Sept. 1877. CHARLES H. ATHILL, Kent's Villa, Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.  
 4 Sept. 1880. \*Lieut. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.
- 21 Jan. 1882. F. J. BAIGENT, Winchester.  
 13 June, 1874. \*JOHN E. BAILEY, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.  
 22 Sept. 1869. CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.  
 14 Jan. 1879. \*The Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.  
 1 Jan. 1883. \*Captain H. BATHURST, Northcotts, Teignmouth.  
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  
 12 June, 1871. FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.  
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Mag Dale End, Honley, Huddersfield.  
 7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.  
 18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. BEDFORD, More Hall, near Oughtibridge, Sheffield.  
 21 Sept. 1876. BEDFORD ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary).  
 3 Dec. 1874. \*B. H. BEEDHAM, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.  
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.  
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.  
 13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.  
 9 Mar. 1871. \*BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).  
 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).  
 31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

- 24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.  
 12 June, 1871. \*T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
- 1 June, 1869. \*The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.  
 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.  
 27 July, 1871. \*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.  
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.  
 25 Apr. 1877. \*R. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.  
 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 and 59 Ludgate Hill).
- 17 Nov. 1876. THOMAS BOSWORTH, 66 Great Russell Street, W.C.  
 20 Jan. 1877. C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.  
 3 Apr. 1877. \*Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.  
 28 July, 1869. \*EDMUND M. BOYLE, F.S.A., 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.  
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. \*The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 26 Aug. 1882. \*WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.  
 13 Aug. 1878. \*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 30 Queen Anne Street, W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. \*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 29 Apr. 1869. \*FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
- 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.  
 30 Aug. 1875. GEORGE BROWNE.  
 19 June, 1869. \*PERCY C. S. BRUEBE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.  
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.  
 21 May, 1869. \*Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 20 Apr. 1880. \*GEORGE R. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Cassell, Smith and Co., 80 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.).
- 11 June, 1869. \*Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.  
 2 May, 1871. \*Most Noble the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian).  
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
- 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, 33 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.  
 24 Mar. 1883. \*Captain TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.  
 12 Apr. 1882. \*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
- 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.  
 15 Aug. 1876. The Rev. EDWARD CHEESE, Haughton-le-Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
- 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.  
 6 Oct. 1881. J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.  
 12 Aug. 1881. \*HOWARD COGHILL, 29 East 39th Street, New York, U.S.A.

- 11 Sept. 1880. H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.  
 23 June, 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King at Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
- 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.  
 6 Dec. 1870. \*Major J. KYELE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.  
 12 Jan. 1876. Colonel COLLYER, R.E., 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.  
 22 Mar. 1883. \*EDWARD CONDER, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.  
 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.  
 10 Mar. 1871. WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.  
 2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.  
 21 Feb. 1882. \*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.  
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, 2 Fern Villas, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, S.E.  
 18 May, 1870. \*W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
- 24 June, 1878. \*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 20 July, 1873. \*J. C. CRABB, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.  
 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 8 Dec. 1883. \*TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERRY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
- 28 Apr. 1869. \*The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), The Ante' Nest, Tonbridge.
- 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.  
 8 Oct. 1874. \*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1883. \*Mrs. DALISON, Greetwell Hall, Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnshire.  
 5 May, 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House, S.W.
- 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.  
 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 28 July, 1869. \*GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.  
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
- 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 25 Aug. 1883. \*JOHN T. DICKINSON, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.  
 31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Ditchley, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.
- 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.  
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.  
 5 Mar. 1877. \*CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.  
 22 Sept. 1869. \*ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.  
 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 4 Oct. 1872. \*Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.  
 9 Nov. 1875. \*The Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.  
 10 Jan. 1878. \*Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.  
 1 Nov. 1882. \*The Rev. E. E. H. DUKE, North Cave, Brough, Yorkshire.  
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.  
 17 June, 1878. \*The Dean and Chapter of DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.  
 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., Bampfylde House, Exeter.  
 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergelle, North Wales.

- 10 Feb. 1868. \*The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
 18 May, 1870. The EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.  
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, 6 Holtham Road, Abbey Road, N.W.  
 15 Apr. 1869. \*DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent, Bedford.  
 22 June, 1870. \*V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.  
 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMBEIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.  
 3 Apr. 1877. \*RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.  
 22 July, 1871. \*ROBERT FERGUSON, M.P., Morton Hall, Carlisle.  
 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FFABINGTON, Worden, Preston.  
 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.  
 16 June, 1872. \*J. LEWIS FFYTCHER, M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.  
 3 Dec. 1874. \*OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.  
 8 Dec. 1877. \*Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.  
 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.  
 28 Nov. 1870. \*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.  
 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.  
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.  
 17 Apr. 1871. \*HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 27 Mar. 1872. \*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.  
 12 May, 1878. \*JOSEPH GILLOW, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate, N.  
 8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Colchester.  
 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.  
 12 Apr. 1869. \*GEORVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.  
 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.  
 22 Sept. 1869. \*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.  
 31 Dec. 1881. \*JOSEPH J. GREEN, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.  
 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.  
 31 Dec. 1870. The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne, Warwick.  
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.  
 26 May, 1883. Sir WILLIAM GUISE, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.  
 26 July, 1878. \*RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.  
 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.  
 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.

- 10 Aug. 1874. \*Captain PHILIP HAMOND, care of C. A. HAMOND, Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk.
- 11 Apr. 1883. \*Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. \*THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley, Sussex.
- 30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
- 17 Apr. 1869. \*The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 3 June, 1873. \*WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
- 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- 22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, Jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
- 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
- 31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
- 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HOBNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
- 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1877. \*W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
- 23 Sept. 1872. \*WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., 33 South Castle Street, Liverpool.
- 22 July, 1872. \*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
- 9 Feb. 1880. \*FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
- 1 July, 1869. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
- 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
- 20 Mar. 1881. \*JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
- 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
- 12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
- 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
- 1 Jan. 1879. \*Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.
- 31 Dec. 1870. \*THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNEBLESLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
- 30 Dec. 1882. \*FREDERIC DE HOCHÉPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.
- 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMER, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
- 27 Dec. 1882. \*JOSEPH LEBTE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.

- 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.  
(per H. Sotheran and Co., 36 Piccadilly, W.).
- 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall,  
S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1869. \*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street,  
Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
- 24 Nov. 1869. \*BEN. LOCKWOOD, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
- 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden  
Hill, Kensington, W.
- 9 May, 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY  
OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL,  
Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT  
HARRISON, Librarian).
- 2 Nov. 1877. \*WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
- 24 June, 1881. \*G. BLUNDELL LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth,  
S.W.
- 7 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park,  
N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford,  
Gloucestershire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, care of Charles Jenser, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
- 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W.  
SUTTON, Librarian).
- 23 June, 1869. His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great  
Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow  
Gardens, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 20 May, 1869. \*WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's  
Square, S.W.
- 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road,  
South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Eaton  
Square, S.W.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. P. BARRETT,  
Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 1 Nov. 1881. J. B. M. LINGARD-MONK, Belmore, Craneswater Park, Southsea.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave  
Square, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. \*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall,  
near Boston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 11 Burwood Place, Hyde  
Park, W.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 20 Feb. 1880. \*JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 24 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CHARLES NEVE, Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.

- 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 15 Feb. 1879. NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar).
- 23 Feb. 1870. \*JAMES NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
- 18 May, 1870. \*Miss NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
- 18 May, 1870. \*Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.).
- 24 May, 1869. \*Major W. NEWSOME, R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 20 May, 1881. J. GAMSON NICHOLSON, 19 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.
- 31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary).
- 7 June, 1875. NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
- 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Captain JOHN W. B. PARKER, 19th Foot, Curragh Camp, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, Notts.
- 7 Sept. 1877. \*THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
- 20 July, 1875. Hon. LEVI PARSONS, 115 East 28th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
- 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
- 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
- 1 Jan. 1884. Captain FREDERICK CLINTON PEARCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- 18 Feb. 1871. \*HENRY PECKITT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.
- 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., 7 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
- 5 Apr. 1883. \*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNEBTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
- 15 Feb. 1873. \*W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 18 Apr. 1878. The Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., The Vicarage, Claines, Worcester.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
- 29 July, 1875. \*BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. The Rev. Canon RAINE, York.
- 6 Dec. 1870. J. B. BAINES, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.

- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.  
 29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.  
 27 May, 1880. \*JAMES HENRY RRA, 46 Friar Street, Worcester.  
 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.  
 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station,  
 Great Western Railway, Berks.  
 29 Apr. 1871. \*SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.  
 2 Nov. 1874. \*Colonel ALEXANDER RIDGWAY, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall,  
 S.W.  
 30 Mar. 1869. The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A. (*Auditor*), West Hackney Rectory,  
 Stoke Newington, N.  
 11 Sept. 1880. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.  
 12 Nov. 1883. W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New  
 York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).  
 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.  
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.  
 27 May, 1869. \*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOHN R. ROLLINS, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 7 Dec. 1883. \*GEORGE A. ROOKS, 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.  
 12 Sept. 1877. W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.  
 1 Jan. 1883. \*SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.  
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South  
 Devon.  
 29 Jan. 1878. ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary),  
 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.  
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.  
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-  
 Wold.  
 18 May, 1870. \*JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park,  
 N.W.  
 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.  
 20 Jan. 1871. J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize  
 Park, Hampstead, N.W.  
 31 Dec. 1881. \*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall,  
 near Warrington.  
 27 July, 1879. \*W. DE RYTHRE, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.  
 3 June, 1873. \*General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens,  
 Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.  
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Parkhurst, Dorking.  
 8 Dec. 1877. G. D. SCULL, Rugby Lodge, 12 Norham Road, Oxford.  
 15 Dec. 1883. \*WALTER H. S. SHADWELL, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone,  
 W.  
 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.  
 6 Sept. 1882. RICHARD SIMPSON, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, London Wall, E.C. (Rev. W. R.  
 MILMAN, Librarian).  
 12 Jan. 1871. \*ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road,  
 York.  
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The  
 Gore, Bournemouth.  
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.  
 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.  
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.



- 12 Nov. 1833. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 20 Jan. 1877. \*EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
- 27 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 24 Dec. 1881. \*JOHN STANSFELD, Sholebroke Avenue, Leeds.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
- 28 Dec. 1871. \*The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
- 3 Apr. 1876. Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
- 15 June, 1878. \*C. H. TINDALL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 15 Dec. 1883. \*JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
- 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
- 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
- 8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
- 1 Feb. 1876. \*STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
- 2 May, 1871. BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushingham Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.
- 3 Dec. 1874. Lieut.-Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Malcolmville, Bagnalstown, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 19, Flatbush, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.
- 18 May, 1870. \*EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 22 Feb. 1883. \*A. JAS. WATERLOW, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).
- 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 27 Jan. 1879. Captain CHAS. M. WATSON, B.E., 41 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.
- 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
- 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 1 July, 1876. \*Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
- 17 Nov. 1876. \*GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.

- 28 July, 1869. **WILLIAM H. WHITMORE**, Boston, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).
- 1 May, 1872. The Rev. **THOMAS WHORWOOD**, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby.
- 12 June, 1878. **J. J. GARTH WILKINSON**, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
- 22 Dec. 1870. The Rev. **AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS**, Todenham Rectory, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
- 24 Apr. 1879. **CHARLES WILLIAMS**, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
- 5 Feb. 1883. **JOHN WILSON**, 12 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1880. **EDWARD WINDEATT**, Totnes, Devon.
- 13 Apr. 1871. \*The Hon. **ROBERT C. WINTHROP**, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 13 Apr. 1880. \***BENJAMIN WINSTONE**, 59 Russell Square, W.C.
- 24 Nov. 1869. **R. H. WOOD**, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
- 18 May, 1876. **CHARLES H. L. WOODD**, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
- 21 Feb. 1882. \***JOHN WOODGATE**, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
- 18 May, 1870. \***Sir ALBERT W. WOODS**, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1871. \***ASHBEL WOODWARD**, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 20 Aug. 1878. **Dr. A. E. WOOLBYCH**, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1879. \***YALE COLLEGE**, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.).

# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY,  
FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

PRESIDENT—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
- 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 5.—The Visitations of Orford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
- 6.—The Visitation of Debon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
[The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]
- 8.—Le Fevre's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
- 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 13.—The Visitations of Essex, in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
- 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- 16.—The Visitation of Berkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. [In the Press.]
- 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- 19.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq. [In the Press.]
- 20.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1586, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. [In the Press.]

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as Deputies to Camden. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Shropshire, in 1584, by Lee as Deputy to Cooke. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Hertfordshire, in 1572, by Cooke. To be Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as Deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as Deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VII. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the illustration of "The Visitation of London," and the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# REGISTER SECTION.

---

## PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666.** Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.** Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.** Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754.** Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.** Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.** Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.** Partly Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON.** £1 : 1 : 0
- Vol. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.** Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. [*In the Press.*]

---

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

---

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.





942.006  
H284  
v. 17

Stanford University Libraries  
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

JUL - 5 1973

APR - 4 1974

JUN 7 1975

SPRING 1982

FEB 28 1991

JUN 1991

MAR - 1 1974

JUL 6 1974

MAR 1 - 1977

